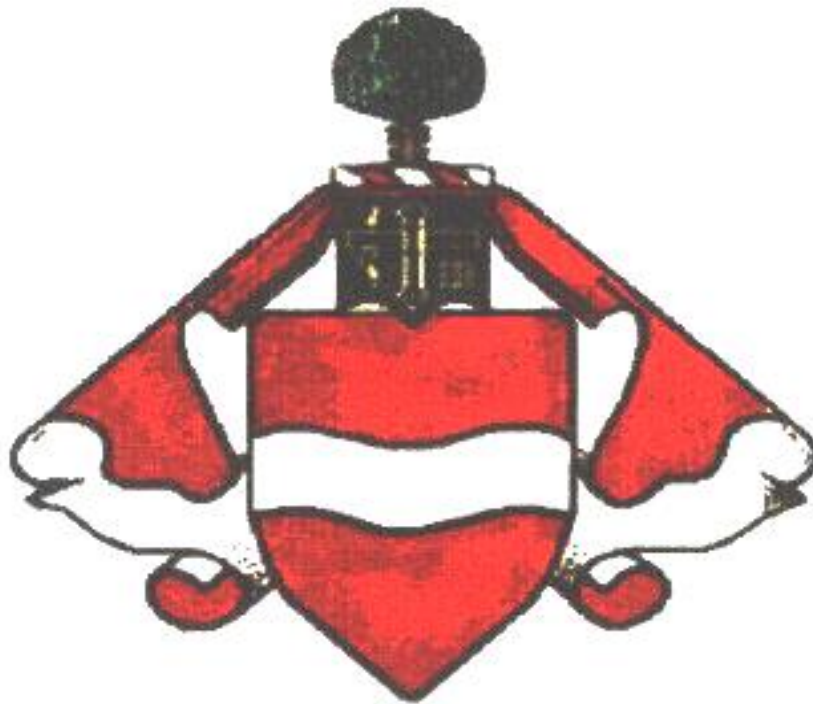


Chronicle of the Family



Runne - Ronne Rönne - Rönn – Rönnen

Internet-Edition 2003

written by	Gerhard von Rönn	1993 - 2003
translated by	Lowell A. Ronne in	1999 - 2001
updates translated by	Jörg von Rönn	2002 - 2003

At the beginning there is nothing, but... One must begin somewhere!!

Many a namesake has already researched his Rönne'schen ancestry and found there a thing or two, but still no family chronicle. I [Gerhard von Rönn] too collected 20 years long what I could find about the Rönne'schen including the origin of the family name, and finally published [1993] my collection and other information in a comprehensive edition.

Furthermore it must be understood, that each interested person must himself or herself put together information about their nearest forefathers from official registers, and marriage and death certificates. Only then can information about ones ancestry be found in this chronicle!

A direct documentation about the ancestry of these forefathers is mostly available only from the beginning of the 17th Century, because only since 1650 were church documents in the Elbe region archived. Additionally, books and entries were periodically lost. Therefore, if any family belongs to an ancient Rönne family tree, which does not appear in this chronicle, please inform me of this!

Our chronicle begins historically in the year 0, even if the family name can only first be documented in the 13th Century as an

“ ancient Bremish knighted nobility ”

(Bremen region of Germany)

from the Weser marsh, respectively part of the then Archbishopric of Bremen and Verden, from which stemmed the barons, nobility and untitled [middle class] descendants.

Well then...!

Index of the Chronic

Ab Seite

- VR 003 - **History of the Old-Saxons**
 - VR 012 - About the archbishopric of Bremen
 - VR 021 - **Runne is the original form of the name von Rönne**
 - VR 033 - Knight Dyderik von Runne and his descendants
 - VR 047 - The first Runne-Knights as an overview
 - VR 051 - **THIS AND THAT !** - all about von Rönne

 - VR 081 - **The Rönne family in the parish Osten / Oste**
 - VR 083 - The judges 1450-1650 and their families
 - VR 093 - The Rönne family over Glückstadt to Prussia
 - VR 097 - The Rönne family at Elmshorn / Uetersen
 - VR 101 - The Rönne family at Eitze / Coppel / Ahlerstedt
 - VR 107 - The Rönne family from 1600 at Osten
 - VR 111 - The Rönne family in the Schleusenfeld / Großenwörden
 - VR 131 - The Rönne family at Cadenberge / Oberndorf
 - VR 145 - The Rönne family at Drochtersen / Krautsand
 - VR 155 - The Rönne family at Hamelwörden
 - VR 159 - The Rönne family immigrated to the USA
 - VR 161 - The Rönne family at Hamburg in the 17th century

 - VR 171 - **The Rönne family in the Baltic area** (Livland / Kurland)
 - VR 172 - History, estates and forefathers
 - VR 181 - The Rönne family / Chronological form

 - VR 197 - **The Rönne heraldic'** (the knowledge of the coat of arms)
 - VR 207 - Rönneburg and other similarly names of places
 - VR 217 - Sources of the family chronicle
-

Hearty thanks

to all who were directly involved in this family chronicle, the patient staffs of the Under Saxony State Archive in Stade, the Provincial Archive Otterndorf, in the church offices, the honorable keepers of the native homeland, historians, and family researchers, without whose contributions this chronicle could not have come to be.

As much as possible, and hopefully without notational errors, original documents, texts and dates were transcribed.

Gerhard von Rönn

Hamburg-Harburg, Year 1993

Im Internet seit 2001, überarbeitet und ins Englische übersetzt seit 2002
unter www.v-roenn.de und www.vonronne.com

Historically

**about the pagan Old Saxony
until their Christian conversion
through Karl the Great
and the bishops
of Bremen and Verden**

- a short retrospective glimpse -

The new time calculation, whereby years until the present day, are counted beginning with the birth of Christ, shall also be valid for this chronicle. Although we know today that the Roman Abbot **Dionysius Exiguus** first adjusted the calendar of the Roman Empire, and thereby the calendar of the surrounding lands and future generations, around the year 525 after Christ's birth, we should, as much as possible, think of the world of our ancestors in terms of Anno Domini (The Year of the Lord).



The great people of Old Saxony !

There was a sovereign prince Arminius, called Hermann in the vernacular, who with his brave men defeated the Roman 17th, 18th and 19th legions under their commander Varus at the Teutoburg Forest in the year 9, such that the Roman military monarchy could not overcome their losses in order to expand into the north. But Tiberius Claudius Nero, since 14 A.D. the new emperor of Rome, wanted revenge and sent Drusus with a large army northwards in order to "extinguish this humiliation and drive a great fear into the barbarians".

Well then! The Romans were, through craft and treason, able to capture Hermann's wife Thusnelda and his son. They were even able to defeat Hermann's commander at the river Weser, but on their return voyage the Roman Army was caught in a large storm and became lost. Thus the lands north of Limes [lines Roman marking the northernmost migration of the Roman Empire] were free of the occupying legions! As a result, our ancestors (Franks, Allemandes, Thüringers, Saxons, etc.) remained under themselves and did not have to learn "Latin", but left little written documentation behind, as the sparing information from this period attests.



The Roman consul and historian Tacitus in 98/99 dubbed the people who lived between the Weser and Elbe rivers "Chauken". In his article

"De origine et situ Germanorum",

he describes them as "noble and peace loving people". Roman traders traveled to this land during peaceful times and traded their goods for native products. Then came the time of the migration >**Völkerwanderung**< between the 4th and 6th Centuries.

The Langobards, of Germanic origin, left the region heading south. In the Niederelbegebiet [Under Elbe region] live above the Elbe river the Saxons (sahsnotas=Schwertleute) [literally, people of the sword], who must have been also brave seamen, then together with the more northern Anglos and Jutes [Jütland] they traveled to Britain to establish the Anglo Saxony Empire.



The local **Chauken and Saxons** had become crossbred. But how did they live back then? Cemetery researchers have discovered that during the first centuries, Chauken, respectively Saxons, raised almost hornless cattle, sheep, goats, pigs, dogs and very small horses. One lived, therefore, from agriculture and livestock, and laid trust in (aside from the power of their gods), the power of the clan princes (nobility).

Based on today's measurement of the meter, Germanic people were about 160 centimetres tall; still several centimetres taller than Romans or other people from the south. The Old Saxons did not have a religious office [i.e. such as the Holy Roman Empire]. Sacrificial and cultural matters were determined by the clan leaders or clan relationships. The "gods" were brought human and animal sacrifices. Myths and folk tales tell us about these gods or our pagan ancestors.

Above all one should mention the one-eyed, full bearded Odin, who was also known as Wodan. Crowned in the heroic paradise as the "Lord of the Hunt", he stood at the forefront of the Germanic world of the gods. As the god of battle, he rode on his eight-legged steed Sleipnir, accompanied by the wolves of Geri and Freki and the ravens Hugin and Munin. His "Valkyries" gathered the fallen warriors from the battle field and brought them to "Valhalla" in the heroes of paradise. Odin received sacrifices and his wife Frigg served as the goddess of marriage and the mother of all earthly fertility. His son Baldrs (Baldur), who according to the "Edda" (doctrine) of the gods was the "handsome, brave darling", was killed by his blind brother Hoedr (Hoedur) with the bough of a mistletoe and was burned together with his wife Nanna on the ship Hringhorni. Loki is supposed to have been the instigator of this murder.



Loki's daughter Hel, the goddess of the underworld, wanted Baldur out of her world, because all beings mourned for him. Loki refused this. He was connected with fire and was considered as the intriguer (schemer, villain) of the gods. Likewise he was absorbed into Norse mythology.

One of the most important gods was Thor (Donar), son of Odin and Jörd, the mother earth. Thor was the god of weather and thunder, whose attribute was a hammer. Responsible for the fertility of creatures and the earth he was brought animal sacrifices. Saxnot, the god of war Ziu and the goddess of spring Ostara were also known to the Old Saxons.

In Norse mythology, the **world ash-tree Yggdrasil** is discussed, a holy tree at the centre point of the earth, under whose roots lay the worlds of humans, light and monsters. The world view of the Old Saxons consisted of three underworld, three earthly, and three other worldly [literally above the earth] regions. The three goddesses of fate that dwell at the foot of the world ash-tree are Urd (the past), Werrdandi (the present) and Skuld (the future).

The legendary world ash tree **Irmensul**, most likely the God Irmin, who was a consecrated "Triumphant Column", located by the Eresburg, a border fortification on the upper Diemel in the Saxon Hessian area. The Diemel flows into the Weser River near Karlshafen.



Free Saxons discussed in public assemblies the "thing square"; i.e. How was the hierarchy to be? A king they had not! Because of this, in war times, they elected an area prince, a duke, from their own ranks! His lineage [family stem] was traced back to elderly nobility from godly forefathers.

"Free men" (Frilinge) composed the mass of the common people, **"Half free"** (Liten) remained submissive according to their own free will for future military service. They had, however, no right to vote. **"Un free men"** were, on the other hand, without rights, and were unqualified for military service. They were as prisoners of war, forcefully subjugated. In those days, three farm economies were pervasive (summer seeding, winter sowing and fallow land). Meadows, woods and fallow land were common property of

the clans. Out of these tribes emerged communities with internal administration of justice. In the north, there were stone houses, much later than in southern Europe. The Saxon house had walls with wickerwork and clay, as well as straw; i.e. reed roofs. Often inside was a single room with a fireplace in the centre. At night, the window openings were closed off by drapes and wood. Torches and vessels of oil or wax, next to them a light cleaner, served for illumination.

Karl the Great brought the Christianity

The Franken King **Carolus Magnus**, the great, not only enlightened our historical story by leaving behind the works of chroniclers, but he also brought to the Saxons Christianity, with use of persuasion from many Frankish swordsmen.

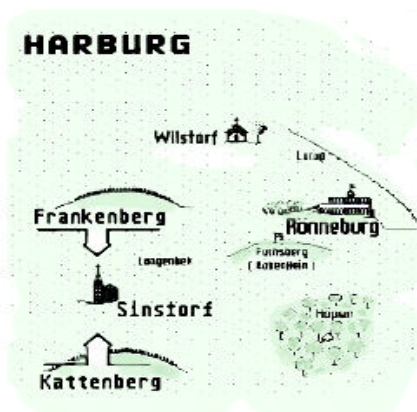
In some approximately 20 campaigns, during the years **772-804**, were the Saxons (Westfalen, Engern, Eastfalen, etc.) taken into (converted) into Christianity and they must now, in the same way as their **duke Widukind**, wear the baptismal dress shirt. Straightway, at the beginning of his rule Karl had "the **Irmensul**" near Eresburg cut down in order to prove to their ancestors the impotency of their god. Heathen customs, above all that of human sacrifice, was punishable by death.



Abotriten and Karl In Hollenstedt
Drawing at "Harburger Geschichten" of Erik Verg

Now held forth the Franken order of government ! In Osnabrück (783), Minden (786) and Bremen(796) were bishoprics established in order to secure Christianity.

Defeated tribal leaders swore a fidelity oath to Karl the Great, and thereby became subject to military servitude and tax contributions. A tenth of the harvest and of cattle were now an annual tax to be surrendered. Commissioners on horseback carried out Karl's orders. Men of military obligation had to appear in spring at the "Mayfield" in the prescribed number with arms and provisions for six months. According to the "Saxon Spiegel (mirror), later conscription tours were for six weeks. In addition, beyond that a vassal should be excused, 6 months before and 6 months after, to enjoy the rich man's (empire's) peace.



Also the Frank's where Germans !

Karl's Franks should have located, around 800, not far from the "Runenborge" (Rönneburg) at today's Frankenberg near Hamburg-Sinstorf. However, on the Kattenberg by Fleestedt, waited Saxon warriors from the tribe of Katten, who rejected being converted to Christianity. The survivors later had to don the sack cloth baptismal shirt.

When 200 years later, the place of battle Sinnisdorpe, according to a document of 1004 Anno Domini, the Rönneburg already was named an "old castle".

More about this in the last chapter of this chronicle.

In the summer of 804 Kaiser Karl resided at Hollenstedt, named by his chroniclers Holdunstedt and Oldonstedt. He awaited the Danish King Gottrick, who, however, came not, preferring to stay in Haitabu. The Saxons were finally conquered and, now, Karl deported many families, who had warred against him, into southern areas. Also he accepted here the Abotriten Thrasko and made him king of the lands east of the Elbe River.

But nothing is of durability, as is read in the history books.

Year 810 was historically a bad year for Karl. King Gottrick (Bodfried) was, with his Norsemen, on a few hundred ships, sunk. His beloved elephant (a gift from Harunal Raschid) died or perished. His son Pippin died in Italy. King Thrasko was murdered and Wilzen conquered Hohbeck-Fortress on the northeast border.

Karl the Great (Charlemagne) himself, an out of the ordinary giant, fell from his horse, that merited to be a bad omen. None the less, he planned further military expansion of the north border of his Frankish realm, up to the Eider; which did not succeed for he died in 814 A. D.

Immediately after his death, his son Ludwig the Pious was able to take up this plan again. Ludwig decided on an Imperial Diet, establishing his government at Diedenhofen on the Mosel River. The monk Ansgar, out of the monastery Corvey, was named "the apostle of the north". Ludwig appointed this industrious evangelist of Christianity, in 834, to be bishop north of the Elbe, with residence and headquarters in Hamburg.

In the year 845, the Vikings destroyed Hammaburg (Hamburg). Bishop Ansgar naturally installed himself on the Bremen Bishop's chair. In the year 904, the Vikings, in their sea-worthy boats, without announcement visited Stade at the mouth of the Schwinge. They dwelled fearfully. A few counts, who with their people put up resistance, were defeated and taken into captivity. Much ransom money was demanded. Since the Harsefelder Count Siegfried from the ship had escaped while in port, the Vikings mutilated other prisoners by cutting off ears and hands and threw them out of the boats. Yet before the Vikings had reached the North Sea again, as was said, a terrible revenge had been wrought upon them.

The Bremen Knight's chronicler and vice Chancellor Luneberg Mushard wrote, in 1708, that the first Saxon "**Kaiser Henricus Auceps**" in time also again did not accept humiliation by Huns, who also devastated the German Land, especially his own Saxon land, which had little respect with the former Frankish Kaiser anyway; but he drove out such evil guests as the Huns who also had devastated this land and burned Bremen to the ground with great ferocity, and fortified as best he could the Saxon land against any similar attacks.



Seal of
King Heinrich I.

Saxon Baron
out of the House
Liudulfinger (Ottonen)
who lived 876-936
and was choose
as German King
in the year 919.

Therefore he built the first secure cities in these lands of Saxony.

Secured on sited places strong villages. Manned them with a certain number of village men of the knighthood, who in case of emergency would mount up and with their stable boy farm hands such fortress to defend. With this,

not wishing to have a shortage of weapons and honed skills, launched annual tournaments exercised in such a manner to prove to warlike nations that he was constantly prepared to meet all enemies with a well equipped army, ready to head them off.

From that time on the knights would be well known because they carried the sword to lead or to guide in the service of the Fatherland and of their religion; i.e. militia,

armed men, officials, families, knights, shield bearers, service men, pages, and village men.

Indeed, they began to flourish in this land in such a manner that they were not only in the highest positions arch-abbots and abbots, or in secular positions as land marshals, etc., etc. in the administration for archbishops and bishops; especially it was not even rare that they themselves would fill chairs occupied by archbishops and bishops.

This highly honoured knighthood in foreign wars and crusades, since ancient times, was famous and well known, in the number of expeditions (crusades) to retake the Holy Land and Jerusalem; and the pilgrimages into Liefland, the unbelieving infidels to convert.

What concerned the military expeditions (crusades) into Palestine, one can read in the chronicle of General Baron de Bederkesa of how the Barons von Bederkesa, together with the Knights of the Bishopric Bremen, also the Counts of Oldenburg and Stotle, in the year 1111 with what satisfaction they contributed to the conquest of the Holy Land. Likewise, have the knights of this archbishopric, in ensuing times, especially under Archbishop Hartwico, been allowed to feel the satisfaction of making a distressing boat voyage, around the year of Christ 1197 to prove their unvarying zeal in bringing the Christian religion again to their seat.

Beyond this is the Liefland nation, essentially from the archbishopric of Bremen, elevated and brought to Christianity, and received their first archbishop, as well as this knighthood out of arch-episcopacy, as also from neighbouring Westphalia.

Finally, had I, in implementation of my work, early considered intently that, ...lands as especially Wursten / Hadeln and Kehdinger etc, had a few or in part absolutely no knighthood as here in the archbishopric and that as a result, the land Kehdinger, first after it had been captured from the Archbishop Giselberto around the year of Christ 1300 through the stratagem of the knights, was frequently occupied of these lands and neighbouring nobility.

In the remaining validations herewith to the resolution, my pure intention in this, my work, is solely, next to giving all honour to God, on the commentary of the history of my fatherland, to commend the nobility of these Dukedoms Bremen and Verden; whereby I have everything herein contributed to the best of my knowledge. Should there be a mistake here and there come forth, will the well-disposed reader be considerate of the human imperfection....^^

Not without cause (falsely) did knighthood chronicler Luneberg Mushard, at the onset, say

**die Ritter von Runne
zum "bremischen" Adel zugeordnet !**

(i.e.: the Knight von Runne to the Bremen nobility !)

The first bearers of the name lived in the area of the archbishopric of Bremen and Verden in the marshland of the Weser River, west of Nienberg, where there existed a residence Runne, where there were also Ronnen and Rönne, as one tidal inlet water course was named, wherewith could the origin of the name be explained; however, not for certain. One may assume that's the Runne-knight came out of the Weser marshes and the Osten River (stream) "Rönne" gave the name. Not the reverse! Since when was Rönne River named is not certain. On both sides laid "Rönne" landed estates.

Our Rönne-knights, who from 1450 at Osten, sat as judges, occupying themselves mostly with lower court matters such as taxes, road and dike work, mediating civil matters, etc. The king was always the highest judicial authority, respectively the bishops as his agents.

As already at the beginning mentioned, the German tribes and our ancient Saxons governed themselves, settling disputes, for the most part, within the clan. During the Frankish era, county courts and judges administered justice and soon law books were established for north Germany.

From the >Sachsenspiegel<

The “Saxon Mirror”, a work out of the first third of the 13th Century, should after the intent of their writers of the noble free Knight Eike von Repkow describe the real clan interests



Heidelberger
picture hand writing

“Spegel der Sassen scal dit buk sin genant, went Sassen recht is hir an bekannt, also an eneme spegele de vrouwen er antlite scowen”;

as said in his rhyming discourse, “In a land and other rights settlements, are in the first lines” pointed out customs which governed daily legitimate living.

Eike von Repkow, born between 1180 and 1190, wrote the “Saxon Mirror”, first in the Latin and later in the low Germanic language. The law book found a wide circulation, translated into several languages.

Even until World War II, there existed approximately 200 hand-written “Mirrors”. Among them, around 1330, the “Heidelberg Pictorial” was allowed to be published. The textual illustration are so laid out that those unable to read had help in memorizing the explanations of justice.

Note:

Displayed above is a page out of the “Heidelberger Bilderhandschrift”.

It begins: § 3 : Des riches echtern vu voruesten laten en darf nimant antwerte in deme gerichte, da si voruest sin. Ein voruest man muz sich wol uzszien in allen steten in deme gerichte, da he inne voruest is. Czu glicher wis. Also man di clage irhebe mujz allen steten, also mux ouch ein man sich vol vz czien in all steten. Burgen sal he ab secx, dax he vor kynie, es hat hes burgen nicht, d’richter sal in halden, bix he rechtes gephelege. Swer so vor gerichte saget, he habe sich ux d’voruestunge geczogen, vn volkvmnt hes niht mit deme gerichte ad’mit deme vronenebote an des richters stat va mit czwe manne, d’cleger en darf keine voruestunge me vu in geczugen.

Following yet now, the names of the “Landlords” of the Rönne’s, the Bremen archbishops, to evidence also the fame of our forefathers.

The Archbishopric Bremen

from 780 to 1648

Karl the Great (Charlemagne) expanded, in rapid succession, his sphere of influence and brought the Saxon people south of the Elbe River to the Christian doctrine. During 32 blood-stained years (772-804), the Saxon clans were compelled to separate from Walhalla and their gods. With the Franken warriors came missionaries and preachers into Saxony and erected baptismal chapels everywhere.

In 780, **Karl** gave the Anglo-Saxon priest **Willehad** the Wigmodigau as a missionary area with seat in Bremen. At Worms, **Willehad**, only promoted to bishop in 787, dedicated on the dunes of the Weser River a wooden church in 789. He died yet the same year. His successor **Willerich** (805-838) carried on the missionary work. **Leuderich** (839-847) was the last "bishop".

Through **Ansgar**, became Bremen with Hamburg a "joint bishopric".



In 834, **Kaiser Ludwig** appointed the monk **Ansgar** to the jurisdiction at Diedenhofen to be "Bishop north of the Elbe" and persuaded an old Saxon minstrel to translate the "Holy Writings" into a Saxon poetic language in order to make Christianity more easily absorbed by the Saxons. The minstrel related even the concept of heathen mythology.

As the Vikings in 845 attacked Hamburg, **Ansgar** fled through Harburg to Ramelsloh, where a pious lady took him and gave him a piece of land for the building of a cloister. In 847, the bishop's seat in Bremen became vacated. **Ansgar** made himself on the way and assumed also the Bishop's seat at Bremen. His pupil **Rimbertus**, "meek as Moses and benevolent as an Apostle", so it was said, followed him from 865-888. After that, **Adalgar** had (888-906) "prosperous years because the powerful **King Arnulf** reigned" and Hoge received, in 915,



Ein Ritter-Turnier

"Invasion" from the Huns. From 916-917, **Reginward** resided as archbishop.

After **King Arnulf**, **King Konrad** reigned and the Saxon **King Heinrich**, who built villages and established cities, defeated the Huns and expanded the borders to Osten. **King Heinrich** also introduced army competitions and tournaments for knights.

In the year 937, **Kaiser Otto II** appointed his chancellor **Adaldag** successor of the busy **Unni** (917-936), who again had taken up the "Mission of the North".

Adaldag ruled from 973-988. During the time of **Libertius I** 934, the Norse attacked at Stade. Then followed **Unnwannus** (1013-1029), **Libentius II** (1029-1032) and **Herman** (1032-1035).

Archbishop **Bezelin** Allebrand, who now resided at Hamburg, a serious and vigorous man, received in 1036 of Kaiser Conrad II the special right of

“Jurisdiction, Customs, Coinage, and further Privileges”

Bezelin used this Kaiser granted license to place in Stade a trading centre and raised there custom money from supplied wares.



From 1043-1072, reigned **Adalbert** of the House of Wettin. This man, who illustrated well the Bremerish high dignity of the church, was a supporting adherent and advisor of Kaiser Heinrich III and IV. He made Bremen “renowned like Rome and a meeting place of the northerns”, wrote Adam of Bremen, his contemporary biographer. Out of stones from the destroyed city wall, **Adalbert** built a new cathedral. In 1063, he received from Kaiser Heinrich IV the rights in all of Wigmodien, as also the large estate of Lesum, as well as numerous lowlands at the Weser, Ochtum and Haute, which later became marshland. The destiny of Heinrich IV, he had accounted for.

The next archbishop **Limar**, in the winter of 1077, accompanied **Kaiser Heinrich IV** on a historic “penitent pilgrimage” over the Alps to the village Canossa, where the Pope finally loosed him from the “Bann”.

Humbert was archbishop only from 1101-1104.

Archbishop **Friedrich**, in 1106, concluded an agreement with five adventurous Dutchmen, of the diocese Utrecht, to bring settlers into the Weser River marshlands, who should put dikes in place, as were customary in their homeland. With this began a great cultivation and colonization of the stream marshes on the Weser and the Elbe.

The Archbishop **Adalbero** (1123-1148) and **Hartwig I** (1148-1168) continued this work. Around 1140, some began the colonization under the direction of the Hollanders at the lower side of the Elbe by Stade; i.e. around 1143 by Chitgeriscoph (today’s Hollern) and around 1148 by Lu (today’s Steinkirchen). There was inferior land and useless bogs offered for colonization. These new settlers remained free people according to the “Hollander jurisdiction” and paid the 1/11th income tax, as in Holland, instead of the usual 1/10th.

The next Bremen archbishop **Friedrich** died in 1184. His successor **Hartwig II** was a friend to the Welch and for that reason he was expelled like Duke Henry the Lion 1190 by Barbarossa’s son, King Heinrich VI; and should his nephew Albert, in 1199, as bishop of the missionary archbishopric, have appointed.

1200: Bishop Albert led a host of pilgrims on 23 ships to Livland.

Then **Hartwig II** followed **Gerhard I** as archbishop at the Bremen seat.

From 1217 came **Gerhard II**, into the power struggle. The Stedingers resisted, wherefore one accused them of “outrageous sins”. In 1234, the Kaiser and a crusader army were engaged to “beat and bring to their senses” and brought to judgment the Stedingers by Altenesch.

About this time; i.e. from 1205 until 1231,
the bishop of Verden was named **Yso von Wölpe !!**

In 1257 the archbishop of Bremen, **Gerhard II** and the Duke of Braunschweig, exchanged the castle “Langwedel”, near Verden for the “Hore castle” at Harburg on the Elbe for the “sake of peace”. But when was there ever peace?

From 1259 to 1273 was **Hildebold** archbishop and had “diverse aggravations” with the freedom-loving Kehdingers. The successor **Giselbert** subjected the Kehdingers in 1275, and once more in 1300, by means of cunning deception, using a “Tournament of Bremen knights”, staged at a place called Stade, as a punitive expedition against the Kehdingers. In 1306, the Kehdingers rebelled again, in spite of armed assistance from across the Elbe. They were defeated and had to flee. And so, as commonly done, did the invading conquerors devastate the land by both “fire and sword”.



Then ruling once again as archbishop and in the jurisdiction as follows:

1327 – 1344	Burchard II, Grelle
1344 – 1348	Otto I, Count von Oldenburg
1348 – 1359	Gottfried, Count von Arensburg
1359 – 1395	Albrecht II, Duke von Braunschweig-Lüneburg
1395 – 1406	Otto II, Duke von Braunschweig-Lüneburg
1406 – 1421	Johann II. Slamstorf
1422 – 1435	Nicolaus, Count von Delmenhorst
1435 – 1442	Balduin II, von Wenden

Otto II, it was, who in 1396 permitted the destruction of the village **Ostenhagen**, because the archbishops there were a “thorn in the eye”. The knights of Ostenhagen were entitled to 1/10th in the 13th Century and, apparently, had diverted more into their own pockets than permitted. Were they perhaps, robbers? Now they were “decayed and corrupt” and, those yet living, rode to “**Ostland**” (**Baltic**) where the name again emerged.

After Archbishop **Baldwin** came **Gerhard III**, a duke of the house of Hoya, from 1442-1445, until his death. Gerhard in the year **1450** vested his vassal

Diederich van deme Runne,

as knight and shield with **the jurisdiction of the church parish of Osten**. This inherited office descended, in succession, respectively to the oldest sons and heirs of this family and remained family owned for 200 years.

Archbishop **Heinrich II, Count of Schwarzburg**, held the archbishopric seat at Bremen from 1463 to 1496. To him, followed, from 1497 to 1511, **Johannes III Rode**, aforementioned on page 445 of the “Mushard”.

Archbishop Christoph, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg must during his reign (1511-1558) experience, that he from his “own Bremer” turned in 1522 to the new teaching of Dr. Martin Luther, which was preached here by the Augustinian monk



Heinrich von Zütphen. Christoph and those archbishoprics, left abandoned since the time and administered by the Princely office at Vörde, united.

Dr. Martin Luther
give a Sermon
in Wittenberg (Elbe)

In the Registers of the archbishops of Bremen “are further named”:

1558 – 1566	Georg., Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg
1567 – 1585	Heinrich III, Duke of Sachsen-Lauenburg
1585 – 1596	Johann Adolf, Duke of Holstein-Gottorf
1596 – 1634	Johann Friedrich, Duke of Holstein-Gottorf

The Archbishop **Johann Friedrich** died in 1634 in the “old monastery” at Buxtehude (old Closter). The titling, respectively, addressing the next to last sovereign is read approximately:

“**To the most worthy, enlightened and high born Prince and Lord, Lord Johann Friedrich, chosen and postulated archbishop and bishop of the jurisdiction Bremen and Lübeck, heirs in Norway, Duke to Schleswig-Holstein...**”

In 1637, the Bremers, yet one last time, paid homage to the last Bremish archbishop, the prince, **Prince Friedrich of Denmark**, who...”aspired to supremacy and proved himself more and more distinctly as enemy of the city of ‘Bremen’” whose citizens now however are governed by a freely elected council. The Archbishop Friedrich reigned officially from 1634 until the Peace of Osnabruck.

After the terminations of the battles of these long years of **WAR (1618-1648)**, the bishopric fell by a fluke to the Swedish kingdom. The first duke of today’s Dukedom of Bremen became the Swedish King Carl XI Gustav. **Philipp Christopher Count Königsmarck**, who had conquered the lands became “**Royal Governor**” and around 1648, replaced the Ostinger

Judge Johann von Rönne

through Johann Friedrich of Arendsen, who was also at the same time Prefect of Oldenhof.

The Swedish domination lasted from 1648-1712, interrupted by several invasions by the Danes.

Count Otto von Rönne

sat in 1657 in Freiburg for north Kehdingen and Count Stucke officiated in Butzfleth for the south Kehdingen. They, both, together with their documents, were kidnapped by the Danes and carried off to Glückstadt.

The Judge Johann von Rönne, reinstated by the Danes, had to flee to Glückstadt with them.

Then the Swedish General Wrangel captured the lands back. In 1659, he burned Stade under. In the year 1675 the Danes stood again in Kehdinger, the men of Munster were in Himmelpforten, Celle troops were in Altenland. War needs, **money needs, hunger needs, death needs** for the entire population ensued.

**In Germany three quarters (75%) of the men died
since the onset of the war in the years 1618-1648 !**

In the year 1676 was Stade and fortress Stade finally besieged by 20,000 men. The Swedish General Horn must give himself up. Until 1680, the "Reich's" troops remained in power; then the Swedes again took over the government. However, the Danes now once again occupied from 1712 to 1715 the former bishopric; now Dukedom Bremen. The taxes remained high and, mostly with severity, collected. By the populace, it was said:

"Trust, look for, who; but no Swede or Dane".

In 1715 Denmark found itself ready to sell the pillaged land to the Hannover princes. Hannover electors took the land in ownership. The Swedes must in 1719 renounce their claim and the land was with Hannover united. As a result, in the years 1715-1866, the lower Elbe area belonged to Hannover. In 1801, for the first time came Prussian soldiers into the land. In 1803, came Napoleon's French army. After that the land remained constantly with the Prussians and the German Kaiser (from 1871).

* * * * *

About the power of water !

Year 1412, on Cecilien Evening, is here to the land come an unusual flood, arising as a result of the great gales coming into the old land, and in other lands, over and under the surrounding marshes; and 30,000 people perished.

Year 1435, the Elbe overflowed causing the neighbourhood to suffer much loss.

Year 1445, the Elbe moved itself so strongly, and the powerful storms rising high, not a few locales were inundated.

Year 1470, in the Holy Three Kings Night, the Elbe River moved by a strong wind from the sea, caused a loss of people and cattle almost greater than the damage on Cecilien Evening.

Whoever, on his piece of land, did not adhere strictly to the dike laws forfeited his land without mercy. Should an owner repeatedly be unable to pay the high cost of dike repairs, he must stick his spade into harassed ground piece and announce this to the dike counts or dike judges, who now took over the dike obligation, and became owner of the ground piece.

There was severe punishment for damage to dike reinforcements, as trees, etc. Hands were cut off. Who kept his dike in bad condition, resulting in spoilage of the land which was invaded or broken into, was (1424) buried alive with the wood and stones of his house therein. And who mischievously and maliciously damaged the dike was, without mercy, burned to death.

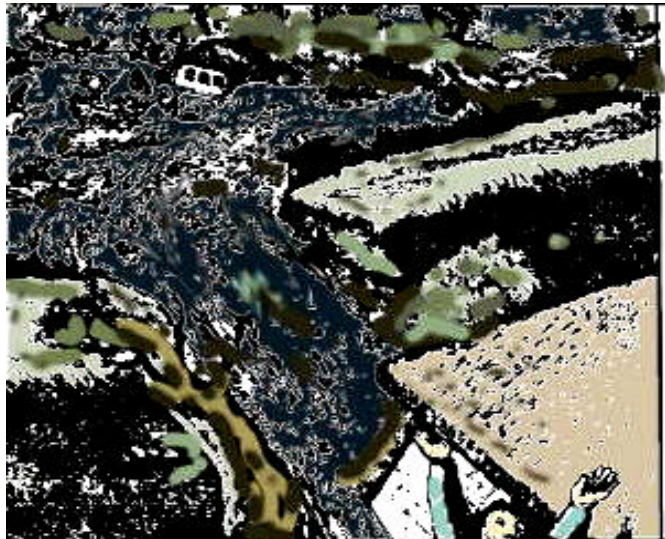
Therefore there was a strong Law at the Dykes !

Still in the dike laws for the Dukedom Bremen, in 1743, similar punishment appeared. In the dike laws, it was said, that dike counts and dike jurists urgently wanted the damage to stop and used severe punishment to restrain the damages to the dikes and dike work, "as hereby, one especially on the righteous and sin punishing hand to look back, not led to curse, swear unfortunately or blaspheme".

It is true, since Archbishop Friedrich's time, officially since 1106, Hollandish dike and draining specialists were in the lands; but the dikes were often only so high that one could yet, still look over. So there was again and again floods and dike breaks with great damage to the coastal and marshland properties.

Here should only a few yearly count of storm flood which to the North Sea, Elbe, Weser and east dike damage be named.

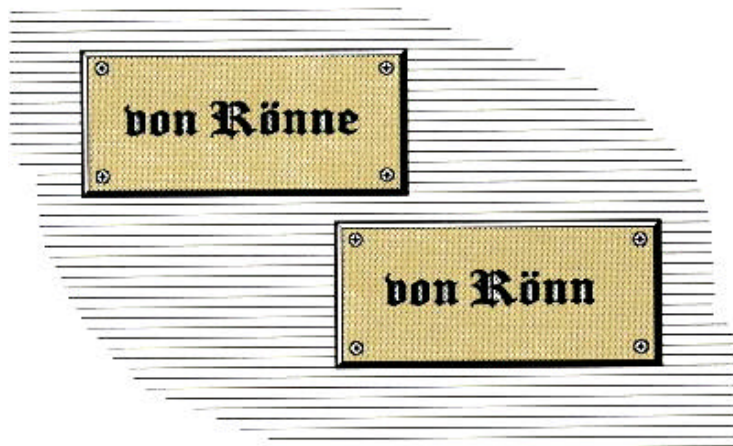
1020-1164-1228-1277-1362-1391-
1412-1435-1445-1470-1521-1537-
1539-1566-1570-1571-1584-1620-
1625-1634-1648-1651-1654-1655-
1659-1660-1661-1664-1667-1671-
1685-1686-1717-1720-1721-1726-
1736-1751-1756-1791/92-
1824-1825-1874-1936-1954-1962-
1976



After the really difficult 17th Century, with the many atrocities of the 30 Years War, the invasions of the Danes and the Münsteraners, with decade long wars and after the burdens of war, the contributory reparations, the many floods, crop failures and other times of emergency, life behind our dikes became little by little somewhat more secure. However, in the 20th Century, the longest and much higher dike layouts not always withstood the water masses, as one unfortunately had to discover.

The first pages of this chronicle, none the less, should somewhat enlighten only the essence in the living surroundings of our forefathers, because, not on each bookshelf stand the corresponding book, ready and handy for instruction.

And now we proceed intensively to our forefather's names !



Since when is there our family name?

Clans and surnames, there was already in Germanic (Teutonic), registered approximately since the 12th Century; first since the ascent of cities in Germany. At first in documents; later in church books and official registry are the names. However, many of the names, viewed in today's retrospect, are hardly recognizable. One wrote mostly according to learning and dialect !

The name researchers distinguished family names according to motives for appellation (for naming).

1. **FORENAMES,**

as Adams, Friedrich/s/en, Hinrich/s/sen, Johann/sen, Jung/claus, Otto, Peter/s/sen etc.

2 **DESCENT, PLACE, FAMILY STEM**

as Franke, Freese, Sachs, Westphal, Bremer, Ronneburger, Berliner, Buchholz, etc.

3. **PLACE OF RESIDENCE, characterization**

as on the Heide, Mountain, in the Field, of Holt, of the Osten, Meyerhoff, Mühlhaus, etc.

4. **BUSINESS, SOCIAL RANK OR STATION**

as brewer, cup maker, master miller, master blacksmith...tailor...mayor...shoemaker, etc.

5. **ATTRIBUTES, CHARACTERISTICS**

as large, small, bald, champion, fast, head, squatty, white, red, black, fat, etc.

Dialects had a special influence on names as well as changes in the course of 100 year (old high German, middle high German, new high German, etc.)

Many people could or did not want to write, for them, at that time, there were finally special writers; i.e. scribes, who were, however, to that time forced to manage without proper copy books (dictionaries). The letter of Christian Wilhelm von Rönne, in the year 1766, is very interesting because of the grammar. In addition he underscribed "CWvRönn"; as a result, without "e" as with "Rönne".

In the Origin of Marriage Contracts, in 1641, the bridegroom even signed "Gerdt vom Rhöm"; while the scribe titled him "Gerdt vom Rönne" - see "This & That !!

Likewise the forenames changed or were by each interpreted differently; also, if this chronicle, due to research, a better perspective were made, for a forename, each must choose. So are.....Detler=Detlef=Detleff, even 3 persons...as Burchard, Bochart, Borchert...Gordt, Gerdt, Gertt, Gerd, Gert, Gerhard...Henrik, Hinrik, Henrich, Heirrich...Harm, Hermann...Cunrad, Konrad, Cordt, Cord, Kurt...Frederike, Friedrich, Fritz...Clawes, Klaus, Nikolaus, Niklas...Dirich, Diderich, Dietrich, Dierck, Dieter, Olerk...

Alheit, Adelheid...Becke, Beke, Rebeccas...Godele, Gole, Gesche...Flsabe, Flse...Trina, Catharina, Catrine, Artin, Katrin,..Lena, Magdalena...Mette, Meta, Margaretha, Margret, Grete....

The new high German in the 16th Century, after the Reformation, attained customary usage since the Johannes Gutenberg and his successors, since 1450, permitted books, etc., and now also the new Luther's Bible, to be printed.

Now there are, for us, (the extended von Rönne family) rewards of reading and writing to acquire.

How many Rönne family have a phone in germany

The telephone directory of

DeTeMedien und Partnerverlage

take more than 500 phone number

~ men or women ~

named Rönn / Rönne / Rönnen

Rönn	ö	circa 360
Rönne	ö or oe	circa 140
Rönnen	ö or oe	circa 25

un top of that (no in this chonic):

Runne / n	u	circa 170
Renne / n	e	circa 300
Ronne / n	o	circa 45

inside "van de Renne" **10**

inside "von Ronne" **1**

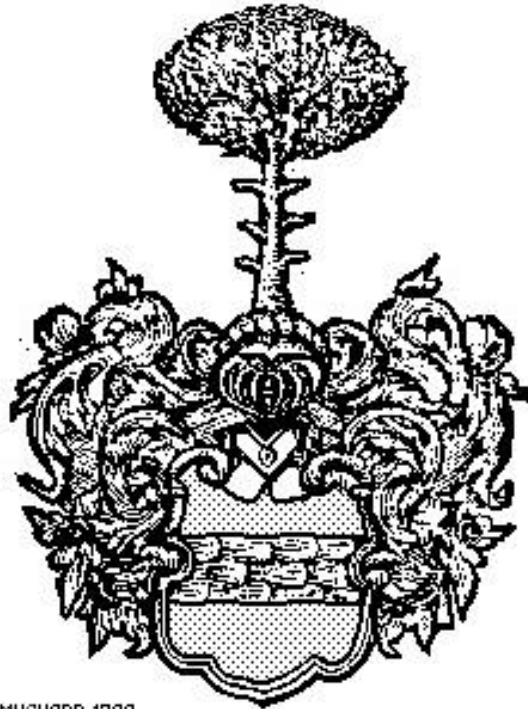
All date without "handy" phone number
named without/with "von", "oe" or "ö"
note in the same way.

To day most people of family name ist "von Rönn" or "Rönn".
Runne / Renne / Ronne are no in this chronic !

Resettler to Holstein Land (as Glückstadt) from 1700
write the name "Rönne".

The family in the Baltic States
does write her name "Roenne" but also "Rönne".
Not many people came to Western Germany after 1945..

To USA emigrate Rönne writing their family name verry differently,
as "Ronne", or as well "von Rönn".



MUSHARD 1708

von Rönne

A holy minded heart reaches to heavenly fountains
And brings, like a tree, fruit at the right time.
That can the green tree of Rönner here display,
So long as a branch yet shows the fruit of holiness.

Lüneberg Mushard

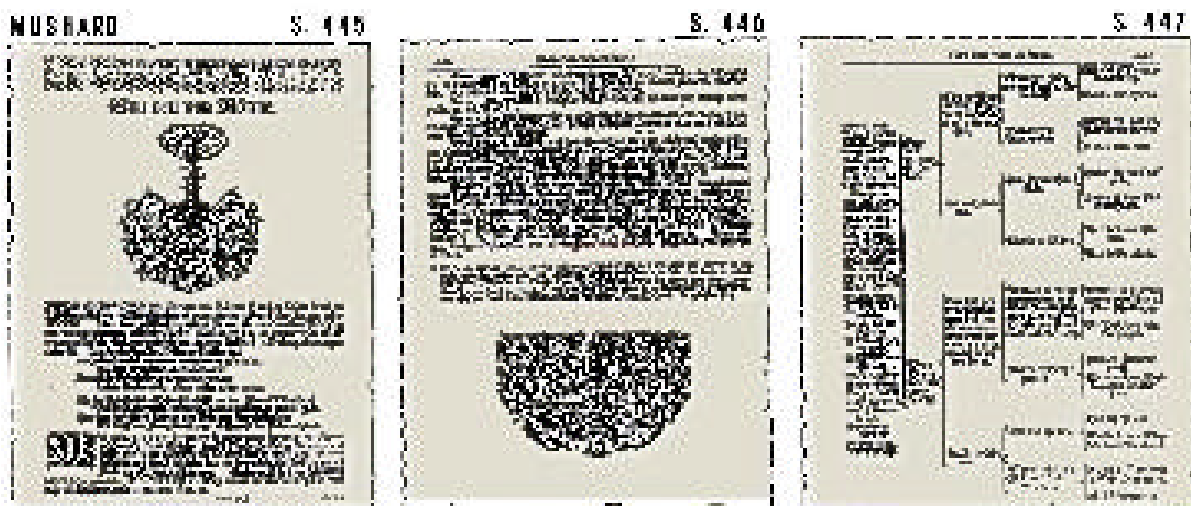
ANNO 1708

von Runne

is the original form of today's family name

von Rönne/e/n

The identification of the knight “van deme Runne” with the Ostinger family von Rönne ensued on the basis of an investigative transcript by the Chronicler **Mushard** and **von der Decken** where entirely unequivocally the name form “van deme Runne” 1450 for the family was used (Knight Archives Bremen).



From “MONUMENTA NOBILITATIS ANTIQUAE ...” by Luneberg-Mushard (1708)

Not always has the evolution of all the family branches taken place the same way. Also today there are yet single Runne name bearers.

„van deme Runne“

„von der Rönne“ ?

(from the Rönne River)

Where do we begin the search after our ancestors?

A “very old noble knight” should indeed have lived in a castle. However, here we fall immediately into a great abyss of a lack of knowledge. Were our great-grandfathers now Saxons, or Franks, or even Hollanders? The latter, totally not. But what do we really know?

We know that on November 25, 1242, the Bishop Luder von Verden transferred to the clouister Walsrode the “Oversight” of the Tenth (tithe) at Renneborgh, which the Walsroder Probst Sigfried, of the Counts of Wölpe, had purchased. This “Tenth-declaration” referred to the next door neighbour of the place “aft the castle”. Already around 1233, had the Duchess Kunigunde and her son, Count Konrad von Wölpe, pledged this “Tenth” to the Closter Walsrode. This castle, today named “Rönneburg”, laid on the north border of the bishopric Verden above the Elbe lowlands, where today the southern border of Hamburg by Meckelfeld passes.

Is this **Rönneburg** a family (genealogical) castle?

Had here a great-grandfather lived? According to newer findings, this palisade castle had served, in the 9th and 10th Centuries as a refuge (border fortress against the Vikings and east people. Should the Franken army of Charlemagne around 800 A. D. have besieged around Runneburg; then it should be estimated a few decades older. In the year 1004, it was, on a part of the surrounding outstanding mountain, laid out as a castle in a document; already “old castle” designated. After the Dukedom of **Lewenwerder land** (today is named Neuland) and according to the origin of Horeburg (Hamburg), the Rönneburg lost her worth and decayed.

From the knights or the villagers was nothing left over for us. But the Knight von



Runne has existed!!! Were they previous owners of this Runneburg or descendants of Count Wölpe? Did the Wölpe come through Count Yso von Wölpe, who was since 1180 named, and before 1205 became bishop of Verden, or already before this to the decades of the place? This could not be answered until now!

The matter of fact is, that it, in the nearness of “Wölpe Castle” by Erichshagen (near Weser), earlier a place “Runne” west of the Weser on the ground of today’s suburb of Nienburg was given over, around 1300, into the ownership of the Lords of Tiesenhausen.

Outside it, flowed a Rönne, respectively Runne, today now named “Kulenkamper Beeke”! Round about Vilsen / Asendorf, there was before 800 sundry “Refugees”, under which a “Museborg”, to where the inhabitants from enemy assaults fled. In this wider territory, we find documented, also around 1300, the first Knight von Runne.



What do the documents say to us yet today?

1. Count Konrad von Wölpe, pledged in 1233 to the Convent Walsrode the tenth at "Runnborge", and in 1250, renounced his rights and estate west of the Weser !
On January 10, 1252, Count Konrad von Wölpe gave back oversight and estate to the bishop of Minden.
2. The counts Gottschalk and Hermann von Pyrmont sold to Count Heinrich von Hoya, with the approval of the lending lords, of the bishops of Minden, the title in Balge and in "Renne", also the oversight Natenstedt (in the office Ehrenburg). (Halemunt, 1258)

1300 / "**Runne**" in the parish Lohe, Office Nienburg (Hoyer UB, I,IV S.36 L.1)

1380 / "**Runne**" in the "Vogedie Leuenaw" (Hoyer UB, I. V S.30 L.25)

The "von Runne", however, around the year 1300 was in the ownership of the house of Gödestorf, which belonged, before this, to the Castellanus von Thedinghausen Heinrich Klencke (or Klenock).

Thereupon, after 1250, yet further, the counts of Hoya acquired, yet further, ownership and land association. In the register of the lending estate of Counts of Hoya, appeared also the knight "Klencok" and the knight "von Runne". From this Register, a few lines:

" DIS IS DAT REYSTER DES LENGUDES DES GREUEN TO HOYEN "

" This is the registry vassal of the count of Hoya "

04. Vere:	Her Rodolf Ryddere gheheten clencok
05. Viue:	Dyderik gheheten clencok Ryddere
11. Elve:	Her Dyderik Rydder und Rodoff knape gheheten clencok
48. Achte unde vertich:	Dyderik, Ortgis unde Rodolf brodere gheheten clencok
67. Seuen unde ssestich:	Her Dyderik von Runne Ryddere und Rodolf sin broder
94. Ver unde neghetich:	Her Dyderik von Runne Ryddere
266. Sesse und Sestich unde twe hundert:	Dyderik von Runne

This name likeness is assuredly no accident, and, one must accept that these brothers Dyderik and Rodolf, with the extraordinary annotation "gheteten clencok" are those which are later named Brothers von Runne, since the "gheteten clencok" appears no more.

Perhaps it is, for the loss of the owners Runne through the death of their father, Heinrich Clencok came and took over the rearing of the children Diederich, Ortgis and Rodolf. Then Heinrich Clencok's son Kuno died. Then came the Runnes, as they themselves assigned to him the "Tenth" of Gödestorf. Indeed, this or another, as regards relative connection of the widow von Runne with the family Clencok, did not permit itself to be manifested.

Certainly, it is that with the conveyance of the counts of Wölpe and of the loss of the Runne residence, the Hoya and the Counts Aldenburg-Bruckhausen became the new vested owners.

See also - [THIS AND THAT - 1257 !](#)

Hoyer book of documents:

Lord Dyderik von Runne Ryddere and Rodolfus are brothers,

now are vassals of Count von Hoya; and Count Wölpe renounced his western areas. Knight Dietrich von Runne and his brother Rodolf were endowed with Gödestorf.

A son (Filius Wilkini), after that had the "Tenth" at Gödestorf and lived there also.

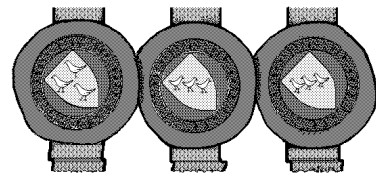
Another son, named Rudolf, in 1326, was a youthful knight of Count Otto von Bruchhausen, and, in 1336, stood at the top of the castlemen at "Brok-Huchting", must have lived in this enigmatic castle.

In 1170, this broken land at Huchting belonged still to Friedrich von Machtenstedt, and, in 1355, will a small village Bruchutinghe, with one belonging "Wurt" (hilllock in fat), be chosen. This knight Rudolf, also, had used the three doves seat.

In the year 1423, south of Bremen, were Hinrik and Robert von Runne "Knape Bremish Stichts".

The Robert van Runne was a knight's attendant and renounced over to a Klaus Hude, with son and grandson, the tenth to Wostenbutle.

The same year, lived his **brothers Eler, Williken and Hermann von Runne**, who are not further noted by the chronicler.



The Runne knights, in the Weser marshes, bore a coat of arms sealed with three birds (doves); the same sealed by the Lord's of Duvenworth at Hiddigwarden. In a document of 1187 (Kl. Pauli / Bremen State Archives) hangs five dove seals in three separate executions (legal registrations), as

The Counts of Aldenburg and Bruchhausen the signed representations indicate, died out toward the end of the 14th Century and their landed estates fell, according to agreement, to the brothers Hoya.

At the same time as Knight Rudolph, a castle man at Brokhuchting, lived, at a far distance, in Livland (Lithuania) which was conquered by a German ecclesiastical order in the year 1336, is a Johann von Rennen, a ecclesiastical lord at Dorpat, who belonged, without question, to the arch jurisdictional successors

A **Cunrad van deme Runne** and his son Hinrik occupied in Oederquart (Kehdingen). Hinrik, in the year 1372 sold this to several Stade inhabitants.

A **Vrederike Runneke** (Frederick von Runne) occupied, around 1375, and earlier, an estate in Wechtern by Freiburg on the lower side of the Elbe in Kehdingen.



Year 1402, were, by a written agreement (oath of truce) of a **Kurd von Runne** in Mecklenburg, the wholly oldest Rönne seal; namely the signets of **Nikolaus and Johann von Rönne** described. Were these the sons of Kurd?

Johann's seal had three undulating beams drawn across. Nikolaus, however, left entirely the original coat of arms; i. e. only undulated, nevertheless slanting, beams on the shield. After which, they came out of the Ostinger-Kehdinger realm?!

Whose vassals were the “Knights von Rönne”?

Here, following, is extracted for consideration !!

1st

The Counts of Wölpe

were their mast because, until 1233, the “Tenth” of the “placed aft the castle” (Rönneburg belonged to the Wölpe. In the year 1205, the bishop of Verden installed Yso von Wölpe the bishop of Verden, and, because, there was also a place “Runne” west of the Weser in the vicinity of the Wölpe Castle at Erichshagen near Nienburg.

2nd

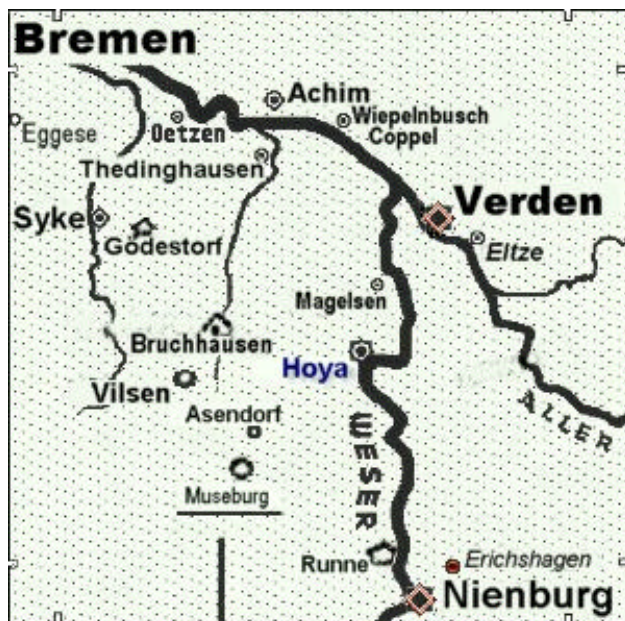
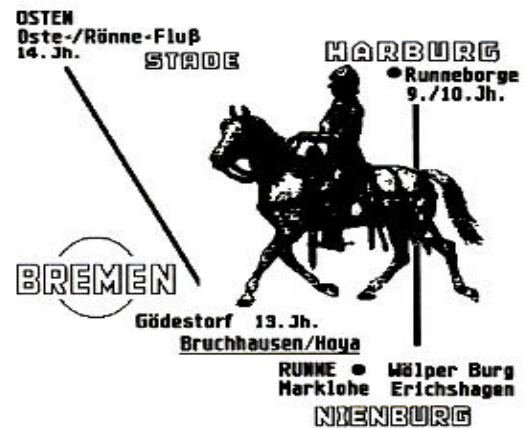
The Counts of Aldenburg-Bruchhausen !

In the year 1257, went to the county Wölpe, through the marriage between Count Ludolf von Aldenburg and the Countess Hedwig von Wölpe, after her death, to the County Aldenburg. From here, a part again, around 1301, to the Counts von Hoya. The other part, a feudal tenure of the Bremen bishops, remained in the ownership of Aldenburger counts, from where Otto, which he himself now named Bruchhausen or Oldenberg, between 1321 and 1360. It was often too difficult to distinguish. This is also undoubtedly the feudal master Rudolf von Runne out of Gödestorf (1326 / 1336).

3rd

The Counts of Hoya!

After Otto von Bruchhausen and his wife's deaths, the now Hoya. In the year 1450, the Hoya Count Gerhard, now Bremen's Archbishop Gerhard III., vested his descendant **Diederich von Runne** with the jurisdiction in the parish at Osten.



However, also is a thesis of Bruchhausen-Vilsener Archives caretaker Hermann Bornbusch well possible !

This one calls attention that the Duke Widukind's people before 800 A.D. had placed defences by Hoya there.

There, it is said, the Kulenkamper Beeke once is a **Rönne or Runne**, whereto a “Mouses castle” (middle “upper Museborg”) laid. It laid by Asendorf and belonged with other castles of refuge as Müggenburg, Wehrenburg, Wrissenburg, Falkenburg, Vorberg, to a traveler's safe haven round about Vilsen.

A grandson of Widukind gave his castle the name Altenburg (Oldenburg), which then later descendants took up.

It is also entirely possible that the grandfathers of the Knight von Runne, were during the Saxon Wars of Charlemagne before 800, among the warriors of Duke Widukind to be found. Then were they in the Weser marshes to seek the great grandfathers of the family. Indeed, from where comes the name "Runne"? Why had this name changed so often dialectical?

In the "middle lower German" is said "Renne" or "Runne"; also border (Runneburg is a border castle), "Rönne-spil or Renne-spil" = Turnier = tournament.

The place Rönneberg, southerly from Hannover, rested at a Runenberg, on runeplates for old script writings. Later one named Rinnen, on Runenplates on a stable at the fields of Ronnen or Rönnen, wherein "the water flowed to and fro".

The "Rönne between the Oste and Elbe and the "Rönne" by Winsen/Luhe, however, were somewhat broad water courses (tidal inlets) before they were diked.

The "Rönne" by Osten was, on an old map, also as "Rönne Stream" (!!) indicated and flowed through Rönne land associations.,

Which facts are we to take into account?

Before 800, there was a "Runne" stream in Widukind's Weser River marshes. Verden became, in 786, an archbishopric and the "Runne" men were subject to military service for the bishops in Bremen-Verden. The bishopric Verden bordered in the north on the Elbe. By an over the Elbe crossing a border fortress was erected, name "Rönne Castle", which in 1004, was documented as an "old castle", and, later, because of the new powerful Horeburg (Harburg) was abandoned to decay. The "Tenth" from the place Rönneburg went, from 1233 until 1242, to the cloister Walsrode.

Before 1300, was the name "von Runne" already in the Weser marshes. Which, there in the feudal register of the Counts Hoya, were mentioned brothers Dyderik, Ortgis and Rodolf, first titled Clencok, later "von Runne" Knight and Lords at Gödestorf.

In 1219, the Bremen cathedral deans already owned a manor and extensive "Tenth" investments in the area Osten (by the Osten, since 1255, also all rights for Hüll and Grossenwörden. In 1372, were the first settlers, named Runne (in Oederquart and Wechtern).

In winter 1396, Archbishop Otto destroyed the castle Ostenhagen (Kranenweide / Zehntweg), because the knights, "Tenth owners" at Isensee, had abandoned him. Mushard says: "They are decayed"; i.e. died out. Robbers on horses and sea robbers (pirates) had come into fashion; larger cities became free and independent.

Surely for special accomplishments, perhaps with or after the floods 1445, under which many places sat, Archbishop Gerhard granted to Diederich von Runne the parish Osten (Jurisdiction and administration of the farming endeavors Altendorf, Isensee and Hüll). "Tenth Takers" of the cathedral lords, before 1450, could become the "Söden" or "Sogen" for Altendorf. Exactness, unfortunately, is not known.

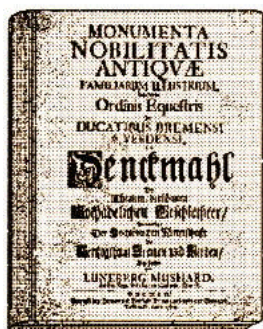
If Hermann Post, in his > FAMILIARUM BREMENSIUM STEMMATA < has rightly investigated, then can the forefathers of the first Judge of Osten Dirich (Diederich) be designated:

| |
Timme (born ca.1340) - **Eler** (born ca.1370) - **Dirich** (born ca.1400),
Dirich was from 1400 **Judge**.

(see also next page !)

The chronicler and vice-headmaster (Konrektor) Luneberg Mushard, reporting in his chronicle in 1708, printed,

MONUMENTA NOBILITATIS ANTIQUAE



Memorial of the very old, renowned high honourable family, particularly the highly praised knighthood in the Dukedom of Bremen and Verden. . .

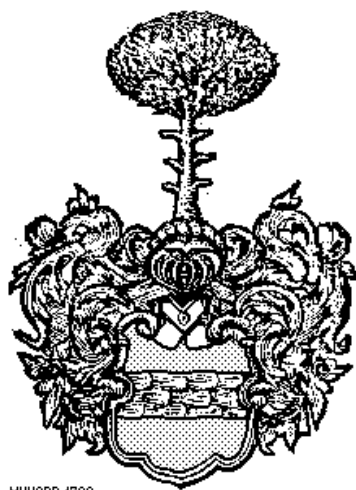
“The old noble shield of the Lords von Rönne is parted in the middle by a silver-white streak, dividing two like red coloured fields. Still, in the opening above, covered with a silver and red wreath, is projected above the tournament helmet a green tree with three slim branches protruding on either side; as the authentic illustration shows.

About it, I make the following explanation:

**Vir justus cescit liquidas vehir arbor ad undas,
Spiritus ut sacri codicis auctor ait.
Hanc li justiam servabir porro virescet,
Arbor Ronniadum dum vehit Albis aquas.**

A holy minded heart reaches to heavenly fountains
And brings, like a tree, fruit at the right time.
That can the green tree of Rönne here display,
So long as a branch yet shows the fruit of holiness.

What is related to the first information of this old group of Bremen knights, I could not find something new; however, they, long ago, under the highly praised knighthood of this land were well known and famous. Before then, Archbishop Johannes Rode came to rule. Here, then, also in the well known Mushard chronicle, the named archbishops were counted under the old Kehdinger royal family line. f.m. 36



MUSHARD 1708

Year **1450** lived Diederich von Rönne, and had received the judgeship in the parish Osten from the Archbishop Gerhardo to feudal tenure. Vid. MSC. Archi-Episcopi Johann Roden.

Year **1500** Diederich, Claus, and Erich von Rönne are living. I d. MSC. 1c.

Year **1572** three of these families are in the muster roll of the Bremen knighthood, are seated with names; namely Claus, Gördt and Berthold von Rönne.

Year **1643**, on July 3^d, Lord Asimus von Rönne, who was endowed at Oertzen, married Mariam von Wersabe, honorable daughter of Lord Wulff-Hinrich von Wersabe from Karsebruch, with whom he begat 4 sons: i.e. Lords Johan, Wulff-Hinrich, Asimus and Lüder von Rönne, and likely a daughter with names Magdalena Elisabeth.

Not a little, was this family line in Denmark extended by Lords Claus von Rönne, kingly Danish captain, and his honorable wife Anna Sophia von Mühlheim, daughter of Balthasar von Mühlheim and lady Magdalena von Wolframsdorff, leaving behind several heirs.”

In the handwritten “**Family Bremen Genealogy**” (Bremen State Archives), the chronicler Herman Post listed old residing archbishoprics Bremen and Verden. Yet, with the obvious imperfections for the times, which, indeed, the Bremen Knighthood chronicler Luneberg Mushard in 1708 claims for himself, are these Post sketches not unconditionally correct. So Herman Post, for posterity, wrote down:

1.

TIMME	Eler *1423		Erick *1500	Burchard	oo Ilse von Söden	
VON RUNNE		Dirick *1450	Dirik	Göde	oo Johann Drewes	
	Timme		Claus *1490	Margareta	oo Erich von Hadeln	
			Gerd	-----	Lüder	oo Anna Stendenen
			oo Ilse Platen			
			<u>Jacob</u>			
			Bischof at Rotschild (Roskilde) in Denmarck 1536			

2.

OTTO	Claus	Claus	Otto	Ottos children were also
VON RÖNNE	oo Marg.Brummer	oo Hedwig Gerdes	oo Clara v.Sangershausen	named deviating by
	filia of Detlef Brummer	filia of Otto Gerdes	Claus	MUSHARD / page 222
	and Gödele Alf	and Marg.v.Göben	Anna oo Otto Segemann	(look as knight Claus his
				Family, page VR 049)

The forenames Timme and Elder appear in usage not again! Erick, Dirick and Claus, we find in the “Vorder Register of 1500 and earlier”. This has to us “and earlier” so importantly concealed. First, around 1520, had the princely offices at Vörder (Bremenvorder) taken over the managing work of the jurisdiction.

A composition “From the History of the family von Rönne”, which, in January 1932, appeared in the journal “Low German Homeland” by Gerhard Gerdts, was based likewise on the unfortunately, inadequate Post and Marshard presentations.

In the Vörder Register of 1500 and earlier, in the chapter “to deme Acker” (field) is also mentioned, in 1475 as land-owner, the name “Otto van deme Runne”.

Desse nabeschrewenen buwen nu tor tidt be buwhouse tom Acker de buwhouse horen tho dengennen de hir na volgen:

“Otto van Runne hefft hir ene Kotwere de horet tho”

- Otto von Runne have here a meadow for cows -

The Knights attendant Otto von Runne, in 1475 with his wife Mette and son Johann lived in Altendorf. The above named Knight Gerd von Rönne, married Ilse Platen, was in 1560 a nobleman, in 1572 a knight and still in 1573 titled Lord Judge. He was a son of Otto von Rönne out of aforementioned two family trees (later Denmark lineage) and not the son, but a brother of the older Claus. Father Otto von Rönne would after 1500 be born at Altendorf in the parish Osten and married a Gödele von Söden of a neighbour.

The chronicled data before 1560, as a result, before church books, must be guided, founded upon registrations on taxes and customs rolls, treasure contributions and head numbering, documents from building and land sales, court records (complaints, arraignments and commoner, etc).

Certainly will failure slip in under me too, but today’s material is voluminous and, through this “work up”, is easier to survey! The next chronicler will for sure yet do better. But we come back to the Knights and Armour Bearers !

In the 13TH to 17TH century, How did one become a Knight?

Service at the courts of the feudal lords often began as a page, armour bearer, nobleman and squire. A year long education and armament techniques were prerequisite to the bestowal of knighthood (sword people) by the elders.



Then followed the raising up of the armour bearer with impressive ceremonies, to which, the church had given its consecration. The armour bearer had spent the night before with prayers: which was the weapon watch. The next day, the candidate, laid clothed in a brown traditional cassock, made confession and took Holy Communion. Then he bathed, put on white garments, laid down and began ceremonial visitations.

After that, he put on the knight's uniform, the chain-meshed shirt and the cowl, knelt down - and pledged that he would spare neither his life or his fortunes in order to defend Religion, Widows, Orphans and suppressed people.

After this oath, he is equipped with valuable spurs, sword and valour-sash. This sash, he hung around his neck, when he went to church.

After the mass, the priest took the sword, blessed it and gave it back to the one becoming a knight, who now places it before the feudal lord, who sat in the middle of his entourage. Now the candidate knelt and says his second oath toward the assembled knights, he was given the title of Knight with two or three strokes of a flat sword on the shoulder; and, was so . . .

“in the name of God, the holy Michael and the holy George” become a knight.

Then the new knight took ownership of his helmet, shield and lance; mounted his horse in order to immediately present his new station.

However, a knight who became guilty “of betrayal, renouncing his faith or other’s faith, capital and heinous crimes” would be impaled on a mast up- side- down in full armour.

This knighthood vanished from the scene with the emergence of firearms. The quiet courage of foot soldiers triumphed over the boisterous remonstrations of the last knight.

After that, was the title “Knight” still bestowed, but only as an honorary title indicating a certain order; i. e. also, as a few members of the Rönne family were able to list in their personal papers, as the Knights of Russian Andreas Order, the Polish White Eagle Order and the Wladimir Order.

In the **“Bremen Knight Register” of 1645**, in which “Steed Service Fees” were recorded according to the horses of the nobility, are mentioned **four squires von Rönne** from the Osten parish; and, so...the Judge Knight Johann had 2 horses; Captains Gertt, Barthold and Otto, each with 1 horse.

Wrote in his “Chronicle of Parish Osten”:

“The office of the first judge in the parish was invested, in 1450, to an old established family line “von Rönne” by the archbishop and inherited itself in succession to the oldest son. This important family, had led the story of the parish for almost 200 years.

During the 30 Year War, during the lower Saxony involvement, the parish Osten was also affected with suffering. With the invasion by Tilly troops of Stade, Judge Hinrich von Rönne lost his life. Then his sons, yet minors, the enemy occupation permitted no peace and the parish remained without a judge. In the year 1629, Johann von Rönne, who belonged to a line of the old family, was called to be judge; he held the parish until the end of the great war, which yet involved several invasions into the Osten Marsh. In 1648, Johann von Rönne had to resign his office, as the Swedes had definitely occupied the archbishopric and were also in the Saxon lands.

In the year 1649, and once more in 1659, the Osten people petitioned the Swedish government to again install “Gerd von Rönne”, son of Hinrich who was as a judge in 1627 killed. Still the government denied this; and preferred to vest the judgeship with officials of their own choosing.

Captain Gerd von Rönne, married in the year 1641, and was chosen as “Ober-Teich-Grafen” (supervisor count of the dikes) in the Osten parish.

The deposed Judge Johann von Rönne, at the urging of his parishioners, after hesitation, placed himself, as judge, at the disposal of the Danish occupiers in 1657, during the Second Swedish-Danish War. It lasted only for a short time, for the Swedes retook the area and Johann von Rönne had to flee to Glückstadt. The family property was confiscated because he “to the enemy clung” (consorted).

At first, after a few more petitions to the Swedish governor, the Count von Koenigsmarck, as well as also recommendations by the Danish government, Johann von Rönne, in 1662, was permitted to return. The last judge of the Rönne family received his property back, the Altendorf noble house where he had lived before. This was, however, so run down, and, owing to heavy war reparations, that it brought no joy.

“Progenitor of a common branch”

is pointed out, by a few historians, as Detlef vom Rönne (Ballie-Meierhofe). He was a son of Claus von Rönne and Margareta Brummer from Altendorf.

The preacher Dessebrock, in 1634, was installed at a dairy farm. ([See Acta F105, Nr. 48, Stade](#)).

A Christopher von Rönne, yet in 1637, owned a court “Outhouse estate”, with several parts as church land.

Detlef’s son, Diederich von Rönne became “pastorate Käthner) at Osten with 18 acres of owned land. This son Detlef von Rönne lived until 1676 and had still at the war’s end (1648) in Oberhüll, a farm with lots of arable land, to where Diederich’s widow, Detlef’s mother moved in 1657.

This Oberhüll family farm, later, went to the family Hottendorf.

Knight Dyderik von Runne and his brother Rodolf

were, around the year 1300, mentioned a few times in the Weser march. The feudal register Of the Counts Of Hoya and various documents entered in the Hoya Document Book, named the family name in Latin “de Runne” Or the new high German “von Runne”.



The name “**Runne**” changed itself somewhat in the 16th Century into

>> VON RONNE <<

and then, according to the church, from the middle of 17th Century, into

>> VON RÖNN / E / N <<

However, there remained, here and there, older notations of a few surviving family branch. One wrote very often according to the way he heard.

The Baron von Hodenberg noted for us in the Hoyer document book I, IV, S.62 L.12

“.....to the seventh part of the land....”

Lord Dyderik von Runne Knight and Rodolfus his brother....”

On page 39 L.5, is pointed out for Dyderik's property in Magelsen (by Hoya) and in Ecgesse (by Gross-Mackenstedt), located westward from Gödestorf:

“Thidericus de Runna duos ansos in Magelsen et duos in Ecgesse”

Further on, in the Hoyer document book I, IV, was recorded, around 1300, Knight Dyderik on page 63 L.5 and, that again, indeed on page 67 L.16:

>> Lord Dyderik von Runne Knight <<

The Knight Dietrich and his brother Rudoph, also around 1300 had the house Gödestorf, which previously belonged to Klencock. A Heinrich Klencock was “Castellanus” at Thedinghausen.

[Further chronicle information is listed in sequence on the next pages!](#)

Discoveries,

Chronologically Sequenced

1300 Diedrich von Rönne, Knight and Lord at Gödestorf.

Approximately 1300, under the feudal owners listed in the register of the Counts of Hoya are named “Dyderik and Rodolf, armour bearer Clencock On places 4., 5., 11., and 48. On place 66, “Lord Dyderik von Runne knight and his brother Rodolf in place 94 and, on place 266, “Lord Dyderik von Runne Knight”. There was also mentioned a brother Ortgis on place (48).

What might this name-likeness mean? Before 1300, “Seat” “Runne” was abandoned. Was it through the death of the fathers? The mother could have married a Clencock, the knight who reared the brothers and to them bequeathed the “Tenth” at Gödestorf! This explanation appears very logical; however, is not provable!

1326 Rudolf von Rönne, Knight and Lord at Gödestorf.

Listed under the knights of Count Otto von Bruchhausen and Aldenburg, this second Rudolfus de Runna, on April 30, 1326, was named to be “One of the youngest knights. Ten years later, in 1336, is this villager at Brook-Huchtingen, southwestward from Bremen, is afterward read as recorded in the Bremen Document book 11, Nr. 397:

On May 4, 1336, is testified that RODOLFUS DE RUNNA MILES
Thidericus Knoke et Johannes de Stenderun, famuli, that in their universorum militarium
concastellanorum in Brochuchte present Hermannus famulus,
Elysabeth ac Alheydis, liberi Berneri dicti Creveth, Nostri concastellani of everything right on
each by Hemannum de Verda, castellan in Delmenhorst famulum,
sold four 1/4th pieces of land.

Date: Year d. 1336, in crastino inventionis sancte crucis.

Already, the Counts Otto von Bruchhausen and Aldenburg’s grandfather, Count Ludolf of Aldenburg, had received, in addition, through his marriage with Hedwig von Wölpe (?), the county Aldenburg. A county Bruchhausen, on the contrary, should not have been given—only the “House Bruchhausen!”

The younger Rudolf von Runne at Gödestorf had “House, People, Tenth”, as laid out in the Hoyer Document Book I. IV. S. 24. L. 23.

“Item Rodolfus de Runna domun in Godestorpe
cum hominibus attinentibus et decimam ibidem.”

Who, Knight Dietrich von Rönne, mentioned around 1300, could, also, well have been his father.

1336 The name in Livland (Liefland)

In Livland, the name had already appeared in the 14th Century, where, in the year 1336, a Johann von Rennen was pointed out as the cathedral lord at Dorpat. This one belonged to the ministerial of archbishops, with which Mushard was not well acquainted. One hundred years later, was another Johann von Rennen vested with land by Archbishop Henning von Scharfenberg, land which Johann, himself, cultivated. In Livland, now, evolved an "Out of the marsh" line, which reached the highest standing, and, wherefrom, in the year 1709, after the Battle Of Poltawa, the Russian Czar Peter I conveyed to Carl Ewald von Rönne the rank Of General and to the position of Baron and, in 1732 confirmed by the Polish King August III. by means of a new coat of arms. - More about this line in the Baltic area in the last part of this chronicle.

1340 Wilhelm von Rönne, owner at Gödestorf.

This One had, in 1340, taken over the "Tenth" at Gödestorf, according to Hoya Document Book I, IV, Page 32, L.12 and lived also at the same place:

"Item filius Wilkini de Runne decimam in Godestorpe et domum ibidem."

Wilkini (Williken) would have been the older son and heir of Dietrich von Runne, who had since years inherited Gödestorf, owned the "Tenth" and was now dead. In 1423, as a result 83 years later, were mentioned **"Robert, Hinrick, Eler, Williken and Hermann von Runne"** southward from Bremen.

1372 Conrad and Heinrich von Rönne, Oederquart in Kehdingen.

In his dissertation about "The Knighthood of the Archbishopric Bremen", the historian Otto Merker, On page 79, wrote about the first of the von Runnen, who lived between the Elbe- and the Oste- River:

"Dat hogestse rechte unde dat sydeste mit Korn, Schmalzehnt and the Zehnhof over Siebenhöfen is older possessor Kehdinger Nobleman Basilius von Nindorf ... from it through buying of Inheritance, as a result to Cunrad van deme Runne and, as a result, this son Heinrich van Runne extended a "shield bearing family from the marsh", which, then, however, belonged to the parish Osten." (Out of the marsh = Wesermarsh!)

The same source was, for certain, made use of by Pastor Heinrich Borstelmann, in the year 1929, for the book

"The Family tidings of the Land Kehdingen,".
(Die Familienkunde des Landes Kehdingen)

Pastor Borstelmann wrote on page 146 of his work:

"Hinrik van deme Runne, son of Cunrad, sold in the year 1372 to several Stade inhabitants, i. e. the family discussions book and, from the Gheren, for 80 Mark Hamburg pfennig dat hogeste and sydeste unde dem koorne Tedheden myt deme smalen Tedheden over soven hove, de belegen sint in deme kerspele tho Oederquard in deme lande tho Kedinghen unde dortho dem Teshof darsulvest...myt acker buwet unde unghebuwet myt grevenschatke myt bede myt aller regticheyte unde slachtenuteke (=using each fashion, manner, tool or way) etc.

The identification of Cunrad van deme Runne with the Ostinger noble family followed on the basis of a documentary transcript (Knighthood Archive Stade), as, in also, the

“Monumenta Nobilitatis Antiquae .. (Mushard and von der Decken),

where, in the year 1450, totally and unequivocally, the name form “van deme Runne” for the Family “von Rönne” was applied. Cunrad was born before 1320; Hinrik before 1350.

1375 Friedrich von Rönne, Wichtern in Kehdingen

Already, before the year 1375, that the Vrederike Runneken alias Friedrich Runne had a farm in Wichterden, was evidenced in Stade city books.

1402 Kurd, Klaus and Johann von Rönne, Land Mecklenburg

In the Lisch-v.Behr document book III, S. 148/149, in the year 1402 was documented the Oath of Truce of a Kurd (Kord or Kunrad?) von Rönne, sealed as by Nicolaus and Johann von Rönne with the inscription,

“It has the appearance, of this old knightly, yet now, in Curland flowering family line, which, namely in Holstein, was living. Also belonged to the vassals of the Duke of Mecklenburg and, and was very prosperous in the land.”



Of the residence in Land Holstein nothing was discovered. The Curland family line certainly came from the domain of the Bremen archbishops. At one time, also, the bishopric Bremen managed the christianizing of Osten.

The forenames Cord, Klaus and Johann belonged, in later decades, to the mostly used name of von Rönne, in the lower Elbe area.

1423 Robert von Rönne, Hude near Bremen,

The “Robert van Runne armor bearer” affirmed over to the K. Hude, with son and grandchildren, all claims regarding the “Tenth” at Wostenbutle”

by Huder Kopiar (Oldenburger Staatsarchiv 296-7-3)

14.. Heilewich von Rönne, Rastede on the south end,

The widow Heylewich van Runne, wanhaftig nu thor tiid Rasstede Oppe dem Suderende hefft vor un bekandt, wo se sodann landt undt gudt, daar se mede beerweth ist, genannd Bergekem gudt, ghelegen in the Nygenbroke, gave over with all possessions. (Nygenbroke - Neubruch - by Mackenstedt)

14.. Knight Timme von Rönne

Was he grandfather of the first appointed judge?

In the state archives Of Bremen (Post, Stemmata, page 516), both brothers Timme and Eler van deme Runne, sons Of Timme, were recorded. Indeed, both names are not mentioned in later decades, as they were, otherwise, gone out of use.

The Runne-line, in the Oldenburgish, had in the coat of arms 3 birds (doves). The Lords von Duvenworth at Hiddigwarden, also, bore one such coat of arms!

1450 Dietrich von Rönne, first judge of family in Osten parish

In the “Monumenta Nobilitatus Antiquae Familiarum Illustrium...” to the memory of the very old, well known highly noble family line, especially of the high noble Knighthood in the Dukedom Bremen and Verden”, written by the Co-rector Luneberg Mushard (Bremen 1708) we find interesting information about the judgeship of Osten; to wit...

**In the year 1450, had lived
Diederich von Rönne
and has the
judgeship in the parish of Osten
from the Archbishop Gerhardo
to tenure accepted.**

Note: (Vid. MSC Archi-Episcopi Joh. Roden f.m.103)

The Archbishop Gerhard III, of the Count Hoya lineage, from 1442 to 1463, had ruled. After the inglorious departure of the Lords of Ostenhagen out of the Osten area, the industrious descendants of the family von Rönne were installed, who lived in the area approximately a hundred years.

The office of the judge remained 200 years in the family's possession and fell to the oldest son and heirs of the Lord Judges, who, all had their ancestral seat at Altendorf. In 1648, was the entitlement awarded to the Swedes who immediately seated in parish Osten new judges of their choice.

Toward the end of the 15th Century, 24 “Frees”, out of the parish Osten belonging to farming businesses in Altendorf, Isensee and Hüll, had to pay the refuge treasure tax, a middle ages land tax, to the Bremen archbishop.

1475 Otto, Johann and Erich von Rönne, Renters at Osten

Otto van deme Runne, resident at Altendorf, in the year 1475, sold to the church sovereign at Osten, Pastor Hinrike Yercke, a "Renthe (lease without end) to eneme ewigen Erfkope" and named with it his wife Mette and his son and heir Johan.

The land piece in the agreement is described: Wedemegut in the West, Wechverdeel in Osten, from the Weghe up to the cabbage field of Gerd Sogen. Note: Witnesses—Cousin Erick van deme Runne and Hinrick Düreyar of Stade...1500 Sogen wrote "Soyen" (This and That)

1500 Dietrich, Claus, Erich von Rönne, Altendorf / Osten

Mushard noted these three brothers in Monumenta Nobilitatus...: In the year 1500, were living Diederich, Claus and Erick von Rönne. Id. MSC 1.c.

Note: In the Vorder register of 1500 and earlier (!) is entered: vam Runne, Dirik, Clawes and Erik! - Otto had arable land at Lamstedt!

1531 von Rönne at Düringen?

Otto von Hude, Cord's son, shield-bearer had recorded a land grant at Düringen, which he in a normal manner had purchased from the Rönnes; in the year 1531 his uncles Johan and Ghysen van Düring, brothers, had taken up.

1533 Claus von Rönne at Altendorf is in the so-named register of the Osten parish.

1536 Jacob von Rönne, Bishop at Roskilde Denmark

named, as "Bishop at Rotschild in Denmark". (Post Stemmata, Bremen, StA).

1541 Christoffer, Johann, Hinrich von Rönne

Christoffer van ronne (at the mill), Johann and Hinrick (Office, Neuhaus) are in the register of the "Thaler treasuries". (Stade 5 b/102/24/111).

1542 Augustin von Rönne, Kehdingbruch

According to the family chronicle of Düring, Augustin van Runne, "Son of Cordt", had married Grete von Düring of the old noble family of Düring.

In 1543, Augustin von Rönne kept account of the "Crop Fund contributions".

1542 Hinrick, Clawes and Mathias von Rönne

Keep account, from 1543 to 1549, of the "Crop Fund". In addition, Hinrick, in 1548, by "Tom stich im diks"!, (Was it a fictional story?) in the office Neuhaus/Osten.

1549 Barthold von Rönne, Fünfhausen at Altendorf

On "Wilken Hadelers Hoff upa Viffhusen in Oldendorpe wanet Bartold vom Runne".

Note: Viffhusen (Altendorf) was already as a trade center in 1378 mentioned.

(H. Gerdt's / State Archive Hannover)

1550 Detlev von Rönne, sitting heir to Geversdprf and Balje

It is said: "In the year 1550, Lord Hinrich Plate, as heir to the inherited seat at Drochtersen, who, from his wife Adelheid, daughter of Detlev von Rönne, seated authority at Geversdorf and Balje, lived next to the other children and heirs. The Lords left behind Johann Platen the archbishoprics of the whole land Kehdingen', Heirs at Nindorff and Dornbusch". Count Johann Platen, in 1585, owned the cabbage land, after which, it is thought, his mother Adelheid before 1530 and the grandfather Detlev von Rönne around 1500 were born.

1560 Nobleman Gerdt von Rönne, Altendorf in Osten parish

The later judge, in the year 1560, signed an "Agreement" of the knighthood of Archbishopric Bremen" as agent of the Ostinger nobleman.

1571 was Gerd von Rönne "Judge", his brother Barthold "Dike duke" named.

1572 "Knight" Cordt, Barthold and Claus are listed in the knighthood register of Bremen.

1577 and 1593 was Gerdt, titled "Heir Judge".

1566 Christoffer vom Runne, of the Hüll

Brought civil action before the Lamstedt court, because Jacob von Bole had promised him "with unnuethe wordenn..". Jacob von Bole must, because of it, pay a fine of 6 Thaler (taler). (out of the Lamstedt register)

1568 Gerdt von Rönne at Altendorf is "free"

Hinrich and Claus va Rönne, keep account of the "Crop Fund contributions".

1572 Gerdt, Claus and Barthold von Rönne

"In the year 1572, are three of this family line in the Muster Roll of the Bremen knighthood with the names Claus,, Gordt and Berthold von Rönne mentioned".

(Mushard - Knighthood Archive).

1576 Detlef von Rönne, Successor at Geversdorf and Balje

Buys from "brother-in-law Drewes...." Three pieces of land. Detleff's father, Clawes von Rönne, seen named below (1577), brother Barthold (1578), were named "the Elders".

1577 "the Crop Fund collected"

Gerd von Rönne (Judge) for "dat Carspel before Osten in office Newhaus",

Clawes (Claus) von Rönne for "dat Carspel tho Geversdorf".

In the parish Osten, **Clawes von Rönne** accounts (for 30 half acres of land),

and **Johan von Rönne**.

(This one otherwise was nowhere mentioned).

1578 One Tax Reichstaler, also “Ein Daler Plogschattes” named and paid.

Clawes vom Rönne
Bartold the Elder,
The young Bartold,
Clawes vom Rönne,
Hinrich vom Rönne,

Carspel at Geversdorf,
for Clawes von Rönne, Altendorf,
for formerly Claus Starkens Gute.
for formerly Juergen Brunss' Gute,
Grotenwürden (1578, 1581, 1588, 1590).

> **Register of a Daler Treasury** < for the lands Kedingen, Nienhauss, Lambstede, Orel, Osten and Oldendorp. On 22 December 1578, from the Bremen Knight and Land groups, granted for the common fiscal maintenance for the stone ditches, through the whole Bremen bishopric

From the whole Bröham = 1 Taler, half Bröham = 1 Taler
Cottage with arable land = 8 Pfennig and Flat with garden = 4 Pfennig

1583 Claus von Rönne, Geversdorf (Detlef's brother)

owned 47 Half-acres of Land at Geversdorf (14-pfg-Bede).

1585 Detlef von Rönne, Judge at Geversdorf

Johann Peters, the “Dutchman”, in 1581, was on the Detlef von Ronnen landed estate in the parish Balje. The page of the Bremen monastery, Detlef von Rönne, Judge and seated heir in the parish Geversdorf and at Balje, sold, in 1585, to the Claus von Decken, the elder on the “Stellenfleth”, three “ruten” of land in Wichtern (North Kehdingen), located next to Gerdt von Rönne's land. Note: Pointed out were: Gerdt, Bartold and Claus von Rönne, godfathers and brothers. Staatsarchiv Hannover / Celle 105 b, Box 118, Nr. 177).

1586 Gerdt von Rönne, Altendorf in parish Osten

The Judge Gerdt von Rönne, in the Osten parish, sitting successor, sold, in 1586, to Claus of the Decken six “Ruten of land in Wichtern (North Kehdingen), which he had “from his forefathers honorably received” for 5000 mark.

Detels, Bartoldt and Claus von Rönne approved this land sale of their father's!

(State Archives Hannover:/ Celle 105 b, box 117, Nr. 168)

1588 The “16-Pfennig cash assets of the resident benefitted

Hinrich von Rönne in Grosswürden, **Clawes von Rönne** in parish Geversdorf, as well as, **Hermann Ronne** (Eggerkamp?).

1592 Ortgies von Rönne, Hamelwürden (Judge Gerdt's son)

Sold his “house Altendorf” by the Hamelwordner church to Otto von Düring for 14,300 mark, relocated himself to Altendorf in the Osten parish and had, between 1592 and 1606, had a case in court disputing against Claus Cammen the church seat at Osten. (1616: Ortgies and Borchart are brothers!) Note: (F.190, NO. 106 Stade).

1600 Christopf von Rönne of Kehdingen

belonged to the monastery of the Closter Stade.

1604 Bartold von Rönne, heir to sovereignty at Altendorf

Barthold "frees the judges" in the parish Osten. Was the Judge Gert living yet?
Hinrich and Claus von Rönne Accountants for the "One Reichsthaler Crop Fund" in the Osten Parish.

1609 Nikolaus von Rönne in the Hamburg Brother Book (shipping!)

The Society of "the English Traveler", in 1609, had a Nikolaus von Rönne listed in the so-named Brothers Book Fryars Book, (on page 66), and, after that, in the year 1615, under the older people. He married with Anna, daughter of Hans Schers from Lüneborch.

1613 Drewes von Rönne, "by the Lake"

As a resident, without being mentioned in a further statement. He was the son of Klaus and had a baptism with uncle Drewes as sponsor" ...! (see 1576).

1616 Johann a.k.a. Gert von Rönne, at Verden on the Aller River

Johann, a.k.a. Gert von Rönne, a son of the hereditary sitting Judge Gerd von Rönne, in 1616, bought the possession "Eitze", from Gesche of Medem by Verden, and married, in the second marriage, Magdalene von Mandelsloh, heiress to the great Coppel in Achim'schen.

1617 Barthold von Rönne, Judge and deceased Gerdt's son.

As , in the year 1981, the church tower of St. Petri Church in Osten must be repaired, which offered itself the opportunity to take a closer look at the bell Of the clock tower. The Osten historian Richard A. Rüsche wrote about this in a report, that this bell, according to the inscription, was donated in 1617 by the judge at that time, Judge Barthold von Rönne.

1621 Otto von Rönne, Judge Gerdt's son

Acquired, during the 30 Years War on August 19, 1621, an estate in Berleben, which is located northward from Magdeburg; and six days later, yet a Free farm near Magdeburg from Ludolf von Alvensleben. His nephew Erasmus von Rönne and Maria von Wersabe had then occupied it. In 1663, the Duke of Saxony, transferred the land grant Barleben to the sons Johann, Wulf-Hinrich, Asmus and Luder.

Otto von Rönne, (deceased Gerdt's son) lived yet in 1641 and died without descendants.

1621 Claus von Rönne at Altendorf

As well as the brothers Gertt and Heinrich von Rönne, concluded a hunting contract with the family Drewes at Isensee.

1627 Johan von Rönne, Ortgies his son, at Altendorf

Bought himself a farm in the "Wilden Moor".- Borchert von Rönne (Barthold's son), Judge Hinrich and Johann's brother-in-law Otto (no name) are citizens or witnesses. In the year 1637, Johann von Rönne (he was in the meantime, since 1629, judge at Osten), bought four pieces of land between Landweg and Osten, "which from Cousin Borchert stemmed". Citizen was Johann's "Brother Borchart". (Burchard - Borchert).

1634 Detlef von Rönne, Geversdorf and Balje

Data concerning the resignation to the counts and the chief people of Kehdingen, as result of guidance from Preacher Henrich Desserock, to Vörde, in the one time Detlef von Rönne at Ballie Meierhöfe (Ballie-Balje!).

State Archive Stade F165 Nr.48.

1636 Johann von Rönne, Judge in the Osten Parish

Mayor Heino Hintze, from Stade, sold a land grant, with appurtenances, in the Osten parish to the Judge Johann von Rönne at Osten.

State Archive Stade F168 Nr.34.

1636 Erich von Rönne, Fabric merchant at Osten

According to the Hamburg Citizen book-register (S.087a), the fabric merchant Erich von Rönne paid 50 Reichsthaler citizen's tax, and married, in 1637, Elisabeth Wiechmann. He came "from Osten" and established a family in Hamburg.

Treasury and military contributions described

1634 Claus von Rönne, at Grossenwörden, had 3 horse, 1 cow, 1 Pip

1635 Diederich von Rönne, at Osten, had 6 pach katen, 2 cows

1636 Christopf von Rönne, at Balje (Geversdorf)

His "extra farm" is of sundry parts of church grants at Ballie, a little special grant. Christoph von Rönne belonged to the Ballie farmers and had 6 horses, 5 cows, 3 beef cattle, 6 pigs and 4 sheep

1637 Hermann von Rönne, Oederquart

Hermann's "extra farm", in the Eggerkamper farmer's association, since 1637, made hay. On it lived a farm manager. Already, in the year 1588, a "Herman ronne" paid the Thaler treasury.

1637 Borchert von Rönne, Barthold's son

Borchert cultivated a farm at Krummendeich, "the land belongs to Claus von der Decken junior, who received it from the deceased Dietrich". –
He had 6 horses, 5 cows, 3 beef cattle, 6 pigs and 3 sheep.

1637 Otto von Rönne at Freiburg

The later free villager count (?), in 1637, in the family business at Osterstellerfleter -
12 horses, 12 cows, 8 beef cattle and 12 pigs.

1638 Barthold von Rönne, Geversdorf, had a farm at Balje

1657 Johan von Rönne, Ex-Judge in Parish Osten

Data, concerning the amount for the "Tenth" Obligation at the Osten parish, and relative to the bailman, Johann von Rönne and erstwhile H. Schmoldt heirs owing the remaining "Tenth" rent money, and to whom, for that reason, those from the cathedral at Bremen with the royal Swedish government at Stade sought after the default, --as well as the assignation of this in arrears rent money to the cathedral as a paid contribution.

1657 Landed estates of "von Rönne" in Parish Osten

Claus vom Rönne, Altendorf	95 acres of land
"Captain" Gertt vom Rönne	47 acres of land
"Lord" Heinrich vom Rönne, Gertt's brother	72 acres of land
Borchart vom Rönne, Johan's brother?	16 acres of land
Diederich vom Rönne, Kirchdorf Osten	18 + ½ acres of land

1657 Invasion of the Danes into the former bishopric Bremen

This sudden attack by the "visiting" danish troops hit the "von Rönnes" especially hard. Otto von Rönne, at Freiburg, the Counts of Nordkehdingen, were, as his Colleague Stucke, out of Bützfleet, together with his documents, carried off to Glückstadt.

Ex Judge Johann von Rönne, at the urging again of the parishioners in the Office, after a short hesitation, in 1658, must flee before the Swedes to Glückstadt. Because he "to the enemy clung", his possessions were confiscated.

1657 About the cottage owners at Osten

Farm managers, who owned their own flats, were for the most part designated as cottage owners. In 1657 there were under 53 house owners in Osten; only 5 residents with accompanying ground. To Captain Gertt von Rönne's land grant house in Altendorf belonged 1 manager and to Squire Otto von Rönne likewise 1 manager. The other managers were lease holders: by C. von Brook (7), C. H. von Brook (1), A. von Brook (1), J. Kröncke (4), or they lived on the ground owned by the parish (10) and on the pastors landed estates (21).

1657 Continued

Under the listed cottage owners were: blacksmiths, day laborers, shoemakers, tailors, sailors and ship's servants, shop keeper, corn seller, wheat baker, bread baker, brewer, or malt dryer, innkeeper and stein maker, carpenter, wheel maker and linen weaver. The fishermen caught in the Osten River, sturgeon, salmon, river eel, etc

Many years later (1799), it was established, that in Osten Parish, out of the farm lessees, only a few (land settlers) hewers survived, and "only 10 true property owners were to be found". Included were: Baron von der Schulenburg (6), the dike supervisors (20), D. Schlichting (9), widow von Rönne (7), widow Hadelar (6), 1. The Parish (36) and 2. The pastors (4).

1669 The dike law / Altendorf extractions

Under the following "field pieces", there is no area unit to understand, for the ditches separating pieces were not everywhere the same length; however, in the parish Osten of considerable length. This register Of 1669, used by Dr. Hahn, were entered, who must keep up the church village maintenance.

He named	The Squire Otto von Rönne	with 8 pieces Of land
	The Captain Gertt von Rönne	with 10 pieces Of land
	The Squire Johann von Rönne	with 9 pieces Of land

The comparison with the register 1701 shows, that the 8 pieces of Otto von Rönne were now owned by Jürgen Drewes (4), Peter Schlichting (3) and Gerd von Rönne (1) and the 9 pieces of Ex Judge Johann von Rönne's went to Barteldt Mahler. Captain Gertt's 10 pieces inherited by his sons Gerd and Burchard von Rönne.

Gerd's son, Sylvester-Hinrich, was the following inheritor, who died in 1724 (41). His sons Earl-Hinrich, Christian-Wilhelm and Claus-Hinrich sold their shares from 1756 to 1790 to Peter and Jacob Schlichting.

General Major Earl Hinrich von Rönne was land grant lord at Nesse and Loxstedt, whereto, Christian-Wilhelm also moved, in the meantime the Claus-Hinrich died in Osten in 1769.

1658 Otto von Rönne, heir successor at Laak (Freiburg)

The Kehdinger Knight Roll of 1658 and 1678 included the names Otto von Rönne, who, in 1657, was named Count of the Land Kehdingen, northern part.

1660 Peter and Johann von Rönne, Parish Hamelwörden

Peter and Johann were removed from the military service roll (burdens of war cancellation).

1663 Asimus von Rönne, Lord at the land grant estate Barleben, by Magdeburg

Now, the Duke Of Saxony transferred the "feudal tenure at Barleben" to the sons Of Asimus von Rönne, namely Johann, Wolf-Heinrich, Asmus and Luder von Rönne. Otto von Rönne had the land grant (feudal tenure), acquired in 1621, transferred to his nephew.

1675 Clauß, Detleff, Hinrich and Johan von Rönne, Grossenwörden

As the “Münsterianer” were invading and besieging Stade, they needed yet more soldiers. As a result, on the 3^d February 1675, adhering “as strong, the officially seated cottage people, cottage owners and residents in Horst and Grossenwörden appeared on the Muster Roll at Himmelpforten.

Clauss von Rönne (cottager) appeared with a fire rod (gun).

Detleff and Hinrich (cottage owner and warehouseman) had a short sword (Glaive).

On 7 April 1675, Clauss von Rönne received the Engelschoff in Himmelpforten, that he “should be able to use the land succession”. On the basis of old age or frailty, could not appear on the Muster Roll: Detleff and Hinrich von Rönne, both “are 65 years old”.

With the “Lords of the Cloister, church vicars and other noble managers would Johan von Rönne be listed as “absent” without official connections.

1694 Barthold von Rönne heirs

Donated a 37 centimeter high wine tankard (flagon), silver and with gold plate on the lid lifter is inscribed thus “In honor of Bartolt von Rönne, by his heirs to the honor of God to the church at Osten for adornment.

Year 1694, 9 October”.

The merchant and trader in the parish Osten Barthold von Rönne died in the year 1691, his wife Anna in 1693. Their heirs were Barthold (1662-1696), Diederich (1665-1706), Margreth (1670-....), and Johann (1674-1716). Yet in 1745, the children of cottagers Barthold and Johann von Rönne owned 10 church pews for their families.



1733 “Madame von Rönne”

(thought to be Anna Hedewig, sister of Hinrich’s widow),
sold her “Dormann’schen” in the Osten parish to Jacob Schlichting.

1757 Borchart von Rönne, Altendorf

Borchart’s manor received a new inscription above the balcony door: “Jacob Schlichting and Anna Schlichting gave birth to Drewes on 31 May 1757”.

Comments on the titles:

Counts in Kehdingen = 1. Agent of the land Kehdingen (Otto von Rönne until 1660)

Judge successor in Osten = 1. Agent of the Osten parish (von Rönne 1450-1648)

Dike supervisors or dike judge = Overseer and director of dike matters (dike law).

Captain or Lieutenant etc. = Military service grades!

Meier = a lessee of a farm or of a land grant (land lessee),

Bröham, Baw = a complete farm, half Bröham and half Bawe are half farms,

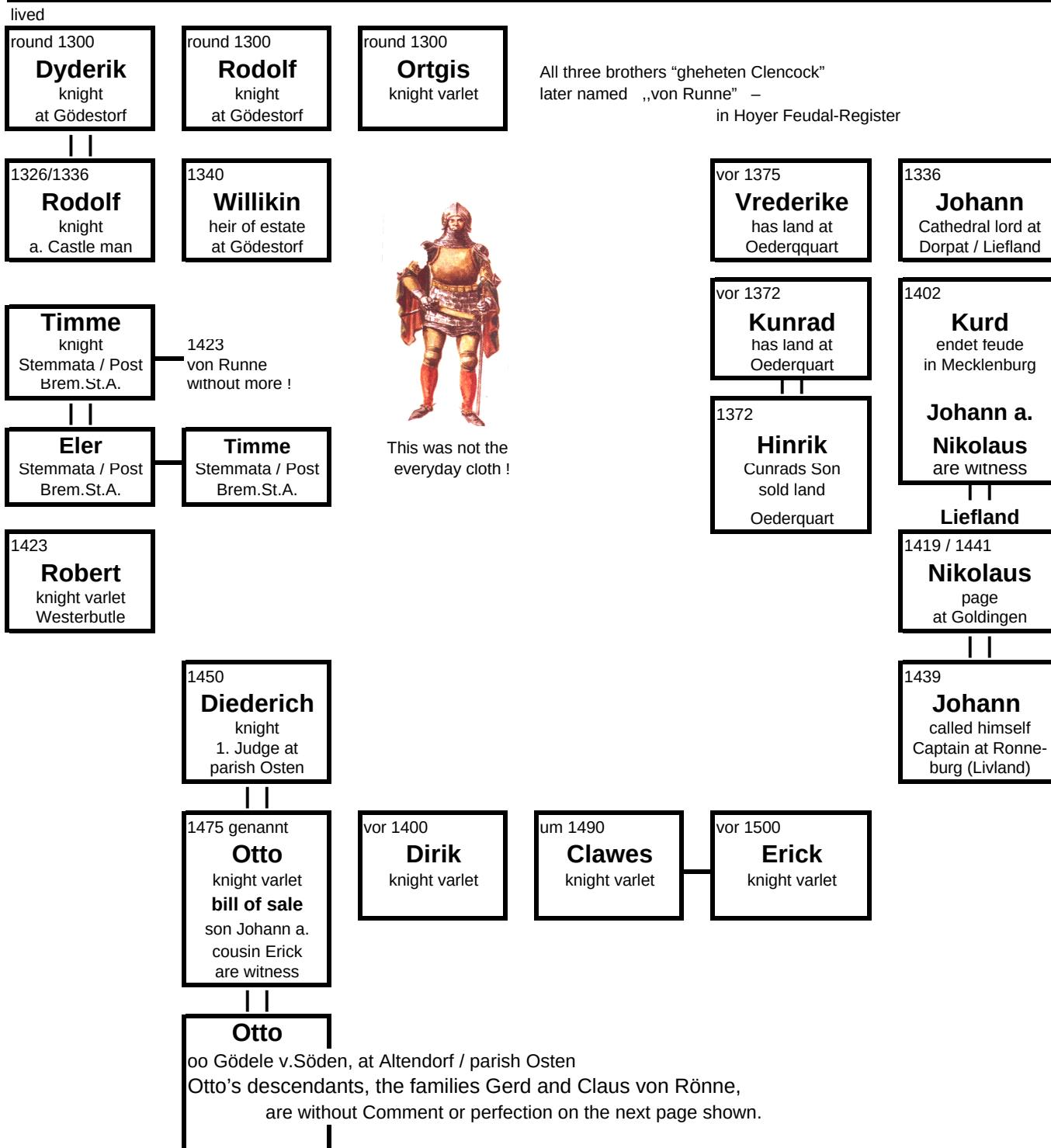
Plachkaten = cottage owner with farm land, Küchkatzen = Flat with a garden,

Hausmann = House and farm owner, Baumann = farmer.

The „first” Rönne-Knight at a glance

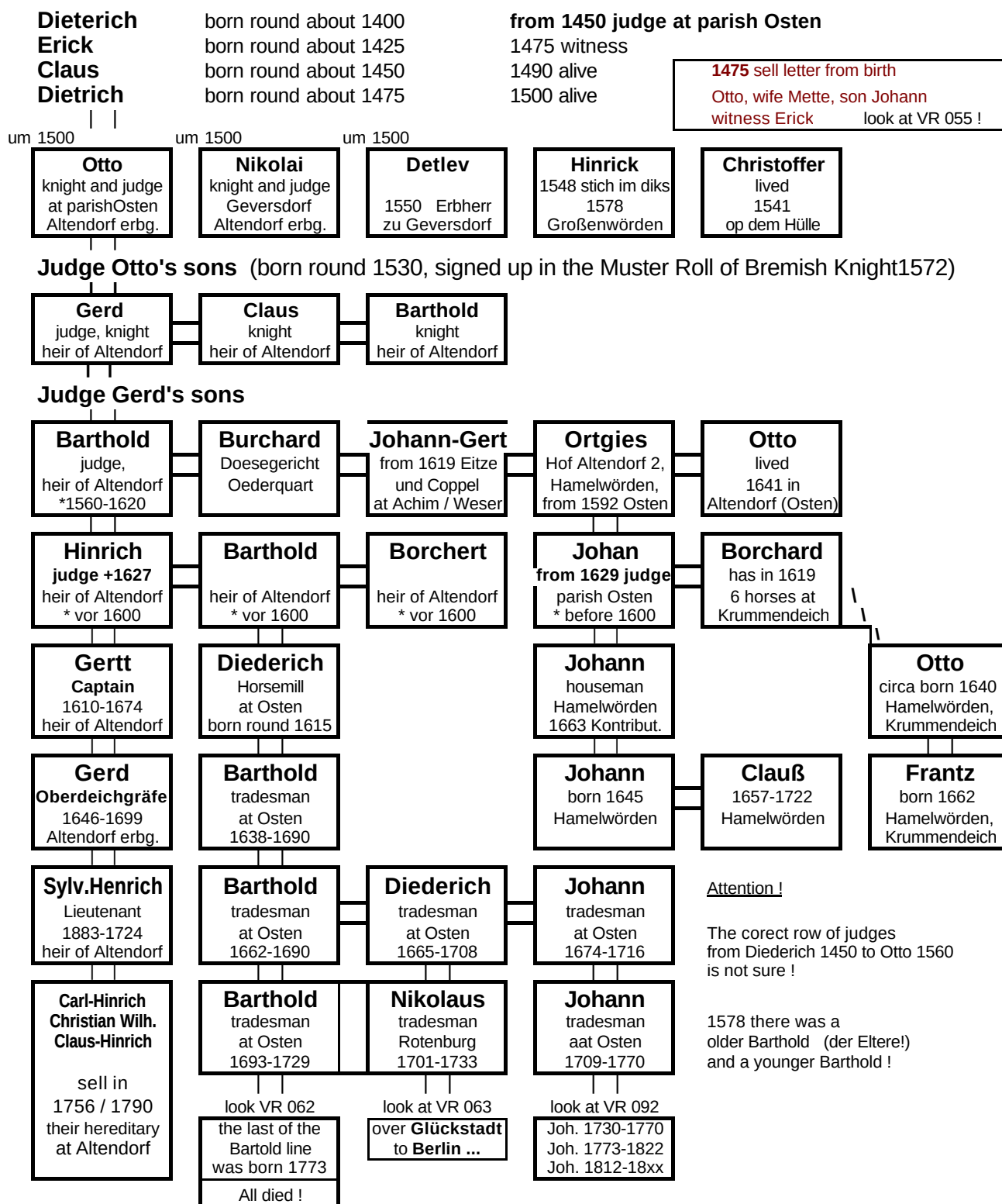
Sources: Hoyer documents-and feudal registers, genealogy (family trees), Vörder Register of 1500 and earlier.
Monumenta Nobilitatis..(Mushard), Archive in Bremen, Otterndorf and Stade, et. al.

ed connections display a probable direct relationship: Vertically = father to son, horizontally = brothers



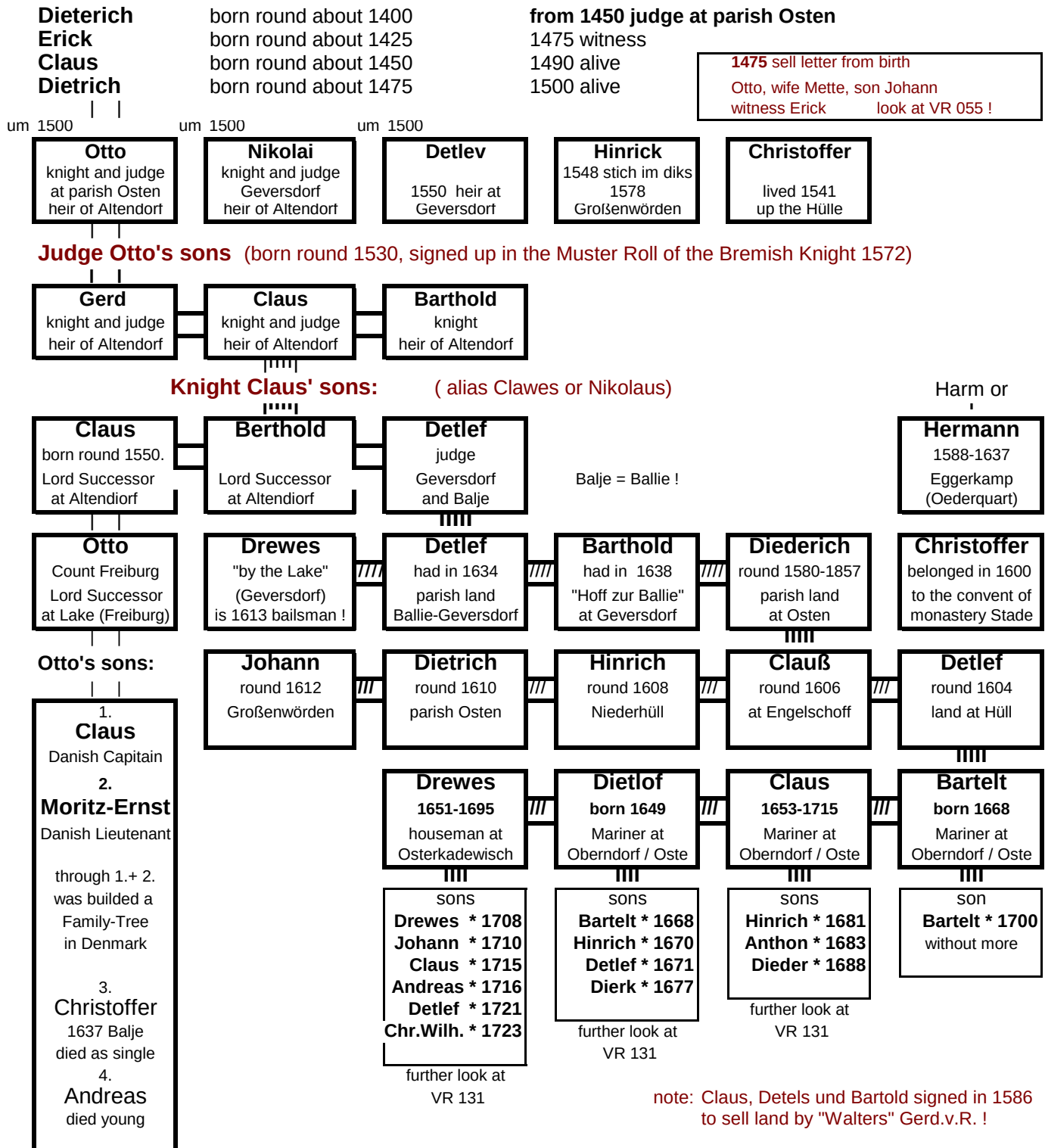
Knight Gerd von Rönne und his family

Judge at the parish Osten and with signed up on the Muster Roll of the Bremish Knight in 1572
born at 1539 / married round 1555 with Ilsabe Platen



Knight Claus von Rönne and his Family

Judge at Geversdorf and Balje and with signed up on the Muster Roll of the Bremish Knight in 1572
born 1530 / married at 1555 with Margareta Brummer

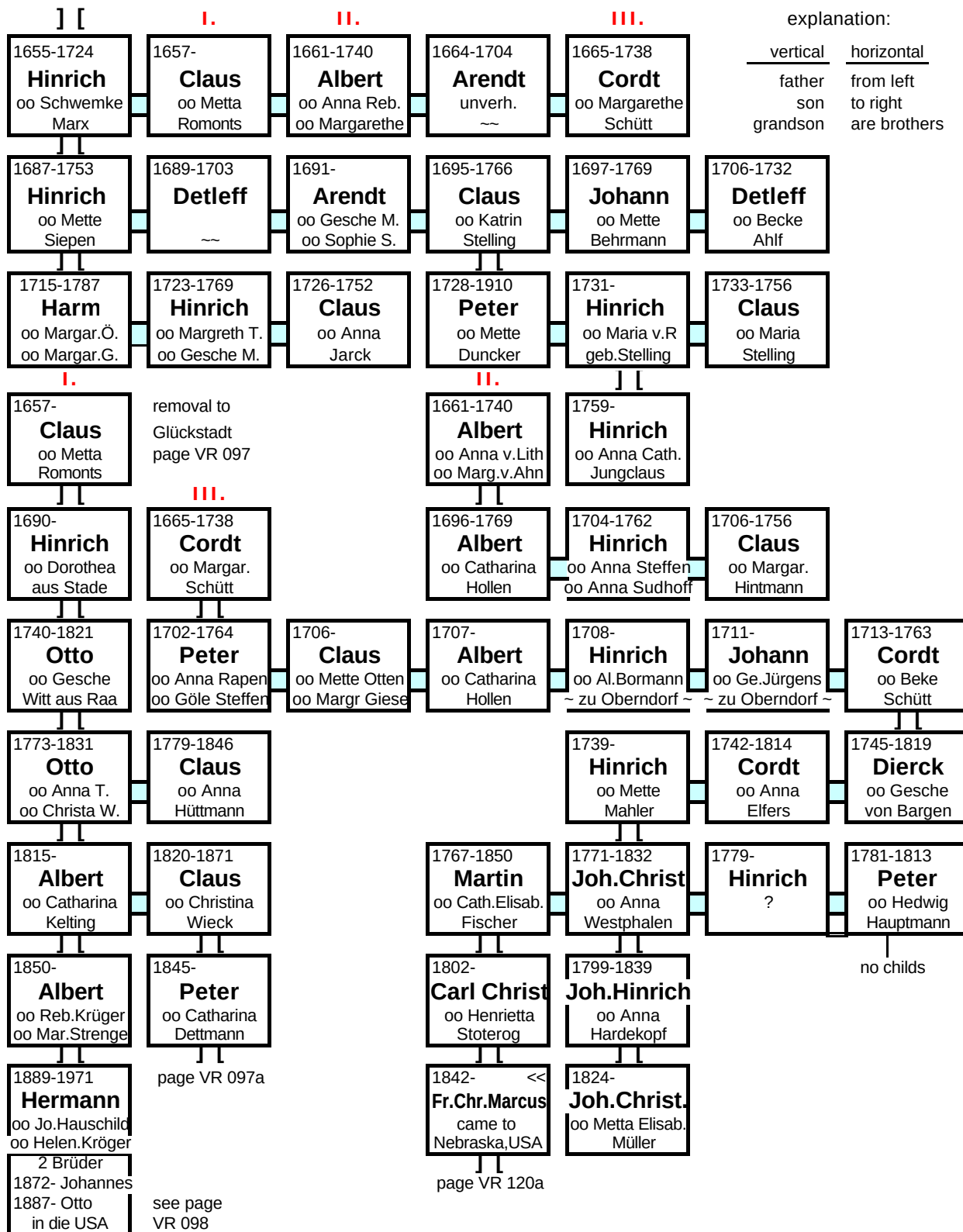


Hinrich von Rönne and his family

Tenant farmer in Scheusenfeld on the southern Rönne, Parochie Großenwörden

This family gaves the most "Rönn" from the lower Elbe river !

Diederich	lived round 1580-1657, marriet with Agathe N.N.	Tenant farmer of church land
Hinrich	lived round 1608-1677, marriet with ?	Tenant farmer in Schleusenfeld
Hinrich	lived round 1630-1679, marriet with Anna N.N.	Tenant farmer in Schleusenfeld



Hinrich von Rönne and his family

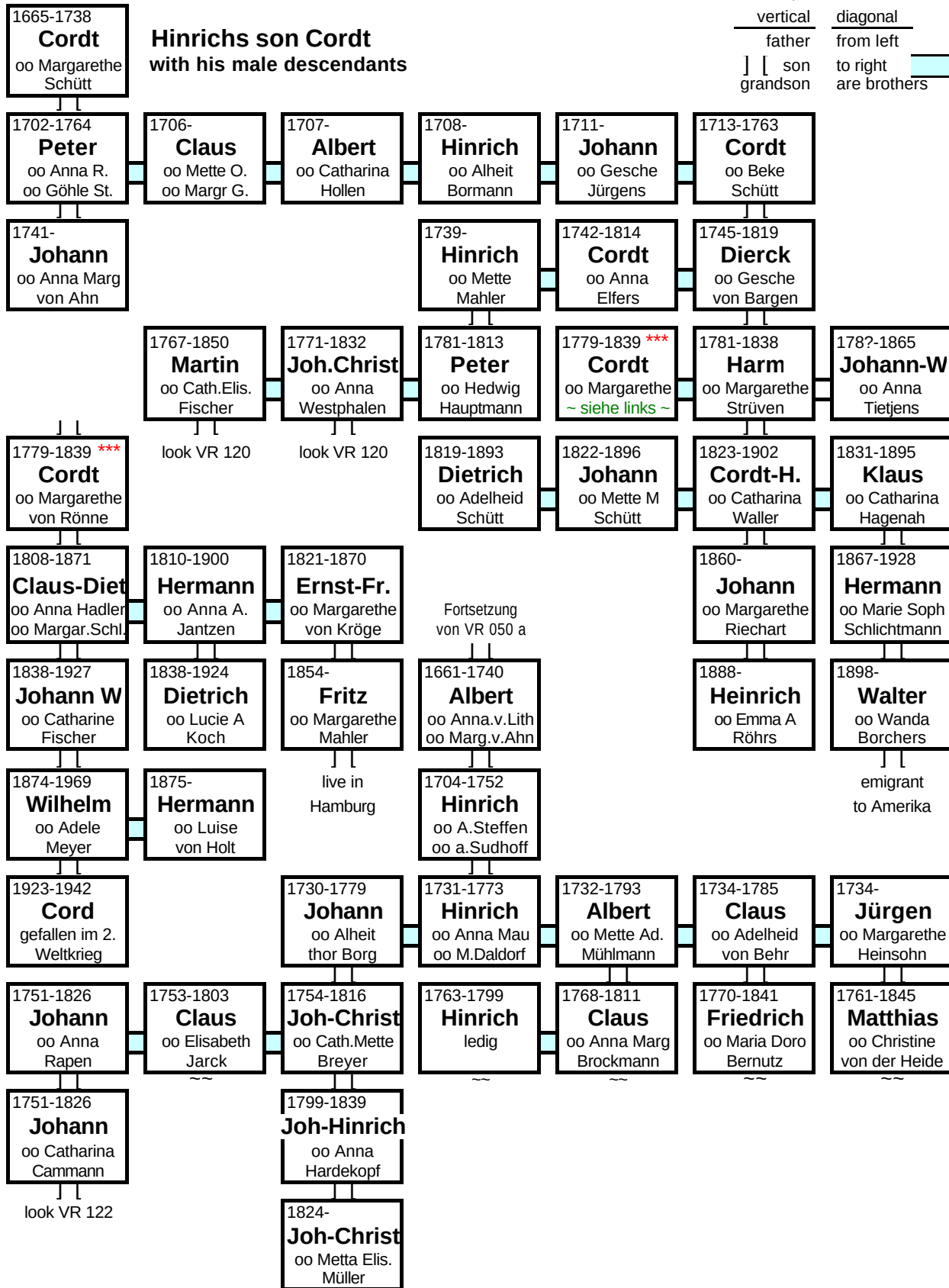
Tenant farmer in Scheusenfeld on the southern Rönne, Parochie Großenwörden

III.

Supplement for page VR 050 a

explanation:

vertical	diagonal
father	from left
] [	son
grandson	to right
	are brothers



Hinrich von Rönne and his family

Tenant farmer in Scheusenfeld on the southern Rönne, Parochie Großenwörden

Diederich lived round 1580-1657, married with Agathe N.N.

Hinrich lived round 1608-1677, married with ?

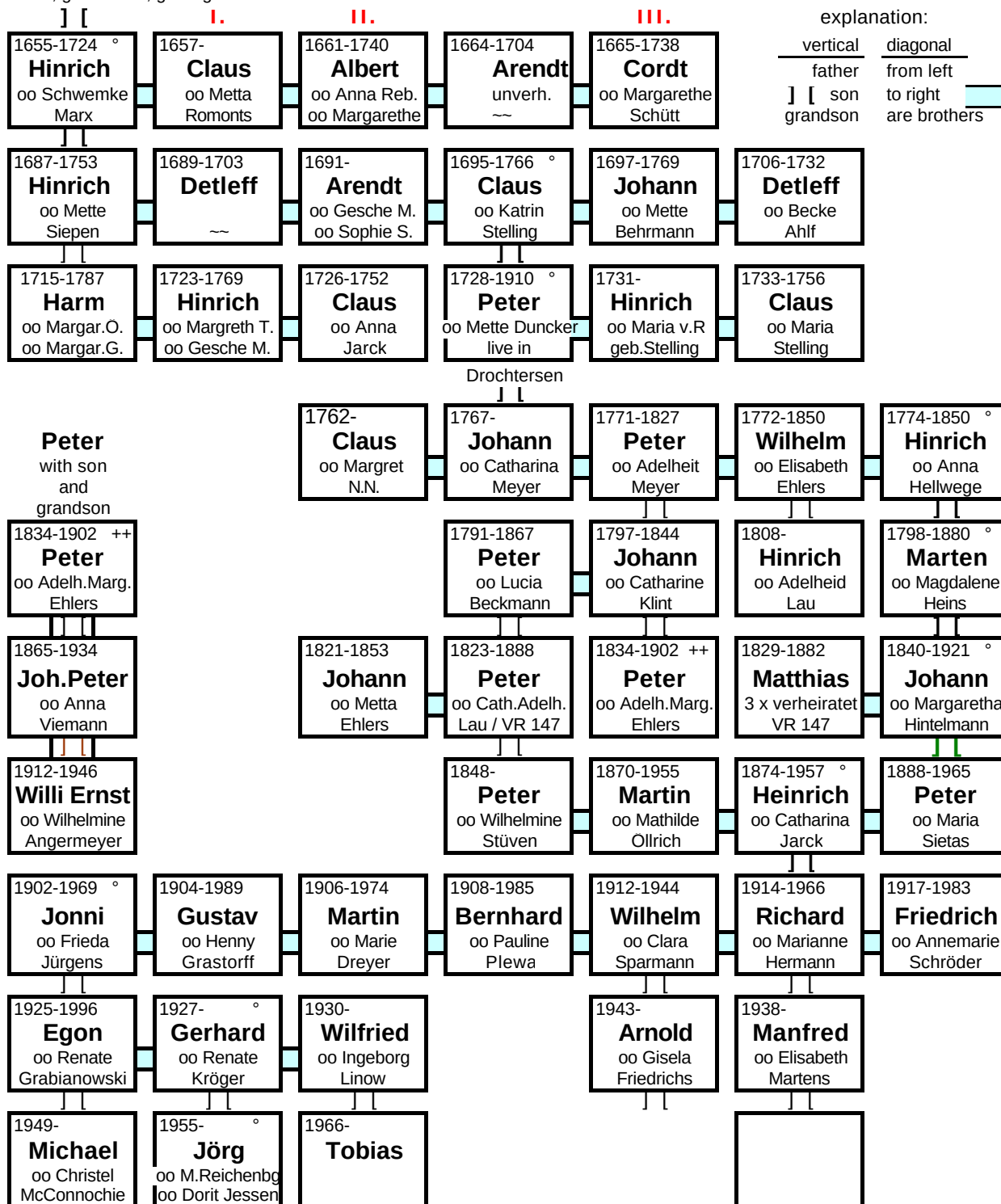
Hinrich lived round 1630-1679, married with Anna N.N.

sons, grandsons, grandgrandsons etc.

Tenant farmer of church land

Tenant farmer in Schleusenfeld

Tenant farmer in Schleusenfeld



von Runne von Rönn/e/n



Im Schleusenfeld / sluice-field / Oste-dike

“This and That”

Personal and other's Heritage

“This and That”

Personal and other's Heritage
of family members

Year		Site
1004	Was the "Runneborg" an ancestral castle of the family ?	VR 054
1257	Were the Weser river marshes the ancient homeland of "Knight van Runne " ?	VR 054
1475	Otto von Rönne's purchase agreement of inheritable succession	VR 055
1560	Gerd von Rönne as "Squire of Osten"	VR 056
1641	From the marriage contract of Captain Gerdt von Rönne	VR 058
1650	Johann, the last judge is deposed	VR 059
17.Jh.	Century, Main estate in Altendorf / Dike law in the same	VR 060
1689	Dike law comparison, due to "Altendorf Sea dikes"	VR 060
1697	Century, eastward of the Elbe	VR 061
16./17.Jh.	Century, Mariage or Closter / Rönne's daughters listed	VR 061
1746	The new church at Osten	VR 062
1709	Carl Ewald von Rönne, Baron and Russian General	VR 063
17./19.Jh.	Felix von Rönne and the Barons in Litauen	VR 063a
1756	Sale of Altendorf estate to the Schlichting brothers	VR 064
1777-1839	From the life of surveyor Christian Wilhelm von Rönne	VR 064
1793	The "Rönne-Stone" near Witsum of the "Island of Föhr"	VR 065
1798-1865	Friedrich L. von Rönne, politician and professor of jur.	VR 066
1804-1891	Ludwig P. M. von Rönne, judge and professor of jur.	VR 067
1843	Clärchen von Rönne and the fairy-tale brothers Grimm	VR 068
1830+1836	The von Rönne from the "Rönnenschleuse" (sluici)	VR 069
1865+1888	The wind millers at Kadenberge and Osterholz-Scharmbeck	VR 071
1915	Edmund Karl, the first Rönne to own a car	VR 072
1917	Imperial sponsorship for Friedrich Wilhelm von Rönn	VR 073
1944	Colonel Alexis Freiherr von Rönne, Hitler-opponent	VR 074
2000	Georg von Rönn, Journalist und nature filmer	VR 075
2002	Sören von Rönne, Rider for germany	VR 075

1004 Was “Runneborg” an ancestral castle?

In the year 1004, this Rönneberg in the south of Hamburg was mentioned already in early documents. It had, with certainty, existed at the time of Emperor Charlemagne (circa 800) and was located as a palisade fortress above the Elbe lowlands and overlooking a passage (ferry) over the Elbe at Over. At the beginning of the 13th Century (before that date?) was “back of the castle” a place built subject to rent to the Counts of Wölpe. According to documents from 1233-1242, the Wölpes paid the “Tenth” to the monastery Walsrode. In the nearness of the Wölpe castle by Nienburb on the Weser River, there was, according to Hoyer U. B., at this time, a residence “Runne” at Marklode, which, however, about 1300, already was in the ownership of the Bremen Lords von Tiesenhausen.

1257 Were the Weser Marshes the ancient homeland

The custodian of the archives for the jurisdiction Bruchhausen-Wilsen, Hermann Bornbusch, wrote in a 1257 document and others, that: “Heinricus et Ludolfus dei gratia Comites in Aldenborch frates... Datum in castro nostro Brochusen Anno Domini 1257.

According to the Saxon law entitlement, the younger Count Ludolfus took over the regency of county Aldenburg (county Bruchhausen was not conveyed). This Ludolf had Countess Hedwig von Wölpe for a spouse. That is why, later, the county Wölpe came under Aldenburg, which their grandson Otto von (now!) Oldenburg was sold in 1302 to Duke Otto von Braunschweig-Lüneburg (a flower of speech)

Successor of Count Ludolfus was his son Count Hillebold, which, authentically, is proved 22 times; and, indeed, 10 x as von Aldenburg, 6 x as Oldenburg, 4 x as Bruchhausen and 2 x uncertain. He was married with Countess Sophie von Lecklenburg. With him went the old county Aldenburg, lost in 1301, with which the Counts Gerhard and Otto von Hoya were vested now in 1302 with fiefdom from Duke Otto von Braunschweig-Lüneburg.

However, a vestige of Aldenburg had remained to the Aldenburg counts by the Bremen Archbishopric to the tenure of the next successor. With this was the Lord Hildebold von Bruchhauser, who was married with Countess Sophie von Ravensberg, vested by the Archbishopric. Count Hildebold is authenticated 3 time, and on October 12, 1304 one could read in a Bremen document:

“Junker Hildeboldus de Brochhusen dei gratia Comes de Oldenborch”.

His son Otto confirmed this investiture on May 18, 1336. It is from 1321-1360 13 times evidenced, mostly as Count Otto von Bruchhausen and Oldenburg. After his and his mate's deaths, the land grant descended by marriage according to an agreement to the Counts of Hoya. However, already before this, on June 29, 1358, both Counts Gerhard and Johann went by the names of Hoya and Oldenburg.

From here on, can one well follow, that, circa 1300, the appearance of “de Runne” was the original vassals of the Aldenburg counts and that their residence was this Mäusborg on der Rönne (or Runne). See sketch on the right margin.

Hermann Bornbusch says also, that “this town locale” westward from Hoya around 800 was a great fortification area with Vilsen as middle point; that Widukind's son Wigbet, circa 850, finished. One named this castle after his wife Altborg, later an Aldenburg, after which from the middle of the 12th century, the here named counts were residents.



English translation
A word before....

Because of the extreme difficult old German language and the problem to make mistakes by finding new German words and put them in good English we will write summaries of this page VR 055 and the next two pages.

Jörg von Rönn (son of Gerhard von Rönn)

Page VR 055

The contract tells all people who hear it, read it or will be able to write, that **Otto van deme Runne**, knight by the archbishopric of Bremen, has sold ploughed land to the church with the condition, that the church will give him 18 Lübsche Mark cash and 1 Punt (1Pound) every year at Easter.

In this contract he tells also, that the 1 Punt is to be owned by his wife Mette when he is dead and also she becomes this 18 Lübsche Mark because of her money, she brought with her when she got into marriage with Otto.

Then he tells, that the land before was owned by Johann Sogen (Mette's father) and now is owned by **pastor Hinrik Jercke**

The land is positioned by following points. In the west the border will be the "Wedemegut", in the east it will be the x-crossing, in the south it will be the digging which is running transversal. After this digging is the farmland of Gert Sogen (Mette's brother?).

The 1 Punt should be free of all taxes. All obligations should be sold by the pastor Jercke. He should use and own the land as all folks that come after him.

At the end all actors and witnesses of the contract will be read all
land all will promise to take care of the contract for all times. The
make it sure in giving their seals to the contract.

Persons of this contract:

Otto van deme Runne	(2. Owner of this piece of land)
Mette born Sogen	(Otto's wife)
Johann van deme Runne	(Otto's son)
Erick van deme Runne	(Otto's Cousin and witness)
Hinrik Dureyar	(witness)
Hinrik Jercke	(pastor and the new owner of this piece of land)
Johann Sogen	(Mette's father and 1. Owner of this piece of land)
Gert Sogen	(Mette's brother ??)

In the year of the lord 1560

Gerd von Rönne as nobleman of Osten at the river Oste. He was speaking for the parish of Osten.

Foreword for understatement

Because of the year, we have 1560, the language is very bloomy.

Before the knighthood of Bremen had a building made with stones for their meetings, they met at a place called "Steingraben at Basdahl". Today it is the town Bremervörde in the north of Bremen. They met by sitting high on their horses.

In this year they met to speak over grievance they have with the office of Vörden. You must know, the people of Kehdingen felt very free in early times. The knights said the office of Vörden is giving commands which they are in order to give. This grievance is in seven points.

We, the knighthood of the archbishopric of Bremen it follows a long formulation of all titles that the archbishop of Bremen is called. Then they give their angry commands to the paper of the meeting.

- 1st If there is a nobleman to get judged, then first the government has to judge.
- 2nd Little differences have to be judge at once.
- 3rd The knights gave the direction not to change their rights.
- 4th Every year on two times the archbishop should sit with the knights for judgement.
- 5th The knights will give their promises for keeping their band of knights.
- 6th We search for a Judge to give advances.
- 7th The government will give promises for more meetings by the knights.

The knights give their promises to hold on by this points. They have got the rights by their father and will give it to their children

and Lord, Lord Christoph, our archbishop at Bremen, our gentle and Christ like protector, born in the centuries after Christ, our Lord and Savior, which some count to be the seventeenth, shall annually on Friday after John the Baptist, with counsel, benevolence and good pleasure of all the appointed knights, graciously order, establish and hold two high courts, one inside Bremen and the other at Stade, to adjudge the wrongs and errors which in the meantime the collective knighthood might bring to itself. We, in no way, want special consideration for ourselves, although we want, from the heart, to be all a good course. However, a few people, namely the Cathedral Chapter, Prelates and other clergymen, should consider, or Stade of the Bremen Diocese be permitted to consider, that, which at the specific high court, is to be considered according to the Laws, who is not guilty and to respond to any dishonor and antipathies which might be found or arranged therein. We have together and un-separated determined that if it should happen before the next court is convened, and the agenda approved, that there are untimely errors, they should be authorized and included. Which, as then, no one of us should sit on, or possess, the high court or speak to the proceedings until the disparity of views has been discussed and the legal contract accepted and observed.

TO THE FIFTH: Is by us all, with honorable truth, with consideration and acceptance where one or more of us have petitioned against this article or against the law, to which we in equity have agreed, agreed that in no way to forsake one or more of the petitions.

TO THE SIXTH: Because we need learned men, who debate us about our concerns and about how to present our urgencies, we have given our relatives and fellow knights Wilken of Schönebeck, Segebade from Hude, Dirik Clüven and Jost Beeren full power to seek and accept a learned man. This way the same man arranges the best for us. What they then say to him about an yearly salary, should according to our growing season be arranged; how much at each harvest to lay behind. This portion is to be paid always on the Oneday after Misericordio Domini in Stade without failure.

TO THE SEVENTH AND LAST POINT: As about these held parliaments, other of our noble knightly freedom and legitimacy, do to the shortness of time, could not or did not want to meet for discussion or consideration or did not want to become enamored with this document. We, thus, reserved explicitly to ourselves, because of various given facts, out of this necessity, further consultations.

These afore written issues, points and articles, which our parents and grandparents have bequeathed and in well being have brought to us at this time, we all of the knighthood of the Bremen Diocese, have discussed and restored. Before us and our heirs, also all others, with our noble honor, truth and good praise, we all vow to hold and to keep that to which each upright and honest one of the noble obligation makes a solemn pledge to make binding upon himself, always standing in truth, unbroken commitment; also, honorably and verbally to hold against and leave behind danger, all enemies, subterfuge and whatever the human mind might devise.

The following, all for more personal affirmation, have signed and thereby have agreed to the foregoing:

Luder Bicker, the older, Wilken van Schonebeck, Segebade van Hude
Borchert Cluver, Jost van Sandbeck, Hermann van Brobergen, Hermann van Horne
Thomas van Decken, Detlef Schulte, Evert van Liethd, Clawes van Tzesterfliethd
Johann Qviter, Balthasar van Lunebarghe, Henrich Clüver, Detlef van Kuhla
Jürgen Schwaneooe, Ortgies van Wersebe, Cord Klencke, Christoffer van Issendorf
Jost Beere, Segebade Marschalck, Benedictus Bremer;
however because of the Kedingen noblemen Moritz von Nindrop, Clawes von Decken, and
Christoffer Bremer; **of to the Osten nobleman Gerd von Rönne;**
of the Ostersteder nobleman Johann Berneflethe,

Actum Basdahl to Conceptionis of Mariae Anno Sixty

Because of the complexity of this text it will only be a summary. Today a lot of words of this old German language are not more in use. To give you a look in this times:
Germany was in a war of thirty years from 1618 – 1648. The soldiers of Sweden were in Stade, a town nearby. They robbed the land and the folks. In this times the contract was written

In the year of the Lord 1641 **/ Contract of marriage by Captain Gerdt von Rönne**

To hear and to know for everybody, who can read or hear, that in the name of God and the holy threesome in the year of Christi, our beloved Lord and Savior of merciful birth, 1641 at the twelve's day of the month October between

the gentle, strict, mannish **Gerdt von Rönne**, captain and legatee in the parish of Osten in Altendorf

on one side and on the other side

the graceful, honorees and virtuous virgin **Cecelien Marien von der Decken** of Öhrichsheil legatee on the other side, in matrimony legitimated daughter of the graceful, honorees and virtuous lady Gödele von Hackeborn

with life parents on both sides and closer relatives, in clear conscience, willing and after consultation through our Lord 's selection, to honor and to praise in the name of the Lord and in good friendship to counsel a Christian marriage, concluded and consummated with following rules:

The Contract will be setup between

the Widow von der Decken (Gödele von Hackeborn) with her three sons Peter Ernst, Johann Albrecht and Hinrich Otten

and Gerdt von Rönne and concludes the marriage and the dowry.

The dowry is a money of 3000 Reichstaler on one side and on the other side chests, trunks, beds, dresses, jewels and clothes next 500 Reichstaler for herself.
The 3000 Reichstaler are parted by the mother with 1000 RT and the brothers by 2000 RT

The rent of the 3000 RT is also in this contract mentioned.

The rest of this contract are the names of the witnesses.
This was

Gerdt and Otto von Rönne, Claus Platen, Peter Korff,
Peter Ernst, Johann Albrecht, Heinrich Otto and Claus Christian
von der Decken (all of four)..

Year 1650 Johan von Rönne, the last judge is deposed

The 30 Years War had at first spared the north, first in 1627, General Tilly of the Catholic League, crossed the Elbe coming with his troops to Osten. Judge Hinrich, at the head of the citizens, protested the destruction of the church tower, and, was fatally wounded. Denmark withdrew and, in 1629, relinquished their bishopric.

Now a new person was chosen to occupy the judge's office, Johan von Rönne, thought to have been born between 1590-1600; and a son of Ortgies, who in 1592 sold his Altendorf Estate in parish Hamelwörden and belonging to Parish Osten.

Johan von Rönne was not very rich, but very industrious. Already 1627, he raised 1000 Mark as capital for an estate "in the wild moor". Borchert (Martel's son), Heinrich (judge) and Johann's brother-in-law Otto...were the loan bondsmen.

The war went on. In 1632 came the Sooes; after them the "Papist Loyalists"; then again the Sooes as uninvited guests. With it came killing, looting and burning.

In 1636, Judge Johan von Rönne bought Heim Hintze, a "farm land grant with attachments" from Stade's mayor; the estate being part of the Altendorf farm business. In 1637, Johann again raised 1000 Mark for capital and bought 4 pieces of land between the country road and the Oste River, which from "Cousin" Borchert stems. Bondsman was Johan's "Brother" Borchert!

The "Knight Roll", which listed the "horse care money" of nobility, was bound and reckoned in 1645 Squire Johann von Rönne with 2 horses. In the year 1647, he was owner of a total of 4 dairies.

Then came the Peace of Osnabrück. The Archbishopric Bremen and Verden were given to the Swedes, who replaced Judge Johan in 1650 with Johann Friedrich Ahrensen.

At the urging of his parishioners, the old ex-judge offered himself to serve the invading Danes. Then quickly the Swedes captured again the Dukedom and confiscated Johan's possessions, because he "to the enemy clung".

His land grants had been replaced in 1658 by Judge J. F. Ahrensen (also Arendson), to one as manager, as itemized: 60 each ½ acres with the farms, from which 4 each ½ acres, Dietrich von Rönne is, for extraordinary cause, to receive; as well as 7 horses (4 brown and 3 fuchsia), 7 milk cows, 1 young calf, 3 one year old calves, 3 calves to 3 years, 8 bushels of corn for maintenance of the home, 4 ½ bushels for planting, 6 sides of bacon, 5 jerky, 6 pieces smoked oxen meat, 4 large and 9 small swine....

Johan, himself, fled over the Elbe to Glückstadt. After several appeals and through the intercession of the Danes, he was, in 1663, rehabilitated, permitted to come back, and lived, at first in a moor cottage in Obenaltendorf. He wrote anew to Count Königmarck and asked for the return of his possessions, which finally happened then in 1666.

"....meine untertehnige Bitte, diesselbe geruhnen gnedig hochgeneight mire ein Altestatum, dass ich TAM QUOD PERSONA QUAM QUOAD BONA OMNIA in dem Stande, worin AD 1658 TEMPORE SEQÜSTRATIONS ET DEMANDATÄ AD MINISTRUATIONIS gewesen, gentzlich resituirt fry zu ertheilen.

Euer Excell. Hochedelgeb. Getr. Vet. Here Untertehniger **Johan von Rönne**"

Stade/Rep. 5 a/F43(7/14)

The "Altendorf Schauung" (Dike Law) assigned, then in 1669, to the old ex-judge, as squire Johann von Rönne, 9 pieces of land at Kirchdorfer Fleth, which, in 1701 belonged to Barlett Mahler.

17th Century, the Rönne Family Estates in Altendorf

The general superintendent and consistorial Johann Hinrich Pratje had himself dealt with the history of the Archbishopric Bremen and shared with us in his Anthology IV, which was printed in Stade 1763, about the Osten Parish and others:

"In Altendorf, a district on the country road, we find 4 royal family estates and an inherited corn windmill. Of these, two were formerly occupied by the von Rönnes. Now however, Schmoodt own them. The estate, which was formerly occupied by the von Söden, was by Ilse von Söden, the last of her family line (she died 1664) bequeathed to Heinrich von Broock, Pertaining to the successors, in 1790, he sold to the domestics, from whom he had become isolated. The fourth estate was sold by the Strahlenheim in 1738 to the von Melleville; of these, however, in 1742, by means of a will were bequeathed to the Duke von der Schulenburg.



ALTENDORF III (also "centrist estate" designated) Paradum Ooekin' widow married "de Styde", from whom Dirich von deme Runne bought it; then possessed by Claus, Dirich and Erick, Vörd Reg.S.156

ALTENDORF IV (also "greater estate" designated) Formerly possession of the Söden, circa 1475, ascribed to the Otto von deme Runne and to his heir Johann. Owner also Estate Judge Gerd, (16th century)

Both "family estates" were the

possession of the Estate Judge's family. In 1578, the brothers Gerdt, Claus and Barthold, each occupied an estate in Altendorf. The estate of Barthold, at one time Claus Starcken's estate, laid south of the country road and went likewise as an old noble possession of the horse hair mill at the entrance to Hüller Street. 1641-1651, Dietrich had the archbishopric's concession for the mill; after that Barthold. The estate went to Claus Schmoldt and 1757 to Jacob Schlichting, married to Anna Drewes.

It is said, that Judge Johan's manor in Altendorf, which he had bought in 1636, westward on a family farm joined, and, yet 1657 had Detleff von Rönne a farm with 30 ½ acres of arable land in Hüll, which went later to the family Hottendorf.

Between 1732-1790, the Schmoldt's occupied two farms in Altendorf. Circa 1790, an ancestral family is on a family farm; on another resided the Schlichting brothers.

Year 1689 / Dike Law related to "Altendorf Sea Dikes"

"To know, be herewith each one, separately to each, so with it interest, that afterwards the occupying heirs of the Altendorf farming business of the Osten Parish, particularly the upper residents' honorable estate lords and residents, with the residents in church village Osten, and which to the Dike Regulating of the making and repairing of the sea dikes in legal process advise, in this now, Kirchdorfer and Dike Regulation to help with such work would not understand each other; on the other hand, however, it is judged to be an obligation. Of such litigation, however, at the mediation of Lord Dike Greven Squire Gerdt von Rönne, in ensuing form, in gentlemanly goodness and motive, made up and settled".

The entire agreement is printed in the "Chronicle of the Osten Parish".

Under which, we find altogether 37 signatures (1689):

Gerdt von Rönne m.pria, Burchardt von Rönne m.pria, Bartheldt von Rönne m.pria.

"m.pria" is "manu propria"—which is to say: signing with my own hand.

1697 / Eastward of the Elbe River (from State Archives at Rostock)

Gustav Adolph von Rönne, gentleman in waiting, born 1676 at Doltzein (Tolzin?), was buried at Güstrow (Mecklenburg) with a funeral sermon. His siblings were: 1. Magdalene Sybill; 2. Hedwig Sophie; 3. Elisabeth Agnes; 4. Catharina; 5. Jügen Hinrich (without more!)

Georg Heinrich von Rönne at Brook, Broock - zw. Lübz and Plau (Mecklenburg)?

Chief master hunter, born circa 1600, oo to Ilsabe von Halberstadt of the house Pelzin

And daughter of Curd Hans von Halberstadt and Elisabeth Hedwig von Oldenburg.

A son of Georg Heinrich von Rönne was:

Anton von Rönne at Brook, Brandenburg Captain, oo to Elisabeth von Schönebeck of the House of Schönebeck (by Magdeburg). son of Anton von Rönne was:

Hermann von Rönne at Brook, oo to Clara von Reken of the House Leuner, daughter of Christopf von Reken and Sophie von Issendorf of the House Öse.

A son of Hermann von Rönne was:

Jürgen von Rönne of Brook, Notary for Legal Defenders, born in the year 1704, married to Anna von Sickensalt of the House of Sickensalt.

Mrs. von Rönne, born von Sack, widow of Gerhard von Rönne (born 1697 and formerly Captain at Paarlauken in Memel jurisdiction), married in 1720 Major Hans von Schönebeck.

Son Georg Christopf von Rönne studying in 1725 in Jena.

This Gerhard (Gerd) von Rönne (born 1674 Altendorf) according to Mushard was in the Sweden War Service (Son of Dike Count Gerd v.R.)

16th / 17th Centuries / Marriage or Convent / Rönne Daughter Readout

With these following named unmarried family members, one could not with certainty integrate chronologically.

Adelheit von Rönne of Riedtheim	oo Hans von Plate of Klint by Drochtersen
Adelheit von Rönne, Detlebs daughter	oo Hinrich von Plate of Grabow / Klint
Adelheit von Rönne, of Altendorf	oo Heinrich von Goldocke of Berenitz
Adelheit von Rönne	oo Gerhard Anton Plate, Schölich III, after 1708
Anna von Rönne, Claus' Daughter	oo Otto Segemann at Seediek
Amgard von Rönne of Brook	oo Hinrich Becker
Becke von Rönne, Clawes' Daughter	oo Johann Plate, Mayor of Stade
Charlotte Sophie von Rönne, Nun in Cloister Stolpe, Died 1753 in Hamburg	
Christine Adelheid von Rönne	oo Johann Ernst Platte, Schölich III, lived 1703
Elisabeth von Rönne	oo Augustin von Brummer, lived 1700
Gödele von Rönne, Claus' Daughter	oo Hinrich von Hadeln, by marriage Lord of the Manor at Freyburg
Gödele von Rönne, Gerd's Daughter	oo circa 1680 Johan Drewes, Lord at Hamelworden
Helene von Rönne of Altendorf	oo Gerhard von Wiedershausen
Heylwig von Rönne	oo 1683 Hinrich von Bohlen in Osten Parish
Lucia von Rönne, Nun in Cloister Himmelpforten, after 1648 in New Cloister	
Magdalene Adele von Rönne endooo "to a charitable purpose" 1000 Mark	
Margareta von Rönne, Claus' Daughter	oo Erich v Hadeln, by marriage Lord of Allwörden
Margareta von Rönne	oo 1665 Hinrich Zimmerman in Osten Parish
Margareta von Rönne	oo 1689 Frerck von Bohlen in Osten Parish
Maria Ursula von Rönne was in year 1656 Nun in Cloister Zeven	
Metta von Rönne at Altendorf	oo Georg von Klenck at Schlüsselburg
Metta von Rönne at Altendorf	oo Claus Bulhorn in Osten Parish
Rebecca von Rönne	oo 1553 Hermann Erdemann, Pastor in York

1746 The new church receives Barthold's bell

"The church signet is an elongated, subdivided shield: on the right half, a standing half eagle; thus, as on the left, four streams, one above the other, are seen. The inscription is: **SIGILLVM-PAROCHIAE-OSTENSIS 1633** - - -



In the **Chronicle of Parish Osten**, from Richard A. Rüscher writes:



"Because the old church with time became in such a state of disrepair that it, each moment, an inspiration appeared to loom; as a result, one thought about a new building, and which, so much more, as the old was also so confined and small: that the entire very growing and popular congregation could not secure...

In 1746, the new church cost 30,000 Reichsthaler and is most regal and worthy in the whole country!

Ten feet deep in the ground, on the west corner, lays the cornerstone in which a tin table with a gracefully placed inscription is found" . . .

The inscription is in Latin penned and translated accordingly:

> With the aid of a godly faith and the Benevolent George II, of the most gracious, powerful and glorious kings of Great Britain, Francien and Ireland and Duke of Braunschweig and Lüneburg: ...

From the knighthood three noble Lords,

Georg Ernst Baron von Schulenburg, Burchard von Brook and the royal Judge Adolph von Beck wisely guided the work and carried on with untiring devotion; and five chose wise men from the farmers: namely, Nicolaus Schmoldt, **Johann von Rönne**, Georg Drewes, Gerhard Sparknecht and Paridon Schmoldt; with the famous architect **Johannes Leonhard Prey** and the current two pastors Wilhelm von Dein and Daniel of Aspern.



In the same year, in almost all the Dukedom Bremen and, as a part, our parish was, out of it, miserably devastated through a terrible cattle disease. In the year of recovery 1745, on June 9, one began our church, which was from former years in disrepair by neglect of support and repair, together with the dilapidated tower take down and from the foundation tear off. A new foundation then in the fall of the same year was laid, and then, the helpful, friendly weather, the work wonderfully encouraged, fully finished and, as the year waned, was covered with dirt. In the following year, 1746, began the workers on May 11 with renewed ambitious work, the wall work to erect and gave the church its former name: namely, **ST. PETER**.

And for a lasting memorial is this memorial with the enclosed tin tablet inserted into the wall. Etc."

In September 1981 the church spire with clock and bell was removed and repaired.
An inscription again said that the bell was from the former Osten Judge
Barthold von Rönne
donated in 1617 and then 1746 from the tower of the old St. Peter Church carried over.

* GEORG II. AUGUST (1683-1760), ELECTOR OF HANNOVER AND KING OF GREAT BRITAIN

1709 Carl Ewald von Rönne at Poltawa

Carl Ewald was born on Dec 15, 1663 at Reval (Tallinn), then the family left Ronneburg in a hurry, because their estate at Ronneburg was lost. The King of Poland has 1660 in Oliva country Livland to Sweden lost. Then Carl Ewald is birth the father Hermann Heinrich von Rönne was round 58 years of age. In 1673, he Carl Ewald was ten years of age, he work at the Swedish occupying power. Why? It give no information.



Carl Ewald Baron Roenne
General of Cavalry

The story of his life: To begin he is Page in the Swedish army, then officer, 11 years in Holland, 5 years in Saxony army, his rank is captain of cavalry. In 1699 he came to Moscow with the Livlandish Nobleman Reinhold von Patkul, now Saxony General. Patkul sign a pact between Poland and Russia, Livland setting free from the Swedish occupation.

The Polish army begins in Febr. 1700 with Russian helpe, trough Sweden wins at Riga and Narwa. Poland must give Patkul to the winner Sweden and he war punish with the death.

Because of a contract in 1702 between Carl-Ewald Renne and Prince G. Th. Dolgoruky, Carl-Ewald is going in the Russian army, now he are the head of the regiment of horse named "Rönne". and beat in Mai 1703 upper the

Swedish General Kroniorta. After the Swedish defeat of Fort Nienschanz is he Newa in Russian hands. Of end 1703 Major General Carl Ewald was the 1st commander of the new Fortress Peter and Paul of New Saint Petersburg at the Newa. In 1705 he beat at Mitau, Narva and Dorpat, in 1706-1708 in Poland and in 1709, now he is Lieutenant General, he ride with his regiments of dragoners and kosaks to the Ukraine coming at the decisive battle at Poltava.

In the biography "Peter the Great" by Henri Troyat, it is said:

In May 1709, the Sooes reached **Poltawa** in the heart of the Ukraine. The old weakly fortified city was defended by a garrison of 6000 men. Karl XII encircled it; however, not immediately attacking. Intoxicated by many easy victories, he committed an error, his opponent to underrate. At the break of dawn, June 8, 1709, the Souse attacked, before the little plain, a swamp, entrenchments and gun emplacements. The centre of the Russian

Army was commanded by **Scheremetjew**; the right flank by **von Rönne**; the left flank by **von Menschikow** and the artillery by **von Bruce**. The Tsar shared personally at the from of the two battalions of the Nowgorode Regiments. However, in reality, he was overall the same: with fire in eyes, foam on the lips, he rode ahead on his Arabian steed over the battlefield, shouting orders, encouragement and insulting words,... The "Karolinger" was quickly crushed by the supreme numbers and by the enthusiasm of the enemy and moved back in a disorderly retreat. In vain screamed the lieutenant: "Halt! Stand! Shoot the King!" The heroes of yesterday were only yet terrified bloodily injured, who threw away their weapons and took heels in the direction of the Dnjepr River.

It rained reward: Field Marshall Scheremetjew received a landed estate, Menschikow was appointed Second Marshall, Rönne to Commanding General, Golowin to Chancellor, the "Little Jude" Schafirow to vice Chancellor. The soldiers were awarded medals. Peter, himself, was not forgotten. The officers, whom he had honoured, presented him the ring of a general chief of staff by the ground troops and accepted by a Rear Admiral at sea. His majesty fulfilled this request. - -

Otherwise, 2 years later, the Turkish Army had surrounded Peter at Asow. Scheremetjew was able to save the Tsar and Tsarine through a peace treaty, because the Cavalry General Rönne and Tschiriwow Braila threatened, whereby through the retreat route of the Osmanen (Turkish) was exposed to danger.

General Carl Ewald Baron Rönne lives from the year 1711 till 1715 in the rank of commander of the army corps at Kiew in Ukraine. In 1716 he was commander at Grodno in Poland.



17th-19th Century / The Barons von Rönne in Lithuania

Renavas, situated in a nice part of the land, is also named the Swiss of Zemaitija. This area is known in Lithuania for its wonderful forests, for the hills and for the biggest pines. In the 19th Century the area was also named in honor for the big estates of the family von Rönne.

The Mazvydas-National-Library in Vilnius has in remember of the last 80 years no genealogical documents by their own. In spite of the fact they had written the book **>RENAVAS<** with a special part about the barons von Rönne. We get to know, that the family was round about 200 owner of the estates in Gargzdai and Renavas and where in honor for their gifts for the lan. But we learn that we miss the direct connection to the general Carl-Ewald, who was since 1710 in the Russian and Polish baron, as we see on the page before.



Felix Baron Rönne
with the
Sv Stanislovo Badge

Since the 15th Century the family von Rönne was known in Curland as aristocratic owner, as officers and also as officials in the districts. The forefathers of the later named barons von Rönne were settled down in the former principality of Zemaitija, at the north west border of Lithuania, in the time of the regimen of King Stephan IV. Bathory of Poland, who reigned from 1575 to 1586, **Nikolaus Anton von Rönne**, a Russian Colonel retired, was maybe the first Rönne, who lived on the estate **Renavas**. His son and legacy was ...

Felix Baron Rönne. He got in 1799 the Polish **Sv. Stanislovo-Badge** and the title **>Baron<**. He should had been a Lithuanian Officer at the Polish kingdom (Stanislaus II. August) and got his retirement as a Lieutenant Colonel. This older Felix and his son

Anton Baron Rönne enlarged the estate **Renavas** and a park, situated as both banks of the river Warduva. The park of Renavas was named in the 19th century as the nicest park in hole North-Zemaitija, written by the author K. Labanauska. 48 different exotic und homely sorts of trees, a extra part of rare flowers is a eye casher in our days for the visitors as well. At the mansion of Renavas was a very important library and the barons were in friendship with important scientists like Alexander von Humboldt, who was a guest at Revanas. Bad sadly the Baron Anton had no sons, and so the estate Renavas was given to his niece Anele who married into the family of the earls Melzinskis.

Felix Baron Rönne got also in 1781 the estate **Gargzdai** in the near of Klaipeda, that was built in the beginning 16th century. Under the leadership of his second son **Felix Baron Rönne** the estate got the best times. The younger Felix gave the order to built new buildings and built the park at the banks of the river Minija, he gathered expensive books and had had his own library.



Eugene Baron Rönne was the son of Felix (II), he was born in 1830 on estate Gargzdai and has died in 1895 in Berlin. Eugen was a loved author und lyric poet in Lithuania. His poems and dramas he most wrote in Polish language. At the center point stood themes like "Pictures of Zemaitija". He loved to write about his home place – his village culture, were he ws as proud of it as about the library of his father Felix and his uncle Anton.

His memorial board is situated at the chapel near the church of Gargzdai.

The brothers Anton and Felix
with Eugen (stand in).
<<<<<<<<

The short row of relatives of this famoily is written down on page [VR194 a/b](#).
All information are from the book **>RENAVAS<** from the Zemaiciu Akademija.

1756 Sale of Altendorf Estate to Peter and Jacob Schlichting

As Lord brothers Earl Hinrich, Christian Wilhelm and Hinrich von Rönne, of the Weyland Barthold Schlichting widow and heirs, on account of whom, after the demise of the Lord Lieutenant Hinrich, owing her money as that of her bequeathed, who....

1766 Letter of Christian Wilhelm v Rönne to Brother Schlichting

Very dear, honorable Lord,

The honorable writing with 4 & ½ Luidor, have I well received, a status due to Your Highness, as also to the Lord Brothers, my genuine thanks in advance. From Your Highness' writing I understood, that the same, as also the Lord Brother, one each, not more than two wanted to give me, likewise 4 Luidor annually I hope to have and that it should by Michael, so be remitted and at all times here to be paid. Then it as a result can be no other and I have it from your estate and goodwill. So must I, myself, conform to it and about it be content. It wants to me well somewhat a little to arrive that I a Luidor fewer receive. In this I wish from the heart that the highest, the same as also the Lord Brother yet many long years may be preserved with continuous good health, for which I, Your Highness to the Lord Brother recommend, and persist to his Royal Highness of my highest honored Lords.

Loxstedt, 2 December 1766



Cordially, signed

1777-1839 From the life of surveyor Christian Wilhelm von Rönn

A family chronicle of ones various experiences of the "untitled line", descendants of Christian Wilhelm von Rönn from Otterndorf, was written for posterity as follows:

"In younger years Christian Wilhelm von Rönn traveled to Helmstedt, in order at the university there his entrance exams to take. On the evening before, he became acquainted with an Englishman, with whom he discussed extensively. On another morning, the Englishman was very much strangely discovered dying. Christian Wilhelm von Rönn came, of course, into suspicion, him to have slain. The inhabitants were filled with anger and threatened him violently. With a weakened voice, the Englishman, however, could shortly before his death, say that C. W. von Rönn was not guilty and he himself had wondered very much.

After this terrifying experience Christian Wilhelm traveled the same way back home and never took the entrance exams. He lived, to begin with, as a distiller; then, later, as a surveyor, land measurer in Otterndorf.

This Christian Wilhelm von Rönn married in May 1808, Sophia Louise, a daughter of Johann Balk from Wischhafen, who presented him 2 sons and 2 daughters.

In January 1816, they entrusted him with the "Office of Land Management" for the assessment of the land tax survey. The "Surveyor von Rönn" did this in the years 1817-1826 and reckoned on 111,961 ½ acres, Moor and Heide into account. (see Scherder's Chronicle, Page 633, respectively Hadler's Chronicle of 1979)

In the year 1826 the business "Rönne Land Management" took over management of the remaining resources of Lord Havemann in Brüninghemm.

1793 / The Rönne Stone by Witsum on the Island Föhr



Under this stone was discovered a coffin, in which Johann Caspar Rönne was dishonorably buried. This man was count marshal and civil servant at Nieblum (Föhr). He had come from Hamburg or Altoona above Stapelhom with a sickly wife, who soon passed away.

Once more misfortune seemed to trample on his life, as he married the widow of Gundel Oluf, who gave him 5 children in their 8 years of marriage. She, then, also died and one, a daughter Maria Fessen, from Gundel's first

marriage with Hans Fessen, must take care of his household.

Unfortunate was Johann Caspar. He approached 60 years and seized a passionate lust for his adult step-daughter, who, on the part of Maria remained unanswered. Destiny took its course. After a few years, she presented a daughter the life, who received the name of the mother.

According to the laws of the time, illegitimate births were punished. The Birkvogt Matthiessen conducted a trial (hearing) in order the child's father to determine. Maria named a drunken mill laborer from Wyk as father, and should, after which allooo the child a little more peace, enter upon her punishment. After an official investigation, Maria must now come clean, that she had even further brought an allegedly dead child into the world; which she had in an earlier hour hidden. And now Maria confessed the relations with the step-father, and that she had, contrary to the laws married him. Johann Caspar likewise was interrogated and confirmed the account.

Two oral doctors examined the dead child and came to the certainty that this child lived at birth and under a pillow was choked. Now both were arrested and Rönne locked up, bound hand and foot. The auction of their possession on the island of Föhr by the chancellors of the church were made public.

However, 3 years, Maria and Caspar sat imprisoned. Before, in October 1793, a pleasing decision came; Föhr belonged to Denmark, which through the government at Copenhagen was confirmed. Accordingly, because of incest, concealing the birth and the infanticide, both should lose their heads by the axe. Subsequently, to them both, before this, their right hands should be cut off and Johann three times with red hot tongs be tweaked. Their heads should be set on poles; their bodies burned on a place of execution.

As to the execution, it did not take place. Johann Caspar Rönne was, in the days after the pronouncement of judgment, found dead in the cell, his body hurriedly buried in the dunes of Witsum. Maria became insane and, in February 1807, at 43 years of age, set free. No one knows where her life ended. Their little daughter was at 7 years, dead from small pox.

Descendants re: origin of Johann Caspar Rönne, born between 1730 and 1735 is not shared.

From his 1st wife Margareta Henselmann ,circa 1740-1776, was a daughter, Anna Katharina Rönne, who lived 1766-1794.

His 2nd wife Gundel Olufs (1741-1786) brought 1777 out of her marriage with Hans Jessen 3 daughters: Maria Hansen, born 1764; Catharina Hansen, born 1767, and Helena Hansen, born 1769. Further residents received earlier the father's last name as family name; thus "Hansen".

From both times, eight years during the marriage were 5 children: Johann Adolf Rönne (1777-1777), Otto Rickmer Rönne (1778-...), Johann Adolf Heinrich Rönne (1780-1784,), Catharina Margareta Rönne (1781-...), Johann Adolph Rönne (1784-....)

Unmarried with Maria Hansen were: Maria (1789-1797). And without a name a child born in 1790.

The son Otto Richmer Rönne traveled later as Captain of the Sea, married in 1801, at Nieblum on Föhr, to Tadt Bohn (1779-1835) and had with her the children: Inge Arding, born 1806, Lorenz Volkert, born 1813, and Otto Rickmer, born 1814, died 1815.

1798-1865 Friedrich Ludwig von Rönne

(from A.D.B. XXIX. 133)

Friedrich Ludwig von Rönne, legal scholar and Prussian politician, was born on Nov 28, 1798 at Sestermühe, an estate by Glückstadt. The father Johann Georg von Rönne, at that time Hannover's junior barrister in Stade and later a member of the Holstein government in Glückstadt, "awoke in him at an early age a high and noble desire, a driving judicious force, genuine human kindness, as he, also, laid the groundwork for his many faceted education".

Friedrich von Rönne attend Gymnasium in Glückstadt. Yet not 16 years old, he enlisted in the German-English Legion, as a cadet junior grade, with which he took part in the Battle of Waterloo. In Kiel and Berlin, he studied law, entered the Prussian legal administration and became, in 1823, assistant judge with the Superior Court of Justice in Berlin; in 1825 with the Regional Court of Appeals in Hamm; in 1828 Counsel at the Superior Court of Justice; 1831 Counsel with the government of Potsdam. Here he evoked, by his familiarity with the state and international affairs, the attention of Minister Ancillon, who, in 1834, sent him as resident minister to Washington. Here, he studied with great enthusiasm the trade relations of North America. His reports found in Berlin, great recognition by the government and by the trading classes.

Friedrich von Rönne made many trips to the Union, in order to promote the interest of Germany. He received high regards and affection by the Americans. With certain statesmen was he closely well known. He was effective in the interest of the German immigrants and troubled himself, unfortunately needlessly, because of a trade agreement between the Hassidic Cities and the Union. However, he was able to extend the existing agreements wherefore to him for his part, was abundant gratitude in Hamburg and Bremen.

Friedrich von Rönne was called upon, on the basis of his esteemed reputation in America, repeatedly to international arbitration. Thus, trustworthy, he was a war between the Union and Mexico to prevent. Due to his successes, to him later, the arbitration office of the conflict with England with France over the gum trade at Senegal was negotiated.

In 1834, he came back to Berlin at the order of King Friedrich Wilhelm IV, because the Trade and Business situation, a Trade Ministry, demanded it and von Rönne, as director, held his own. Friedrich von Rönne, himself, was subject immediately to the King alone as an intermediary of the subordinate trade departments. His memorandum was announced to the ministry; this ministry expressed itself completely with the exception of the Minister of the Exterior von Bülow, against the plan because the men from trading classes did not appropriately consider its advice.

The king decided the establishment of only one subordinate department, which for all that should be called the Office of Trade and appointed Friedrich von Rönne president, with the rank of Counselor First Class and a member of the State Counselors. Nevertheless, the disagreements with the Ministry of Finance remained.

First in 1848 named to the extraordinary envoy to Washington; where he, in January 1849 together as envoy of the Reich administration exchanged ceremonies discussions with the President of the Union. In 1857, he went on his own accord into retirement and accepted a liberal political mandate to the Prussian Chamber of Deputies from Solingen-Lennep. He entered into international law, the legalization of the principles of immunity for personal and private ownership at sea in times of war, for the repeal of the necessity to carry a passport, and others. In 1862, he crossed over to the newly well informed progressive party and in 1863 expressed himself for the independence of Elbe Dukedom and against a Customs Parliament.

Friedrich von Rönne was married to a daughter of the senior officer of health and died on April 7, 1865 in Berlin suffering "as a result of bad inward parts of conference halls)

His son Julius published in 1867 in Berlin: "Friedrich von Rönne -

The Main Drive of his Life and this treatise about the Constitution of the United States".

1804-1891 Ludwig Peter Moritz von Rönne

(from A.D.B. LIII. 458)

Ludwig Peter Moritz von Rönne legal expert and brother of the aforementioned general Friedrich von Rönne, was born October 18, 1864 at Glückstadt. The family von Rönne was a member of the Hannover and truly to the old Bremen Knighthood Royalty. The father Johann Georg von Rönne descended from the remaining main line of the family in the country and was at this time a member of the current chief court for the Holstein Dukedom, who together with the administration of businesses encumbered. The mother was Caroline Sophie Chistine, nee Cordemann.

The genius of the family, however, from the father's side, as that of the mother's, always was and remained real German, as already the participation of the older siblings in the war against Napoleon, be it in the Russian service or be it in the English-German Legion, as indicated, into which the brothers with the consent of the father entered. As indicated, it happened then; well thought out, well planned and systematical, that the father led his youngest son to the Prussian State Service, from where, they then made such an application.

First of all, private training by the preacher Börne from Kahleberg (Angeln); the attendance at the Glückstadt "Teacher's School"; from 1820 University Studies in Bonn and from 1822 in Berlin. After which, in 1827, he was to the successful secondary school teacher's exam, on the recommendation of the late Minister of Justice from the mills to the Breslauer Chief Court sent. He completed in 1828 the great state written examination and was appointed immediately to the chancellor with absolute right to vote with the Superior Court of Justice in Berlin and, together with the representation of the well known Dr. Hitzig, as director of the Superior Court Interrogators, put in charge. So then, further to a County and City Court in Münsterberg (Schlesien), from 1832 Director of Country and Land Court in Hirschberg; from 1836 Counsellor at the Court of Appeal at Breslau; 1843 Counselor to the Superior Court; 1859 Vice-President at the Appellate Court in Glogau.

In the year 1868, he took leave from the Justice Service and moved into Berlin in order to devote himself exclusively to "literary and parliamentary professional activity" to advance. To such literary activity Ludwig von Rönne, above all, led the way, in that he in 1815 published "System of Prussian Law". Together with his brother Friedrich, published a new version in 1833. Then came into being, during the Breslau years of extensive work: "Supplementing and expounding of Prussian law books through legislation and science", published by R. Graff, E. F. Koch, Friedrich von Rönne, H. Simon and A. Wentzel; 13 divisions, 7 supplemental volumes, Breslau 1837-1849, in 3 printings.

Together with the Counsel of the City Court, H. Simon, he produced a compilation of sources for aggregate Prussian Constitutional and Administration Law, according to current legal status, a Travel Experience in 1846 alone, since Simon had departed. He occupied himself as a prime leader in public law for the German Empire, as "**The Constitutional Law of the German Empire**", and gave, already in 1871 exercise books 1 & 2 of Hirth's Annals, a 1st presentation about "**The Standing Law of the German Empire**".

Besides his activity as a jurisprudence author, he was active as agent of the electoral districts Hirschberg-Schönau 1849, in the Chamber of Deputies, affiliated himself with the "Left Central" and was from 1858-1878 a regular member of the Chamber of Deputies, of the north German and German Reichstag for the Old-Liberal, and later, National Liberal Party.

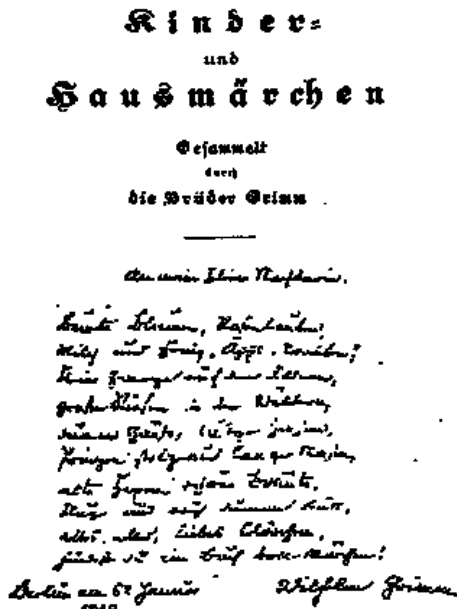
For his work with the Prussian National Law, the Constitutional and Administration Law, etc, the star for the Crown Order, Second Class, was bestowed upon him. His marriage with Ottilie, nee Kuhlmeier, lasted a full 63 years. Dec 22, 1891, after a long illness, he died in Berlin, where the "**Rönne Street**" in Charlottenburg suburb, was named after him.



These lines about the brother von Rönne from the autobiography. Entry records (A.D.B. =German Public Library) given again abridged.

1843 A dedication to Anna Clara Elsner von Gronow, nee von Rönne

Clara von Rönne, born July 4, 1832 at Hirschberg (Schlesien), a daughter of Ludwig von Rönne, was in her eleventh year, when Wilhelm Grimm, one of the famous fairy-tale brothers, at the time a neighbor of the von Rönne family on Lennestrasse (Berlin-Tiergarten), wrote to her the friendly words in a Brothers Grimm fairy tale book.



Fairy tale

To my little neighbor girl!

Colorful Blossoms, Rose Leaves,
Milk and Honey, Apples, Grapes,
little gnomes from the fields,
dumb geese, merry rabbits,
Princes, proud of long noses,
old witches, beautiful brides,
clever, and also dumb people,
everything, everything, dear Little Clar,
you find in the book full of fairy tales!!

Berlin, on January 6, Wilhelm Grimm
1843

The parents, Ludwig and Otilie von Rönne, died in 1891 and are buried at the Matthai Cemetery in Berlin.

Anna Clara married to the Knights Estate Owner Elsner von Gronow at Kalinowitz in the county of Gross Strelitz. She died in 1893 in the old age of 61 years, likewise in Berlin/Lichterfeld. The brother Otto von Rönne left record of this. A son Kurt Elsner von Gronow was the War Court Counsellor at Danzig, died in 1863 at Stettin, and placed to the German Public Library the family tree and the autobiographic records of his youth and of his grandfather Ludwig von Rönne for availability. An uncle Kurt, husband of Ditmar Braun, teacher in Hemmoor by Osten, placed for this chronicle a copy of dedication for availability.

The fairy tale book found itself in the ownership of the family Martin Ludwig Elsner von Gronow in Hagen (Westfalia).

1830 Cordt von Rönne at the Rönnschleuse (Grosswörden parish)

On October 17, 1830 Cordt von Rönne received authorization for building a lock on the larger Rönne. The dike director Claus Sürer, the dike sworn enemy F. H. Hohtwalker, and the interested F. D. Elfers, E. D. Borchers, D. Shütt and H. Walker, however obliged to give Cordt von Rönne a "free passage through the barn" for the dike workers and interested ones.

1836 Claus Diedrich von Rönne at Rönnschleuse (Grosswörden parish)

Six years later on March 9, 1836, at the pinnacle, a large gathering of persons met with the dike director Peter von Holt, because Claus Diedrich von Rönne wanted to build a little barn on the larger Rönne next to his house to the north. He received authorization, naturally with a few conditions; among others, that the barn "must stay 3 feet away from the Rönne bank at the small place; a free "passage" if Rönne will hand over, that obstruction or bulwark to the Rönne to keep. In addition, also a few things, before it he was able to begin with the little barn building!

On the basis, Claus Diedrich von Rönne and his son Johann in the year, completed a "Delivery and Purchase Contract, owing on the account of the Rönne lock which imposed a tax from the Rönne living place, must on April 30, 1870 itemize a property assessment; the above mentioned Claus Diedrich and three children had accepted.

The children were: 1. Anna Margaretha, oo Hochmuth at Rönneschleuse (sluice of Rönne river)

2. Anna Rebecca, oo Siems at Cranenburg

On the same day between the following persons are: 1st Claus Diedrich von Rönne at Rönnschleuse to the one: 2nd Home Innkeeper Johann Öllrich at Großwörden; and 3^d Master brick layer Christoph Bölker from Nienhagen on office days in Lippe-Detmold, on the other parts, an "agreement drawn up and, well considered, was finalized".

Claus Diedrich von Rönne had since years set up and run a brick factory on his spreading ground pieces in Schleusenfeld (field at sluice). Claus Diedrich von Rönne sold and signed over the brick works with all the equipment to the two designated (Öllrich and Bölker), "in such a manner, that the buyers entered solidarity". As now of the ground and earth on which they in discourse placed the buildings; meanwhile member of the vendors became carried over, thus it was here explicitly noted that the buyers because of expenses that might be incurred, lease the property at Rönne lock to Hinrich Hochmuth, conducting itself with suitable risk and costs."

The purchase price for all the specified items "is stipulated 800 Thaler Courant and should, the same be paid as follows: Until Michaelis 1874 the buyers 200 Thaler to pay; the same in addition until Michaelis 1874 200 Thaler Courant; the same until Michaelis 1877 again 200 Thaler Courant; the same until Michaelis 1879, balance with 200 Thaler Courant. The purchase price will, from Michaelis 1869 be reckoned to the time of accession and by tradition of the sold items already happened and from which point in time, on the buyers into the liability entered; also on the same hurried encumbrance and sales have taken over, from the buyers with 4% per annum paid interest." Also the question of payment in case the brick works, during the terms of the contract should burn down, should yet be thoroughly explained in detail.

*No gegeben Rönne, am
30. April 1836
C. D. v. Rönne*

*Christoph Bölker
Johann Öllrich
Hinrich Hochmuth
Johann Öllrich
Christoph Bölker*

1871 Emigrant Friedrich Christopher Marcus von Rönne

Friedrich Christopher Marcus von Rönne was born in 1842, Grabenstrasse in Neustadt on the Baltic Sea. His parents were Carl Christian von Rönne, born in Kiel 1802, and Henrietta, nee Stoterog from Grömitz on the Baltic Sea.

In the year 1871, "Frederick" emigrated into the USA (United States of North America) and married there in 1873 in Glendale (Cass County / Nebraska) Martha Jane, nee Lewis. In Weeping Water (Nebraska) he bought a farm, which he expanded in the course of his life. In 1920, Christopher Marcus Ronne, as he now called himself, highly esteemed in Weeping Water and left behind 5 sons, in addition 2 daughters, who themselves likewise write "Ronne" (spoken Rhone 'long o' and 'long e'). Frederick's son Benjamin Franklin took over the farm and lived until 1972 (see listed below).

The 5 sons of Friederich Christopher Marcus Ronne were:

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| 1. Charles Emery Ronne | 1876-1954 | no children |
| 2. George Ernest Ronne | 1877-1955 | 3 sons and 4 daughters |
| 3. Benjamin Franklin Ronne | 1883-1972 | 4 sons and 3 daughters |
| 4. Roy F. Ronne | 1885-1967 | 2 sons and 1 daughter |
| 5. Jesse Martin Ronne | 1889-1935 | 3 sons and 3 daughters |

Included in these children and grandchildren are Officers (2 colonels); several government employees, teachers, construction builders, railroad engineer and always again the farmer, as to us Mrs. Marion Heesch (of Hamburg), a great granddaughter of Carl Christian (Kiel) has shared.

For the first time in November 1983 know the grandchildren, that their grandfather came out of Germany.

The first Americans (Lowell and Cora) had in the summer 1984 visited Hamburg and Osten.

The following listed forbears of Friedrich Christopher Marcus von Rönne were all born in the Schleusenfeld between Rönndeich and Ostedeich.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Martin von Rönne | 1767-1850, died in Kiel |
| 2. Hinrich von Rönne | 1739- |
| 3. Cordt von Rönne | 1713-1762 |
| 4. Cordt von Rönne | 1665-1738 |
| 5. Hinrich von Rönne | 1630-1679 |
| 6. Hinrich von Rönne | before 1610-1677 |



Im Schleusenfeld - sluice field

Am Rönndeich - Rönne River dike

Am Ostedeich - Oste River dike

Ostedeich im Osten - east of Osten church

Ostedeich im Westen - west of Osten church

1855 Christian Wilhelm von Rönn, Wind miller at Cadenberge

This former and widely conspicuous mill was built in 1855 by Christian Wilhelm von Rönn. Before that, here stood a ram type windmill, which belonged to the noble estate Cadenberge of the Lords from Bremen. Already in 1643 stood an old mill in the south part of their park. In the year 1818, the 30 year old miller Martin Hinrich von Rönn took over the ram mill from father-in-law Johann Heinrich Jungclaus, but at first, his son Christian Wilhelm von Rönn (from 1848 a miller) - bought this ram mill in 1854. It was in 1855 permitted to be torn down and replaced by a similar 4 storied channel-Hollander. In the year 1911, Christian Wilhelm von Rönn died. And his son Barthold Georg, after that, was mill owner and agriculturist until 1962. He lived to see in 1955 a 100 yr. old Holland windmill and departed this life at the ripe old age of 93. Son Wilhelm von Rönne was miller-guild master at Cadenberge and moved, in 1963, with his old mother into a "new miller house". The last sail-less mill in the meantime was electrified, adapted in 1968 by successor Gerd and died in 19....? Gerd von Rönn now runs the mill as a "Land Business".



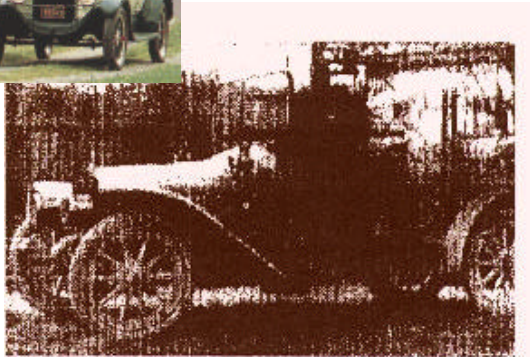
1888 Albertus von Rönn, Chief master miller at Osterholz-Scharmbeck.



This Scharmbecker Dutch type windmill was built in 1882 and, from 1888-1992, was in the ownership of the family von Rönn. Wilhelm von Rönn, born in 1863 in Cadenberge, bought it. After his death in 1895 his brother, the merchant Albertus, took over the mill and, in 1910, became master miller. He lived from 1867-1958 and died in his 91st year. Civic associations, gun clubs, mill guilds, Agricultural-Industrial and Chambers of Commerce, countless other associations, the city director and many well known agents of the public congratulated the well preserved celebrant. Osterholz-Scharmbeck has not two men, who, in public life, invested with so many functions and to himself so much scrutiny could secure, as the old one from the mill on Lindenstrasse, which today, under the name "Dutch Windmill von Rönn" includes several functioning mills on "Mühlenstrasse" near Osterholz-Scharmbeck and by darkness are lit up. Already, the father Christian Wilhelm von Rönn, born in the year 1831, was a wind miller in Cadenberge, just as his grandfather Martin Hinrich von Rönn (1788-1841).

The last master miller at Osterholz-Scharmbeck, was, however, Albertus' son Richard Albertus von Rönn, who, in 1903, was born in Osterholz and died in the year 1985. The heirs sold it under the status of a protected historical monument of a 2 storied-4 speed mill to the city.

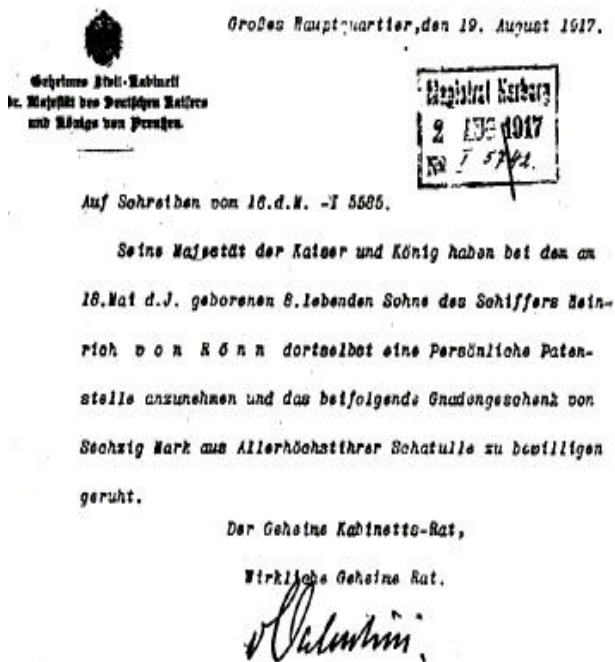
1915 Edmund Karl von Rönn, Auto owner in Stade



Before World War I (1914-1918), an owner of an automobile was someone special. Edmund's life was likewise unusual. The forefathers lived yet from 1800 on the Oste. Then family members moved away to Kiel, to America and Hamburg! Edmund von Rönn was born in Hamburg in His father ran an inn and drowned before Edmund was confirmed. So an uncle took over his rearing and placed Edmund into a painting apprenticeship. Indeed, our century brought forth the automobile. The Kaiser, himself, was very avid about the automobile. Edmund von Rönn took over

a Ford agency, etc., and served so well that he to himself his own automobile and a house in Stade could provide. He was married twice, and had six children, of the youngest, who in 1929, was born Edmund von Rönn, who, had still in 1992 a cloth and tapestry business and had joined the traditional Shooting Association (gun club). His grandson Nicolas Carl von Rönn was born in 1992.

1917 Imperial Godfather for Friedrich Wilhelm von Rönn



Also yet during World War I (1914-18) the last Kaiser, Wilhelm II, undertook the initial obligation and offered sponsorship for a family of 7 children to assume.

Friedrich Wilhelm von Rönn received, in 1931, the Confirmation of his request for a photograph of the Kaiser, signed with his own hand from exile in Doorn, by Utrecht in Holland, where the retired Kaiser spent his waning years.



Secret Civil Cabinet Senior Majesty of the German Kaiser

and King of Germany

His majesty, the Kaiser and king have, by whom, on May 18, of this year, born 8 living sons of the mariner Heinrich von Rönn, at his own end, a personal sponsorship to accept and the enclosed gift of 60 Mark, out of their supreme cash box deigns to accord.

Signed The Secret Service Cabinet Council uthorized Civil Counsel

Wilhelm
Doorn 1931.

These 60 Mark were handed over to the mother
by the chief mayor and later honorary citizen of the city Harburg on the Elbe River,
by Heinrich Denicke, on August 23, 1917.

Friedrich Wilhelm von Rönn

descended from Krautsand, an Elbe river island, and from resident family, and was born on May 18, 1917 during the 1st World War in Harburg on the Elbe, and traveled a few years as a ship boy. With 18 years, entered labor service, after that entered the war's marines, became boatswain (as a sergeant) and was able, at first, at the war's end and as prisoner of war to turn back to civil life. The destruction of the navy ships by the Norwegian coast, Friedrich (Fritz) had fortunately survived.

His father, **Heinrich von Rönn** owned, at first, a light naval boat with which he brought out of Kehdinger brickworks and brick stone to Hamburg. Necessitated by neglect of the brick factory, he must give up his ship and house on Krauts and moved, circa 1910 to Harburg and worked for a barge firm as "docking guide". A son became a tug boat driver, a grandson likewise, received a "tug boat license", traveled also on the senate's motor launch.

A brother of his father, **Martin von Rönn**, as well, had his own light naval boat, which he then gave to his son Johannes and provided, with a motor launch, a personal ferry service between Krautsand and Glückstadt. This family is today on Krautsand, a grandson Hans-Hinrick is captain and shipowner. He led the maintenance tradition forward.

Another brother of his father, **Peter von Rönn**, rode on "Elbe dredges", had his wife and a little house in Cranz, where he died without successors.

20. July 1944 / Oberst Alexis Freiherr von Roenne

„Colonel Alexis Baron Roenne“ was a descendant of the general Carl-Ewald Baron Roenne, who was on duty of the Russian Czar Peter I.

After the failure of the attempt of colonel Graf Stauffenberg in the headquarter “Wolfsschanze” began a monstrous act of vengeance thru the Secret State Police. Thousands of collaborators, opponents and critics are arrested and murdered.

Also Alexis v. Roenne was arrested and executed in Berlin-Plötzensee in 1944, 12. October. Already in 1941-1942 he was a member of the cons pirate circle around the generals Stieff, with Tresckow, Stauffenberg, Heusinger and Loringhoven. Since 1943 he was a member of the general staff of the army, in the section Foreign Armies East. His chief was Major General Gehlen.

For general Wlassov, commander of the Russian Liberation Army, which was recruited from Russian prisoners of war, he was involved in conception of alternative East Policy accompanied by the Army officers Fröhlich, Strik-Strikfeld, Grote, Dürksen and Loringhofen .



born 1903 at Tuckum (Baltikum)



Wlassov was hanged up in 1946. General Gehlen survived (!) and became chief of the Military Secret Service (MAD) in the German Federal Republic.

Main figures of the resistance were Major General von Tresckow, commander general staff of the 2nd Army and the president of administration for Earl von der Schulenburg, former officer of the infantry regiment no. 9. –

No army unit created more Hitler opponents than this infantry regiment. Round about 20 officers without von Tresckow, von Stauffenberg and von Roenne were members of the German resistance.

The street, where the barracks of the infantry regiment no.9 was situated, is now named >Henning-von-Tresckow-Street<.

The following names are the names of Germans who were executed or pressed to suicide by the regime, because they want to finish the lost war and senseless bloodshed.

The **Field Marshals** Erwin Rommel, Günther von Kluge and Fritz von Witzleben are pressed to suicide: Among the victims were 13 Generals: Ludwig Beck, Erich Fellgiebel, Fritz Lindemann, Friedrich Olbricht, Hans Oster, Friedrich v. Rabenau, Helmut Stieff, Karl-Heinrich v. Stülpnagel, Fritz Thiele, Carl Freiherr v, Thüngen, Henning v. Treskow, Gustav v. Ziehlberg also Admiral Wilhelm Canaris;

32 Colonels: Robert Bernardis, Hasso v. Boehmer, Georg Freiherr v. Boeselager, Hans Otto Erdmann, Karl-Heinz Engelhorn, Eberhard Finckh, Wessel Freiherr v. Freytag-Loringhoven, Helmuth Groscurth, Kurt Hahn, Georg Hansen, Bodo v. Harbow, Dr. Cäsar v. Hofacker, Friedrich Jaeger, Bernhard Klamroth, Fritz v. der Lancken, Ottfried v. Linstow, Rudolf Graf v. Marogna-Redwitz, Joachim Meichssner, Albrecht Ritter Mertz v. Quirnheim, Karl Michel, Ernst Munzinger, Karl Ernst Rathgens, **Alexis Freiherr v. Roenne**, Joachim Sadrozinski, Hermann Schöne, Werner Schröder, Georg Schultze-Büttger, Günter Smend, Wilhelm Staehle, Claus Schenk Graf v. Stauffenberg, Gustav Tellgmann, Gerd von Treskow, Nikolaus Graf von Uexküll, Hans-Alexander von Voss, Siegfried Wagner.

Besides many honoring persons of policy and administrations, management, ambassadors ... social democrats and members of trade unions...

See Internet „Opfer im Widerstand“, and „Attentat vom 20. Juli 1944“.

1991 Georg von Rönn, Journalist and Nature Cameraman for television

With German television, the family von Rönn, since the end of WWII, has brought visual information from the whole world direct into the living room.

The family von Rönn is interested in current events.



Georg von Rönn, is not only a good cameraman, who for a good ten years has produced interesting nature films. At the same time, he busied himself with nature conservation and preservation of our animal world. Today's NDR-Edition (North German Broadcasting System), already in 1984, so filmed by young conservationists, who reported in 1991-1993 about the Hunte (Weser Tributary), in a series "Ventures of Noah's Ark", covering white birds, cranes, life of animals on the Steppes, in the mud flats, etc. He filmed from "Knutts Spuren" to Greenland and displayed to us wild cats, red ants and bearded vultures. Then again seldom to be seen birds as Blaukehlchen and bag tit mouse, and many more. He considered nature in the house and gave opinions or advice and correspondent courses at the same time.

Personally:

Georg von Rönn was born September 8, 1946 in Hamburg. He married with Suzanne, nee Sierig, a daughter of the former senior pastor Sierig of St. Catharine, Hamburg. Their 3 children are called: Maria (1972), Falk (1980) and Wolf (1984) Georg's parents are Hermann Rönn (son of Amandus von Rönn) and Irmgard, nee Blunck.

1991 Sören von Rönne, Tax consultant and steeplechaser for Germany

June 1991: International Steeple Chase Derby in Hamburg (Klein Flottbeck)

The great surprise, in the German view, was the blond assessor Sören von Rönne from Neuendeich by Uetersen with his 10 year old mare "**Taggi**". An error in the free ride in the second qualification run brought "newcomer" von Rönne) third place.

A week, thereupon, the Sören von Rönne, won with the same horse with his first entrance in Aachen, the great prize of North:

Von Rönne jumped with Taggi into the world's elite !!".

Also in 1992, the young tax consultant rode successfully. In May, he won the championship of Mannheim of "Taggi"; ten years later, in May 2002 of **Iberio** (11 year old) in Hamburg, of **Chandra** in national cup in Luzern..

At the beginning of July, Germany, for the first time since 1986, won the "Prize of Nations" at Aachen at the International Riding Tournament, with riders: Sören von Rönne, Dirk Hasemeister, Otto Becker and Ludger Beerbaum, our German "Olympic Team 1992" in Spain..



Sören of Iberio

Personally:

Sören von Rönne was born in Uetersen-Neuendeich on July 13, 1962. His parents are the tax consultants Siegfried and Helga, nee Klinck, residents of Uetersen-Neuendeich. Already, the forefathers lived, since the end of the 17th century north of the Elbe River (Elmshorn / Uetersen)

Married at Osten and Großenwörden (since 1665)

von Rönn(e)	father	born-died	married	woman / husband and his father name	Site
v.R. Albert	Hinrich	1661-1741	oo 1694	1. Anna von der Lith	Claus von der Lith 115
			oo 1712	2. Margaretha von Ahn	Claus von der Ahn 114
v.R. Albert	Hinrich	1732-1793	oo 1763	Mette Adelh. Brümmer	need Mählmann 112
v.R. Albert	Claus	1751-1824	oo 1778	Abel Söhl	Ernst Friedrich Söhl 112
v.R. Albert	Albert	1696-1769	oo 1729	Catharina Hollen	at Oberndorf 90
v.R. Arendt	Hinrich	1691-	oo 1715	1. Gesche Mau	91
			oo 1717	2. Sophie Schlichting	at Großenwörden 84
v.R. Barthold	Barthold	1695-1729	oo 1722	Dorothea Schmoldt	Harm Schmoldt 121
v.R. Barthold	Barthold	1723-1757	oo 1750	Rebecca Haucken	at Stade 111
v.R. Burchardt	Gerd	1648-1710	oo 1683	Anna Juliana von der Kuhla	auf Wellingbüttel 125
v.R. Carl-Christ.	Martin	1802-	oo 1840	Henrietta Stoterog	aus Grömitz 120
v.R. Claus	Albert	1771-1811	oo 1803	Margarethe Brockmann	112
v.R. Claus	Dietrich	um 1640-	oo 1670	Beke Blohm	114
v.R. Claus	Harm	1831-1895	oo 1863	Catharina Hagenah	Peter Hagenah 114
v.R. Claus	Hinrich	1657-	oo 1684	Metta Romonts	to Glückstadt 113
v.R. Claus	Claus	1695-1766	oo 1725	Katharina Stelling	Dierck Stelling 113
v.R. Claus	Claus	1733-1756	oo 1755	Maria Stelling	121
v.R. Claus	Cordt	1706-	oo 1728	1. Mette Otten	Michael Otten 113
			oo 1731	2. Margreth Giese	Johann Peter Giese 118
v.R. Claus	Claus	1774-	oo 1796	Maria Greven	at Isensee
v.R. Claus	Hinrich	1726-1752	oo 1750	Anna Jarck	Hinrich Jarck 122
v.R. Claus	Hinrich	1734-1785	oo 1759	Adelheit von Behr	Friedrich von Behr 122
v.R. Claus	Hinrich		oo 1782	Margarethe Krönke	at Hackmühlen 122
v.R. Claus	Albert	1781-	oo 1809	1. Mette Rebecca Rust	122
			oo 1829	2. Catharina Marg. Oldhafer	116
			oo 1834	3. Anna Henning	122
v.R. Claus	Lafrenz	1834-	oo 1862	Magdalene Schlichting	in Großenwörden 125
v.R. Claus	Peter	1813-	oo 1846	Mette Helmke	117
v.R. Claus	Johann ?	1741-	oo 1763	Rebecca Burmester	113
v.R. Claus	Johann	1779-	oo 1806	Cath. Marg. Adelh. Cammann	116
v.R. Claus	Johann	1753-1803	oo 1781	Elisabeth Jarck	118
v.R. Claus-Dietr.	Cordt	1808-1871	oo 1834	1. Anna Hadelers	Barthold Hadelers 123
			oo 1851	2. Margarethe Schlichting	Johann Schlichting 123
v.R. Cordt	Hinrich	1665-1738	oo 1697	Margarethe Schütt	Hinrich Schütt 112
v.R. Cordt	Cordt	1712-1762	oo 1737	Becke Schütt	Hinrich Schütt, Hüll 113
v.R. Cordt	Cordt	1742-1814	oo 1770	Anna Elfers	at Hechthausen 113
v.R. Cordt	Hinrich	1665-1738	oo 1697	Margarethe Schütt	112
v.R. Detlef	Detleff	1649-1688	oo 1682	Katharina Geve	at Oberndorf 111
v.R. Detleff	Diederich	1606-1676	oo 1646?	Mette N.N.	111
v.R. Detleff	Hinrich	1704-	oo 1731	Becke Ahlf	Claus Ahlf zu Osten 112
v.R. Diederich	Barthold	1665-1708	oo 1693	Catharina Stöver,	Claus Stöver 90

von Rönn(e)	father	norn-died	married	woman / husband and his father name		Site
v.R. Johann	Clauß	1585-1726	oo 1716	Catharina Jungclaus	at Wasserkrug	109
v.R. Johann	Diederich	um 1612-	oo ?	Trine Schlichtmann	at Großenwörden	109
v.R. Johann	Johann	1779-	oo 1806	Catharina Behrmann		119
v.R. Johann	Cordt	1713-1762	oo 1735	Gesche Jürgens	at Oberndorf	116
v.R. Joh-Wohlr.	Clauß-Dietr.	1838-1927	oo 1871	Catharina Fischer	at Bremen-Lehe	125
v.R. Jürgen	Barthold	1696-1732	oo 1727	Ilse Albert	Dierck Albert	91
v.R. Jürgen	Hinrich	1734-	oo 1760	Marg.Marie Heinsohn	widow from. Tönjes Heinsohn	115
v.R. Lafrenz	Albert	1791-	oo 1824	Marg. Elisabeth König	Barthold König	123
v.R. Margaret.	Dietrich	um, 166?-	oo 1665	Hinrich Timmermann,	in Osten	111
v.R. Margreth	Detleff	1730-	oo 1754	Johann Mau	Claus Mau, Isensee	114
v.R. Matthias	Jürgen	1761-1845	oo 1818	Christine von der Heide		118
v.R. Metta Anna	Detleff	um 1650-	oo 1671	Claus Bulhorn		111
v.R. Peter	Cordt	1702-1764	oo 1731	1.Anna Rapen	Joh. Rapen, Cranenweide	114
			oo 1734	2.Göhle Steffen	Claus Steffen	114
v.R. Peter	Peters	1771-1827	oo 1793	Adelheit Meyer		145
v.R. Peter	Claus	1811-	oo 1838	Catharina Schlichting	at Oberhüll	124
v.R. Peter	Claus	1729-1810	oo 1762	Mette Duncker	Joann Dunker, Dornbusch	145
v.R. Peter	Hinrich	1781-1813	oo 1804	Hedwig Hauptmann		118
v.R. Rebecca	Johann	1777-	oo 1796	Christian von der Osten	Claus v. d. Osten, Hörne	119
v.R. Drewes	Detlef	1651-1695	oo 1678	Agneta von Anken	at Neuhaus	111
v.R. Claus	Detlef	1653-1715	oo 1681	Irmgard Mißner	in Oberndorf	111
v.R. Clauß	Clauß	1686-	oo 1716	Catharina Schmanns	at Engelschoff	109
v.R. Hinrich	Hinrich	1630-1679	oo 1654	Anna N.N.	Schleusenfeld	111
v.R.			oo			
v.R.			oo			
v.R.			oo			
v.R.			oo			

The „Ostinger“

Family von Rönn / e



parish of the archbishopric Bremen-Verden

**Out of church registers
noted and brought together**

The Judges of Osten



Gerhard III., Count of Hoya,

from 1442-1463 archbishop at Bremen
vested in 1450

Diederich van Runne

and his follow generations
with the court in the
parish at Osten

1. Dietrich von Rönne

The “von Runne” came out of the Weser marshes, where already around 1300 the brothers Dyderik and Rodolf Knight and Page were mentioned.

2. Otto (?) von Rönne

Dietrich, Claus and Erich are in 1500 or earlier, in life existing.
In 1474 are Otto von Rönne and “Cousin Erick” neighbours in Altendorf

3. Claus von Rönne

Is not named as judge; lives still off the land at Altendorf

4. Otto von Rönne

Married around 1530 with Gödele von Söden, had around 1550 at Osten great possessions and is the father of successor judges.

5. Gerd von Rönne

Replaced already in 1560 the Osten squire and was for long years Judge
He was in 1568, 1572, 1577, 1586, 1593 in documents mentioned as being judge.

6. Barthold von Rönne

Was in 1578 “the young Bartoldt” and thought to be in 1604 successor to the fathers in the judgeship. After that, in 1610 and 1617, held the position.

7. Hinrich von Rönne

The last judge in the direct succession was in 1627 at Osten
killed in battle with the soldiers of General Tilly.

8. Johan von Rönne

1629 was “Cousin Johan” judge, in 1649 deposed by the Swedes,
In 1657 to 1658, again installed by the Danes, from 1658-1666 deposed
by the Swedes again because he “to the enemy clung”

Comment : #2 to #4 unclear, because from 1470-1560 no judges are noted.

Judge Hinrich's Descendants

Hinrich von Rönne was judge only a few years in the Osten parish. In 1627, he courageously stood with his fellow citizens against the royal soldiers of General Tilly; with it he gave up his life. His sons Captain Gertt and Heinrich followed:

1610 Gerdt von Rönne, Captain and Resident heir at Altendorf

Son and heir of Judge Hinrich von Rönne; lived circa 1610-1674 at Osten, wed, in 1641 on the estate Örichsheil, the Caecilie, who died in 1687, was the daughter of Hermann Vollrath von der Decken and his wife Gödele von Hackelhorn.

Signed, in 1673 by Captain Gertt von Rönne

Their children were:

- | | | |
|---|-----------------|---|
| 1. Gödele Marie | circa 1643-1664 | |
| 2. Hermann Vollrath | 1644-1664 | died as a cadet |
| 3. Gerd | circa 1646-1699 | Dike overseer, resident heir at Altendorf |
| 4. Burchardt | circa 1648-1710 | Lieutenant, resident heir at Altendorf |
| 5. Anna Cäcilie | 1650-1715 | died unmarried at Drochtersen |
| 6. Heywig | -1683 | wed Hinrich von Bohlen circa 1683 |
| 7. Gödele | circa 1680 | wed Johann Drewes, Hamelwörden |
| 8. Sophia Hedewig | 1660-1715 | was married two times: |
| The sequence of the children is not certain!! | | 1. Benedict von Kuhla, canon at Lübeck |
| | | 2. Heinrich von Beck, captain of cavalry |

1612 Heinrich von Rönne, Gerdt's co-heir at Altendorf

According to a marriage settlement of brothers was Heinrich von Rönne yet co-heir of the paternal estate at Altendorf. In 1657, he owned 72 acres of land. Else further there is no report! See also "This and That"!

1646 Gerd von Rönne, Dike supervisor, Lord of Altendorf

Son of deceased "Captain's" Gertt von Rönne; lived from 1646 to 1699, and wed in 1673 at Osten with Ilsabe Christiane Platen (1642-1699), a daughter of Sylvester Hinrich von Plate and Elisabeth von Brock.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|--|
| 1. Gerd, | 1674-1697 | Captain at Paarlauken (Memel)* * |
| 2. Silvester Henrich | 1683-1724 | Lieutenant and Manor Lord at Altendorf |

- * Gerd's widow, born von Sack, wed in 1720 Major Hans von Schönebeck; Son Georg studied in 1725 at Jena.

1648 Burchardt von Rönne, Lieutenant, Lord of Altendorf

likewise a son of Captain Gerdt von Rönne, lived 1648-1710 and wed in 1683 at Osten Anna Juliane von der Kuhla (1652-1698), who subsequently to the death of Burchardt in 1699, married Garbricht von Düring (1673-1713).

In the year 1688, he sold his estate at Örichsheil, which was from the bankruptcy of Daniel Korff, to the Cavalry Captain Burchard von der Decken.

The children:

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|--|
| 1. Juliane Caroline | 1684- | married Alexander Moritz von Oynhausen |
| 2. Garbricht | 1700-1722 | died unmarried at age 22 |

Continuation: Judge Hinrich's Descendants

1683 Sylvester Hinrich von Rönne, Lieutenant and Lord of Altendorf

Son of Altendorfer dike supervisor Gerd von Rönne and Lisabe Christine Plate, lived 1683-1724 and was married with Anna Ledwig ov Kuhla (1680-1742), a daughter of Benedict of Kuhla with Sophia Hedwig von Rönne, Captain Gerd's daughter, on the estate at Wellingbüttel.

Children:

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. Gerd Christoffer | 1714-1732 | died as a young nobleman, 18 years of age |
| 2. Carl Hinrich | 1715-1790 | see listed below |
| 3. Christian Wilhelm | 1717- | see listed below |
| 4. Johann Hinrich | 1719-1737 | died as a young nobleman, 18 years of age |
| 5. Claus Hinrich | 1720-1769 | see listed below |

1715 Carl Hinrich von Rönne, Major General and Lord at Nesse and Loxstedt

Son of Sylvester Hinrich von Rönne, born 1715, died 1790 at Horneburg; sold his possessions at Altendorf in 1732 and married Anna von Koehnen in 1749, a daughter of Franz von Koehnen and Marie Margareta Ahlers.

Children:

- | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--|
| 1. Anna Maria Lucie. | * 1750 | Ratzeburg, + 1804 Horneburg;
married Georg Albrecht von Düring, General, Castleman and Lord at Horneburg. |
| 2. Ludwig Franz | * 1751 | Ratzeburg, +...at Loxstedt ? |

1717 Christian Wilhelm von Rönne,

Son of Sylvester Hinrich von Rönne, born on October 1, 1717; in September 1738 had to acknowledge an illegitimate child. In 1756, he sold his share of the family estate to Peter and Jacob Schlichting and moved to his oldest brother at Loxstedt. In December 1766, he wrote a letter to the Schlichting brothers, which one can read in "This and That".

1720 Claus Hinrich von Rönne, Captain

Son of Sylvester Hinrich von Rönne, his baptism witnessed by Lord Captain Burchardt von Brook", lived from 1720 to 1769, 49 years old. His wife and widow Rebecka, born 1724, died in 1792 at Osten, 68 years old. Of their descendants is nothing known. The most central farm in Altendorf, in 1790, was sold to the Schiff family.

THUS DISAPPEARED THE LAST NOBLE FAMILY BRANCH OUT OF PARISH OSTEN !!

Claus von Rönne's Family tree

According to statements by Captain Claus von Rönne, and according to Luneberg Mushard (Monumenta 1708). The slanted written declared year (um...) are estimated, because these were not specified by Mushard.

Otto von Rönne, Judge and Lord at Altendorf

Married himself around 1530 with Gödele von Söden, from Altendorf. Their children, so far as known, were:

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Gerd (Judge) | Knight 1572 | wed Ilsabe Platen |
| 2. Claus | Knight 1572 | wed Margareta Brummer at Bruchhamm |
| 3. Barthold, the Elder | Knight 1572 | wed Lise von Söden at Altendorf |
| 4. Pelka | | wed Wilhelm of Wasa at Brobergen |

Claus von Rönne, Knight and Lord at Altendorf

Married himself around 1555 with Margareta Brummer, Daughter of Detleb Brummer and Gödele Alff.

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| 1. Detlef | Detlef, Bartold and Claus approve 1586 a land sales |
| 2. Claus, descendant | of their "Walter's", Judge Gerdt von Rönne |
| 3. Barthold, | |
| 4. Margareta, | wed Christoph von Reimarshusen |
| 5. Becke | wed Johann Plate, mayor of Stade (+1605) |

Claus von Rönne, Lord at Altendorf

Married himself around 1580 with Hedewig Gerdes, the heiress of Lake by Freiburg; and daughter of Otto Gerdes and Maria von Göben at Lake.

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 1. Otto | wed Clara Maria von Sangershausen on Schöneworth. |
| 2. Gödele | wed Hinrich von Hadeln at Freiburg |
| 3. Margareta | wed Erich von Hadeln at Allwörden |
| 4. Anna | wed tto Segeman at Seediek |

Otto von Rönne, Knight, Count at Freiburg and Lord of Lake

Married himself 1st time around 1610 with Clara Maria von Sangershausen, daughter of Ludoph von Sangershausen, Lord at Schöneworth and Streichen and Adelheid Platen. He married a second time in 1640 to Christine von Dindorff.

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| 1. Claus | wed Anna Sophia von Mühlheim |
| 2. Moritz Ernst, Lt. | wed Mette Blick at Norrebeckgard (Denmark) |
| 3. Christoph, | (lived 1637 at Balje); died without honor |
| 4. Ludolph | |
| 5. Andreas | |
| 6. Sidonia Maria | 1 st Married in 1631 Ernst Claus Plate, Lord at Oederquart |
| | 2 nd Married ... Christoph Hinrich von Tettenborn |
| 6. Anna Magareta | |

Claus von Rönne, Lord at Holvedrupgard (Denmark)

Was a Royal Danish Captain and wed around 1650 with Anna Sophia, daughter of Balthasar from Mühlheim and Magdalena of Wolframsdorf.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Otto | was Royal Danish Major in year 1712 |
| 2. Eylard | killed in war near Trier |
| 3. Clara Maria | |
| 4. Magdalena Christina | |
| 5. Anna Sophia | |

Chronological

NOTATIONS ACCORDING TO THE AGE CLASS OF THE FAMILY HEADS !!

Born circa

1425 Otto von Rönne, Altendorf

Was permitted to write title letter for the security of his wife Mette after his death. Otto had also agricultural land at Lamstedt. W

Born circa

1450 Johann von Rönne, Landowner at Altendorf

Son of fore mentioned Otto and his wife Mette and was in the letter of entitlement designated as son and heir. Otto's cousin Erich von Rönne was witness.

Born circa

1475 Diederich, Claus and Erick von Rönne, Altendorf

Are mentionedd by Mushard in the year 1500 "as being in life". According to the "Vörder Register", it was however, 1500 and earlier! All 3 men were "established Bremen pages" and born before 1500.

Born circa

1500 Detlef von Rönne, Lord at Geversdorf and Balje

(with information out of the genealogical table of councilman Otto Plate)

Adelheid (heiress of Balje) - probably born around 1525 - married Hinrich Plate, Lord at Drochtersen and living in 1550.(Hinrich is a son of Mayor Otto Plate, who died in 1586 at Stade, and "Anna Papen, who also died at Stade)

The Children at Adellheid Plate born von Rönne:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Johann Plate | wed with Hedewig Korfs |
| (he was archbishop, Count of the whole land Kehdingen, collector 1586 of cabbage farm rent)) | |
| 2. Otto Plate | had 3 children |
| 3. Garlev Plate | wed with Dorothea of Lieth |
| 4. Dithmar Plate | wed with Margareta of Indorf |
| 5. Ilse Platen | wed with Gerd von Rönne, Judge at Osten |
| 6. Anna Margareta Platen, | wed Johann Blanke (Holenwisch and Balje) |
| 7. Margareta Platen | wed with Otto of Indorf (Schönwort and Balje) |

Born circa

1500 Claus von Rönne, Lord at Altendorf III (Mittelster Hof).

Becke, sometime between 1530 and 1540 was born. According to a genealogical table of the family Plate, she was the daughter of "Nikolai von Rönne and Margareta Bremers", Altendorf and married Friederich Gerl. Sylvester Johann Plate, resident lord at Balje.

Johann Plate in 1586 replaced his deceased brother on the city council at Stade, was mayor in 1593 and died in the year 1605. And could have been born around 1530.

Born circa

1500 Otto von Rönne, Judge and Heir, Altendorf (Larger farm)

Died before 1568, married around 1530 Gödele von Södon from Altendorf.

Their 3 children appeared in 1572 on the Bremen Knighthood Roll.

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Gördt (Probate Judge) | wed Llsage Platen, Drochtersen |
| 2. Claus | wed Margareta Brummer at Bruchhamm |
| 3. Berthold (the elder) | wed Llse von Söden, Altendorf |
| 4. Pelka | wed Wilhelm von Wasa at Brobergen |

1541 Hinrich von Rönne listed in Register of Taler Treasury, Geversdorf

Born circa

1535 Gerd von Rönne, Judge and sitting heir at Aktendorf

Son of Otto von Rönne and Gödele von Söden at Altendorf. He lived sometime around 1535-1593, married with Llsabe Platen (von Plate); and signed in 1560 for the Osten squires an agreement with the Bremen Knighthood; was judge of the parish and referred to a few times; so in 1572 in the Muster Roll of the Bremen Knighthood, 1577, 1585, and 1586 with land sales and in 1593, once more as judge of the Osten parish.

Judge Gerd's descendants were:

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Barthold | Judge and sitting heir at Altendorf (Osten)
wed in 1585 (No name) von Klenck, Son: Hinrich |
| 2. Ortgies | Lord of the estate. Altendorf, in Hamewörden |
| 3. Burchard | Lord of the estate Höse III, died 1626 |
| 4. Otto | Lord of estate Krummendeich, lived yet in 1641 |
| 5. Johann Gert | Lord of estate Eitze by Verden |

Born circa

1560 Barthold von Rönne, Judge and sitting heir at Altendorf

Son of Erbrichter Gerd von Rönne; married around 1585 a daughter of Ortgies von Klenck. He was named dike supervisor and judge, namely in 1604/1610. And in the year 1617 donated the tower clock for the church in Osten. His son Hinrich (*around 1585), would hold the position of judge from 1620 till 1627; this son had 2 sons: Gertt (around 1610-1674) and Heinrich (around 1612, after 1657)

Born circa

1570 Burchard von Rönne, around 1600 owner of estate at

Son of Probate Judge Gerd von Rönne; married himself around 1600 with Catharina Maria Brümmer, daughter of Darm Brümmer at Drochtersen. This estate was with the Döse lower court united. (associated)

Burchard's children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1. Christoph | died 1632 unmarried |
| 2. Claus | died 1628 unmarried |
| 3. Adelheid, heiress to Döse | died 1639 and was married 2 times
1 st wed 1618 Augustin Drewes (died 1629)
2 nd wed 1633 Arp von Düring (died 1639) *** |
| 4. Catharina | died 1652, marr.1633 Berthold von Katte, Oederquart |
| 5. Anna, heiress Freiburg | wed Daniel Witting at Freiburg |

*** Daughter Adelheid von Düring, circa 1633, inherited the Döse estate and conveyed it through her marriage with Claus von Plate to this family.

around

1610

Borchert von Rönne, Farmer at Krummendeich, Kehdingen

Son of Barthold von Rönne in Altendorf, born around 1610,
married himself around 1635 mit Anna N.N., and owned in the year 1627:
6 horses, 5 cows, 3 beef, 6 pips and 3 sheep.

children:

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Otto | circa | 1635- | oo 1659 N.N., Krummendeich |
| 2. Emerent Catharina | | 1636- | |
| 3. Barthold | circa | 1638- | oo 1660 Anna N.N. at Osten |
| 4. Anna | | 1639- | |

around

1635

Otto von Rönne, Farmer at Krummendeich, Kehdingen

Son of Borchert and Anna von Rönne, born around 1635 wed around 1660.

children:

- | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Otto | | 1660- 1661 | |
| 2. Hinrich | | 1662- 1662 | |
| 3. Frantz | | 1662- | oo 1706 Trina Lohse, Krummendeich |
| 4. Barteld | | 1663- 1663 | |

Frantz u. Trina wohnten im Ksp. Hamelwörden (siehe Seite VR 155)

at around

1638

Barthold von Rönne, Merchant / Dealer in Osten

Son of Borchert and Anna von Rönne, born 1691, died 1691 in Osten
married in 1660 with Anna N.N., lived 1639-1693 .

children:

- | | | | |
|---------------------|------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Dieterich | Jan. | 1662- 1662 | |
| 2. Barthold | Dez. | 1662- 1696 | oo 1693 Mette Drewes |
| 3. Diederich | | 1665- 1708 | oo 1694 Catharina Stöver |
| 4. Jacob | | 1667- 1721 | Tochter von Claus Stöver ! |
| 5. Margreth | | 1670- | oo 1689 Frerck von Böhlen |
| 6. Johann | | 1674- 1716 | oo 1706 Catrin Stöver |

Tochter von Johann Stöver !

1662

Barthold von Rönne, Merchant / Dealer in Osten

Son of Barthold and Anna von Rönne, a brewer and corndealer, lived 1662-1696,
married in 1697 with **Mette Drewes**, daughter of farm owner Drewes im Niederstrich,
who after Bartholds died married in 1697 Innkeeper Michael Gätken at Osten.

children:

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Barthold | 1695- 1729 | oo 1722 Dorothea Schmoldt |
| 2. Jürgen | 1696- 1732 | oo 1727 Ilse Albert |

1665

Diederich von Rönne, Merchant / Dealer in Osten

Son of Barthold and Anna von Rönne, lived 1665-1729 in Osten,,
married 1694 with **Catharina Stöver** (1671-1708), daughter of Claus Stöver
5 children died in infancy.

Kinder:

- | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1. Anna | 1695- | oo 1710 Jobst Hinrich Bolenius, Kfm. |
| 2. Christian | 1697- 1698 | |
| 3. Christina | 1698- 1698 | |
| 4. Berthold | 1699- 1701 | |
| 5. Claus | 1701- 1733 | oo and died in Rotenburg, 32 years old |
| 6. Berthold | 1703- 1703 | see Capitel Glückstadt |
| 7. Berthold | 1705- 1705 | |

1667 Jakob von Rönne, Military surgeon

Son of Barthold and Anna von Rönne, lived 1667-1721; Jacob died unmarried in the old age 54 and was "Barthold's Sohn, aus hiesigem Kirchdorf bürtig und gewesener Stabs-Chirurgus vom Königlich dänischen Korps der Cavallerie in Brabandt (bei Aarhus/Jütland)".

Buried with a "Parentation" (funeral sermon).

1674 Johann von Rönne, Merchant in Osten

Son of Barthold and Anna von Rönne, lived 1674-1716. He was a malt-dryer and warehouseman and married in 1706 with **Catharina Stöver**, merchant Johann Stöver's daughter, who after Johann's death in 1717 re-married Jacob Schildt.

Children:

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Anna Margreth | 1708- 1711 | died at 4 years of age |
| 2. Johann | 1709- 1770 | oo 1729 Mette Gätken, Osten |

1695 Barthold von Rönne, Merchant in Osten

1st Son of Barthold and Mette von Rönne, was merchand and corn-dealer lived 1695-1729 and married 1722 in Osten **Dorothea Schmoldt** (1697-1776), a daughter of Harm Schmoldt.

Children:

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Barthold | 1723- 1757 | oo 1750 Rebecca Haucken at Stade |
| 2- Beke | 1725- | |

1696 Jürgen von Rönne, Builder at Rönndeich (Hüll)

2nd Son of Barthold and Mette von Rönne, lived 1696-1732 in Hüll, married 1727 with **Ilse Albert** (born1700), daughter of Dierck Albert.

She was after Jürgen's died married again with Johann Schmoldt.

Children:

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1. Barthold | 1728- 1735 | all their children died
in their youth !! |
| 2. Dietrich | 1730- 1730 | |
| 3. Dietrich | 1731- 1731 | |
| 4. Jacob | 1732- 1740 | |

1709 Johann von Rönne, Merchant in Osten

Son of Johann von Rönne and Catharina Stöver, lived 1709-1770, as "homebuilder and merchant under the dike", and married in 1730 with **Mette Gätken**,

a daughter of Innkeeper Michael Gätken and Mette von Rönne born Drewes.

She lived 1710-1764, born 11 children :

Children:

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Johann | 1730- 1780 | oo 1763 Dorothea Schmoldt |
| 2. Michael Henrich | 1732- 1732 | |
| 3. Mette Maria | 1733- 1733 | |
| 4. Michael Henrich | 1734- 1734 | |
| 5. Cathrin Margreth | 1735- 1784 | oo 1758 Hermann Kröncke |
| 6. Mette | 1738- 1738 | |
| 7. Mette Maria | 1739- | |
| 8. Anna | 1740- ? | oo Thomas Schildt |
| 9. Jacob | 1742- | lived in "Eschen" |
| 10. Henrich | 1745- | |
| 11. Anna | 1746- 1765 | 19 years old |

1723 Barthold von Rönne, Merchant in Osten

Son of Barthold von Rönne and Dorothea Schmodt; lived from 1723-1757 as merchant - also called a "confectioner" - in Osten. In the year 1750, he married Rebecca Haucken from Stade (1724-1792) at Osten. Their children:

- | | | |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Dorothea | 1751-1751) | died in infancy |
| 2. Moritz Wilhelm | 1752-1752) | died in infancy |
| 3. Barthold | 1754- | Wed Anna Rebecca Seebode |
| 4. Moritz | 1755- | |
| 5. Dorothea | 1756- | |

1729 Johann von Rönne, Merchant in Osten

Son of Johann and Mette von Rönne; lived 1729-1780 and was merchant and warehouseman, as well as "Sitting probate judge of the village". He married, in 1763, at Osten, Dorothea Schmodt (1747-1827), a daughter of Paridam Schmodt at Balje. Also, it is thought, she had 10 children, many of whom did not survive through childhood. Johann died from gangrene fever, 50 years old. Year 1776, he controlled the readiness of the volunteer fire department.

- | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Mette Maria | lived | 1765- | |
| 2. Anna Margaretha | | 1766-1771 | died from the small pox |
| 3. Rebecca | | 1768-1771 | died from the small pox |
| 4. Dorothea | | 1769-1771 | died from the small pox |
| 5. Anna | lived | 1771- | |
| 6. Johann | lived | 1773-1822 | Wed in 1803 Anna Amalie Wagner |
| 7. Dorothea | lived | 1774- | |
| 8. Catharina Marg. | lived | 1775- | |
| 9. Rebecca | lived | 1777 | |
| 10. Dorothea | lived | 1779-1785 | |

1754 Barthold von Rönne, Confectioner in Stade

Son of Barthold von Rönne and Rebecca Haucken; born 1754 in Stade; was married with Anna Rebecca Seebode from Stade.

Their children:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1. Margaretha Johanna | 1787- | |
| 2. Charlotte Dorothea | 1789- | |
| 3. Charlotte Sophie Marg. | 1791- | NO MALE DESCENDANTS !!! |
| 4. Anna Catharina Marg. | 1793- | |
| 5. Anna Maria Elisabeth | 1796- | |

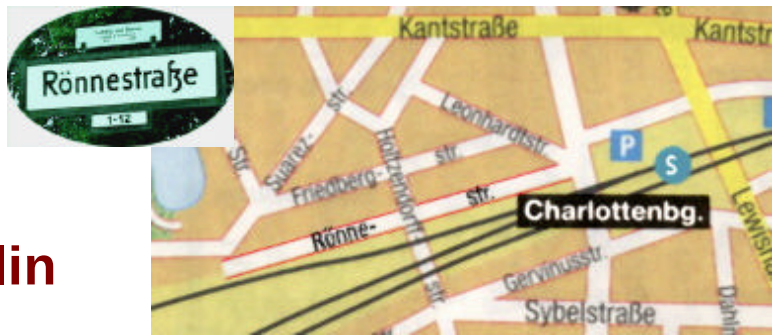
1773 Johann von Rönne, Sitting probate judge at Osten

Son of Johann von Rönne and Dorothea Schmodt; lived from 1773 to 1822; and was in the year 1810 "Sitting probage judge, agent and deputy" of the parish. In 1798 he belonged to the volunteer fire department at Osten and was in 1803 belonging to the advisory members of the city council. In 1805 he married Anna Amalie Wagner from Lüneburg (1775-1812) at Osten.

Their children:

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 1. Dorothea Charlotte | 1806- | |
| 2. Friedrich Hartwig Karl | 1808-1827 | (died in Hamburg) |
| 3. Catharina Marg. Elisabeth | 1810- | |
| 4. Johann | 1812- ? | (unknown death statistics) |

From Hannover and Glückstadt, to Berlin



1701 Nicolaus von Rönne, Merchant, Rotenburg at the Wümme

In the year 1701 was born the son of merchant Dietrich von Rönne and his wife Catharina Stöver. When he was 17 years old, his parents died at Osten. From 1717 he was an apprentice shopkeeper in Hamburg; became merchant; married around 1724 in Rotenburg and died there in the year 1733, 32 years old. His widow Clara Maria Sophie married in a second wedding Peter Wilhelm Becker and died in 1761. His son is named below:

1724 Dietrich von Rönne, Commissioner of trading for miners at Hannover

Born in the year 1724 in Rotenburg; parents mentioned above; was married two times: 1st With Anna Elisabeth Haase in Bremen, 1753. 2nd With Amalie Luise Burchardi, daughter of president Burchardi of the committee on commerce in Hannover.

His sons were:

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Heinrich | 1754-175... | Died in his youth at Hannover |
| 2. Johann Georg | 1764- | mentioned in the following... |

1764 Johann Georg von Rönne, doctor of jurisprudence, chief of counsel to the high court in Glücksstadt

Was born in Hannover 1764; died in 1838 at Altona; was Hannover's royal court assessor and from 1786-1796 corporate counsel in Stade; took over the management of the Marsh estates Seestermühle and Kolmar; was member of the Holstein government in Glückstadt and was appointed to the royal Danish high court counsel.

1st wedding; 1787 with Philippine Cordemann; she died in the year 1790.

2nd wedding: 1791 with Dorothea Sophie Christine Cordemann; she lived 1767-1848; both were daughters of Johann Albrecht Cordemann, secretary of Hannover's commission for health.

He had 9 children:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Wilhelm Albrecht | 1788-1863 | from 1 st marriage |
| 2. Dietrich Georg Ludolph | 1790-1813 | |
| 3. Friedrich Ludwig | 1798-1865 | from 2 nd marriage |
| 4. Philippine | circa 1799-1849 | |
| 5. Auguste | circa 1800- | |
| 6. Carl Georg Ausut | circa 1892-1831 | |
| 7. Ludwig Moritz Peter | circa 1804-1891 | |
| 8. Caroline Emilie | 1806- | |
| 9. Caroline Philippine | 1809-1809 | 8 months old |

to # 1

1788 Wilhelm Albrecht von Rönne, Imperial Russian General

Son of Johann Georg von Rönne and Philippine Cordemann; born 1788 at Stade; marched during the War of Independence in the Russian service; retired Lieutenant General; died in the year 1863(75 years of age and unmarried) highly decorated at Bonn

to # 2

1790 Diedrich Georg Ludolph von Rönne, Student in Göttingen

Son of Johann Georg von Rönne and Philippine Cordeman; born at Stade 1798; studied law; was in the Schill'schen freedom corps and officer in an Austrian Regiment; died in the year 1813 after a duel in Göttingen. He was unmarried and only 23 years old.

to # 3

1798 Friedrich Ludwig von Rönne, Preussian Envoy and 1st president of the office of trade

Son of Johann George von Rönne and Dorothea Cordemann; born 1798 at Seestermühle by Glückstadt; fought as cadet of the German-English Legion in the battle of Waterloo; studied law and entered the Russian judicial service in 1820. (See This and That). 1823 married a daughter of the medical commissioner Augustin in Potsdam and died 1865 in Berlin. He had the following children.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Julius (1824-1884) married Martha Haase (1835-1927); he was court commissioner and they died without children. | |
| 2. Adelheid | 1st married Thassilo of Didda
2 nd married Lieutenant von Kriegern |
| 3. Elisabeth | died unmarried. |
| 4. Auguste | married a captain of the cavalry. |

to # 6

1802 Carl Georg August von Rönne, Imperial Russian Captain

Son of Johann Georg von Rönne and Dorothea Cordemann; born in 1802 at Seestermühle by Glückstadt; was Danish marine cadet and marched in the Russian service; he became Captain of the Russian Guard and died 1831 in Poland from cholera.

to # 7

1804 Ludwig Moritz Peter von Rönne, doctor of jurisprudence



Son of Johann Georg von Rönne and Dorothea Cordemann; was born 1804 at Seestermühle by Glückstadt and from 1820 studied law in Bonn and Berlin; became Prussian judge; was after his retirement 1858 to 1878 a member of the parliament and wrote (partly with Friedrich) several books, such as "The Constitutional Law of the Prussian Monarchy", etc.

In the year 1828 he had married with Ottilie Kuhlmeier (1806-1891). Their marriage lasted a full 63 years. Ludwig died in 1891, at 87 years old, in Berlin, where in the district of Charlottenburg, a street carries his name. (See This and That).

They had the following children:

[Also look at "This and that" at page VR 066!](#)

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1. Otto | 1829-after 1893 | |
| 2. Hugo | 1830-1894 | |
| 3. Anna Clara (Clärchen) | 1832-1893 | |
| 4. Theodor | died as a child | Also look at "This and that" at page VR 068! |
| 5. Ottilie | died as a child | |

to # 1

1829 Otto von Rönne, Royal Prussian undercover agent of mine counsel

Son of Ludwig Moritz Peter von Rönne and Ottilie Kuhlmeier; was born 1829 at Münsterberg in Schlesien; and was married with Helene Richter. Otto lived yet in 1893 and had three children:

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Josefin, | born 1861 |
| 2. Ludewig, | born 1868 |
| 3. Ida, | born 1871 |

to # 2

1830 Hugo von Rönne

Son of Ludwig Moritz Peter von Rönne and Ottilie Kuhlmeier; was in 1830 born at Münsterberg (Schlesien); died in 1894 at Strelitz. In the year 1858, he married Adele Elisabeth von Glücksburg (1837-1923).

It is thought, they had 8 children:

- | | | |
|---|------------------|--|
| 1. Elisabeth | 1859-1936 | died unmarried |
| 2. Paul Johann Peter[^] | 1863-1896 | wed with Minna Freiin Schenk von Tantinburg
in East Prussia |
| 3. Georg | 1864-1864 | |
| 4. Katharina Klara | 1866-1911 | died unmarried |
| 5. Friedrich (Fritz) | 1867-1872 | |
| 6. Gertrud | 1868-1875 | |
| 7. Maria Hedwig | 1879-1907 | died unmarried |
| 8. Wilhelm Hugo Otto | 1877-1961 | wed in 1911 Erna von de Göben |

to # 3

1832 Anna Clara von Rönne ("Clärchen")

Daughter of Ludwig Moritz Peter von Rönne and Ottilie Kuhlmeier; born in 1832 at Hirschberg in Schlesien; married with honor the manorial estate owner Martin Elsner of Gronow at Kalinowitz (Kreis Gross-Strehlitz), where this man died. Clara died in 1893, almost 61 years old in Berlin, Groß-Lichterfelde, where according to documentation her brother Otto von Rönne lays.

An interesting episode in Clara's life was thought to be the acquaintance with the famous fairy tale collections (collectors?); the Brothers Grimm. These were around 1843 in the Senne-Street (Berlin Zoo) the neighbors of her parents. Wilhelm Grimm wrote a dedication to her in the fairy tale book.
(See This and That!)

1876 Wilhelm Hugo Otto von Rönne, Königsberg, East Prussia

Son of Hugo von Rönne and Adele Elisabeth von Glücksburg; was born in 1876 at Gross-Strelitz; advanced to the rank of Royal Prussian Major and Regiment Counsel; and married himself in the year 1911 with Erna Elisabeth von der Gröben at Königsberg; he died in 1961 at Völlinghausen (Möhnesee), at 85 years of age.

His children were:

- | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. Klaus Wilhelm | 1912-194X | Lieutenant, killed in action (World War II) |
| 2. Marie Gabriele | 1913 | Wed Manfred Baron von Maltzahn
(They had one son: Klaus Baron von Maltzahn) |
| 3. Ernst Ludwig | 1922-194X | Lieutenant, killed in action (World War II) |
| 4. Hans Peter | 1922 | Wed....Jutta von Osten |

Children of Hans Peter and Jutta von Rönne: 1. Marie Beatrice; 2. Wolf Rüdiger; 3. Asta Benita.



Elmshorn Vetersen etc. in Holstein

1657 Claus von Rönne, Glückstadt

was born 1657 in the parish of Großenwörden and was the son of Hinrich v.R. and his wife Anna NN from the Schleusenfeld (Niederhüll)
In the year of 1681 he married Metta Romonts.(from Glückstadt ?)

Their childrens where:

- | | | | |
|----|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. | Metta | 1682- | |
| 2. | Anna Dorthe | 1683- | died from the small pox |
| 3. | Dorothea Anna | 1685- | |
| 4. | Johann Christoffer | 1688- | or 1686 ? |
| 5. | Abel (temale) | 1689- | 1708 with Johann Freese, Isensee |
| 6a | Hinrich Claus | 1690- | oo Dorothea NN. from Stade |
| 6b | Schwemke | 1690- | |

1690 Hinrich Claus von Rönne, Glückstadt

Son of Claus v.R. and Metta Romonts, born 1690 at Glückstadt.
His wife Dorothea was born ? She came from Stade.

Their son was:

1740 Otto von Rönne, Glückstadt

who lived 1740-1821 and married 1765 Gesche Witt from Raa
in the near of Elmshorn.

- | | | | |
|----|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. | Dorothea | 1767- | oo Claus Kühl, Elmshorn |
| 2. | Catharina | 1770- 1833 | oo Claus Rawe, Elmshorn |
| 3. | Otto | 1773- 1831 | oo Anna Magdal. Todt / Christ. Wiese |
| 4. | Gesche | 1776- 1801 | oo Marx Springer, Elmshorn |
| 5. | Claus | 1779- 1846 | oo Anna Hüttmann, Elmshorn ** |
| 6. | Hinrich | 1782- 1793 | died from the small pox |

** had 2 daughters: Gesche (not married) and Anna Metta (oo Hinrich Heitmann)

1773 Otto von Rönne, Innkeeper, Elmshorn

Son of Otto v.R. and Gesche Witt, lived from 1773 to 1831,
was married 2 timest: 1801 Anna Magdalena Todt, 1809 Christina Wiese.

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. | Rebecca | 1802- 1872 | married with Marx Voß, Elmshorn |
| 2. | Anna | 1810- 1816 | died 6 years old age |
| 3. | Otto | 1812- | ? |
| 4. | Albert | 1815- | oo 1840 Catharina Kelting, Elmshorn |
| 5a | Anna | 1817- | oo 1838 Hinrich Thun (Anna) |
| 5b | Abel | 1817- | |
| 6. | Claus | 1820- 1871 | married with Christina Wieck |
| 7. | Hinrich | 1823- | died from the small pox |
| 8. | Anna Christina | 1825- | |
| 9. | Hinrich | 1828- 1832 | died from the small pox |

1820 Claus von Rönne, Raa near Elmshorn

son of the pub owner Otto von Rönne and Christina Wiese,
lived 1820-1871, married with Catharina Wieck, no children.

He had a son outside of marriage with the widow Margarethe Heydorn, Eisingen

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1. Peter | 1845- | was adopted |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|

1845 Peter von Rönne, cigar-maker in Ottensen (Hamburg)

son of the before named Claus von Rönne and the widow Heydorn,
born 1845 and married with Catharina Maria Elisabeth Dettmann.

children:

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Richard | 1876- 1965 | emigrated to New Jersey, USA |
| 2. Bruno | 1878- 1945 | oo 1903 with Alina Müller, Altona |
| 3. Leo | 1881- 1964 | oo with Ida NN |
| 4. Frieda | ? | oo with Willi Lau, Altona |
| 5. Olga | ? | oo with NN Kessler, Altona |

1876 Richard von Rönne, bricklayer for chimneys, New Jersey

son of Peter von Rönne und Catharina Maria Elisabeth Dettmann,
born von 1876-1965, the name of his wife is unknown

children:

- | | | |
|------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Walter | ? | lived in Greenbrook, 392 Wareville |
| 2. Kay | ? | |

1878 Bruno von Rönne, placemaster at Altona

son of the before named Peter von Rönne and Catharina Dettmann,
lived 1878-1945, married from 1903 with Alina Müller.

children:

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Peter | 1903- 1968 | oo 1928 mit Anna Emmy Ida Wentorp |
| 2. Fritz | 1910- | oo 1. Reta NN, 2. Ruth Boian, Verden |

1881 Leo von Rönne, lived in Altona

son of the before named Peter von Rönne and Catharina Dettmann,
lived 1881-1964, married with Ida NN

children:

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Armin | 1918- | oo with Gertrud Naumann |
| 2. Ernst | 1920- | oo with Liselotte Knuth |
| 3. Werner | 1920- | oo with Hilma Labres |

1903 Peter Louis Hugo von Rönne, lathe-operator in Altona

son of the before named Bruno von Rönne and Alina Müller,
lived 1903-1968, married 1928 with Anna Emmy Ida Wentorp.

children:

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Bruno | 1928- 1995 | oo with Elfriede Fricke, |
| 2. Fritz | 1940- | oo with Antje Poppendiek. |

1910 Fritz von Rönne, Civil-Servant, Verden / Aller

son of the before named Bruno von Rönne und Alina Müller,
born 1910, 1st marriage with Reta NN, 2nd marriage Ruth Boian from Verden

- | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Christiane | 1942- | daughter of his 1st marriage |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------|

1918 Armin von Rönne, trader, Hamburg-Altona

Son of Leo von Rönne and Berta Amling,
lived at 1918-1992 at Hamburg, married with Gertrud Naumann.

1. **Volker** **1957-**

1920 Ernst von Rönne, seller, Hamburg

Son of Leo von Rönne and Berta Amling,
born 1920 at Hamburg, married with Lieselotte Knuth

1. **Werner** **1942** married to Breyel (Nettetal)

1 son Mirko, 1 daughter Bettina

1920 Werner von Rönne, shoemaker master, Hamburg

illegitimate son at Leo von Rönne and Ida Stürzenbecher,
born 1920 in Hamburg, married with Hilma Labres.

1. **Dörte** **1958-** oo in Guadalupe / Spain
2. **Frauke** **1960-**

1928 Bruno von Rönne, bricklayer in Altona

Son of Peter von Rönne and Anna Wentorp,
lived at 1928-1965 in Altona, married with Elfriede Fricke

1. **Joachim** **1960-** oo 1. Ilka Guhl, 2. Brigitte Behrens

1940 Fritz von Rönne, firefighter chief, Altona

Son of Peter von Rönne and Anna Wentorp,
born 1940, married 1962 with Antje Poppendiek

1. **Frank** **1962-** divorced of Carola NN
2. **Jens** **1965-** oo with Daniela Gambardella

1942 Werner von Rönne, auto-mechanic, Breyel / Nettetal

Son von Ernst v. R. and Traute Schneider,
born 1942 in Marienburg (Westpr.), married Katrin de Witt.

1. **Mirko** **1962-**

1959 Volker von Rönne, administration head clerk, Hamburg

born 1959 in Hamburg, Son of Armin v. R. and Gertrud Naumann.

1960 Joachim von Rönne, head-clerk, Hamburg

Son of Bruno von Rönne and Elfriede Fricke,
born 1960, 1st marriage with Ilka Guhl, 2nd with Brigitte Behrens (divorced)

1. **Alina** **1990-** aus 2. Ehe

1962 Frank von Rönne, bath-keeper Blankenese

Son of Fritz von Rönne and Antje Poppendiek,
born 1962, married with Carola Struwe, Itzehoe (divorced)

1965 Jens von Rönne, insurance agent, Holm by Wedel

Son of Fritz von Rönne and Antje Poppendiek,
born 1965, married with Daniela Gambardella,
children:

1. **Luca** **1995-**
2. **Laura** **1998-**

1815 Albert von Rönne, Sailor, Elmshorn,

Son of Otto v.R. and Christina Wiese,
born 1815, married 1840 Catharina Kelting and died in the sea.

1. **Christina** **1844- 1869** not married
2. **Marg. Magdalena** **1846- 1916** oo Hermann Fendt, Elmshorn
3. **Otto** **1848- 1914** oo Marie Krohn
4. **Albert** **1850-** oo 1. Rebecca Krüger, 2. Marg.Streng
5. **Carl** **1851-** ?

1848 Otto von Rönne, Worksman, Elmshorn,

Son of Albert v.R. and Catharina Kelting,
lived 1848-1914, married with Marie Krohn at Elmshorn. 3 children:

1. **Otto** **?** oo Anna Dücker, 3 daughters:
1. Katrine (oo with Willy Klein), 2. Maria (oo with Alfred Grollich), 3. Anna (oo with Karl Bätz)
2. **August** **1778- 1926** oo Anna Münster, 3 children:
1. Helene (lived 1898-1908), 2. August (lived 1900-1987), 3.Hans (lived 1903-1977)
3. **Helene** **?**

1850 Albert von Rönne, Bandreißer, Heidgraben near Elmshorn,

Son of Albert v.R. and Catharina Kelting, 2 or 3 times married,
at 1871 Rebecca Krüger, at 1886 Margarethe Streng. (NN Stahl?)

1. **Johannes Albert** **1872- 1958** gone to USA
2. **Katharina** **18.....- 1917** oo Johannes Behrmann, Elmshorn
3. **Otto** **1887-** gone to USA
4. **Johann Hermann** **1889- 1971** oo 1. Johanna Hauschild
oo 2. Helene Kröger

also Joh. Hermann v.R. had 3 children from his 1. marriage: **Käthe, Egon and Inge**
his son Egon v.R. (oo Christa Meier) had 2 children: **Uwe and Gaby**

1876 August von Rönne, Cigar-maker and musician,

Son of Otto v.R. and Marie Krohn. August lived 1876-1926
at Groß-Nordende. He was married to Anna Münster.

1. **Helene** **1898- 1908**
2. **August** **1900- 1987** oo Anna Kelting, Uetersen
3. **Hans** **1903- 1977** oo Berta Kelting, oo Hermine Münster

1889 Johann Hermann von Rönne, Police-master, Pinneberg

Son of Albert von Rönne, lived 1889-1971,
married 1. oo 1919 with Johanna Hauschild, 2. oo with Helene Kröger.

1. **Käthe** **1919- 2001** secretary
2. **Egon** **1921- 1993** oo.1948 Christa Meier
3. **Inge** **1923-** secretary

1900 August von Rönne, Principal, Uetersen

Son of August v.R. and Anna Münster, lived 1900-1987
and was married to Anna Kelting at Uetersen. 4 children:

1. **Ingeborg** **1929-** teacher
2. **Siegfried** **1930-** oo Helga Klinck, Neuendeich
3. **Elke** **1934-** oo Wolfgang Korthals, Walsrode
4. **Udo** **1937-** oo Helga Koltze, Uetersen

1921 Egon von Rönne, Hair-dresser, Pinneberg

Son of Johs. Hermann von Rönne and Johanna Hauschild,
lived 1921-1993, married 1948 to Christa Meier, born 1927..

Children:

- | | | | |
|----|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. | Gaby | 1948- | oo 1969 mit Ingo Guskow, |
| 2. | Uwe | 1951- | married 3 times (see later 1951) |

1930 Hans-Günther von Rönne, Clerk with authorized, Elmshorn

Son of Hans von Rönne and Berta Kelting,
born 1930, married to Helga Lindhorst.

Children:

- | | | | |
|----|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. | Inka | 1959- | |
| 2. | Niels | 1960- | wohnte 1992 in Berlin-Charlottenburg |

1930 Siegfried von Rönne, Tax-expert, Neuendeich

Son of August von Rönne and Anna Kelting,
born 1930, married to Helga Klinck.

Children:

- | | | | |
|----|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. | Birgit | 1958- | married to Ottfried Plüschau, Haselau |
| 2. | Sören | 1962- | married to ... |
| 3. | Bärbel | 1965- | married to ... |

1937 Udo von Rönne, School-leader, Uetersen

Son of August von Rönne and Anna Kelting,
born 1937, married to Helga Költze.

Children:

- | | | | |
|----|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. | Maike | 1960- | married to Thomas Külgen, Frankfurt |
| 2. | Katja | 1963- | |
| 3. | Dorit | 1965- | |

1951 Uwe von Rönne, Masseur, Pinneberg

born 1951, Son of Egon von Rönne and Christa Meier,
1st oo 1970 to Renate Lüdemann,
2nd oo 1991 to Renate Jansen,
3rd oo 2000 to Elvira Müller.

Children:

- | | | | |
|----|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 1. | Stefan | 1970- | Mother: Renate Lüdemann, |
| 2. | Andre | 1992- | Mother: Renate Jansen |

1970 Stefan von Rönne, Bank employee and student jur.

Son of Uwe von Rönne and Renate Lüdemann,
born 1970, married 1999 to Paula Alexandra Sousa Pipa,
no children ?

1850 **Albert von Rönne**, Bandreißer in Elmshorn (Schl-Holstein),

circa 1871 married 1st time with **Rebecca Krüger** at Schleswig Holstein.

circa 1886 married 2nd time with **Margaretha Streng** at Schleswig Holstein.

4 children, at 2nd.who are:

1884 **Otto von Ronne** from Elmshorn (Schleswig-Holstein)

1905 Otto immigrated to the USA, in 1920 worked as labor for the city of San Francisco.
died in 1976 at Paradise, Butte County, California. Mother: Margaretha Streng.

1st wed 1908 **Rose Ellen Varney**. She immigrated in 1906 from England.

born 1880 in England, died before 1930 at California.

2nd wed before 1930 with Caroline NN. without further informations

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1. Edward Albert | 1910- 1988 | died in Santa Clara, California |
| 2. George | 1912- 1944 | oo Grace Irene Gould |
| 3. Marjorie Elizabeth | 1914- 1987 | oo Irwin Tucker, Bricklayer |
| 4. Edward Doran | | lived 1930 / mother Caroline (US Census) . |

1910 **Edward Albert von Ronne**

lived 1910-1988 in California. Burial: Golden Gate National Cemetery, San Mateo, California

1912 **George von Rönne**

lived 1912-1944 in San Francisco, California, married to **Grace Irene Gould**
(1920-1991), daughter of Benjamin Gould and Winifred born Foreman.

After George died, Grace gave Gerald and Judith to Marjorie for subsequent adoption.

Marjorie married Irwin Tucker, who lawfully adopted the children. Grace re-married in 1957.
and took the name of Thomas.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 1. Gerald George | 1939- | oo Florence Loraine Young |
| 2. James Edward | 1940- 1998 | oo Leore Cravines
1 daughter Naomi Tara (1966-) |
| 3. Joanne Rose | 1941- | oo Rufus Rios
her children: 1960 Tina Marie, 1962 Kenneth Dale, 1963 Guy Dunsan, 1967 Randy Allan |
| 4. Judith | ** 1942- 1981 | without further informations |
| 5. George Weldon | ** 1944- | 3 time (see later) |

1939 **Gerald George von Ronne**, US Navy

born 1939, married 1961 in Reno (Nevada) to **Florence Lorraine**

born Young, daughter of Harold Victor Young and Lea Mae born Kreider.

2 children:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Annete Lorraine | 1963- | oo with Nicholas Samouris |
| 2. Gerald George | 1965- | without further informations |

1944 **George Weldon von Ronne-Tucker**, Highway-Patrolman

born 1944 , - Wed 1st circa 1970 with **Anita Clewett**, divorced 1978. -

Wed 2nd in 1978 with **Susanne Barbara Harlandt**, born 1957 at Berlin, Germany,
divorced 1985, one daughter. - Wed 3rd in 1985 with Sharon Tucker (childless).

Children (1st wed):

Children (2nd wed):

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Kenneth Georg Tucker | 5. Bryce Irwin Hans ***/ | 1981- |
| 2. Christopher Alan Tucker | 6. Karina Elizabeth Diane | 1982- |
| 3. Marjorie Anita Tucker | | |
| 4. Elaine Marie Tucker | ***/ no children of Susanne | |

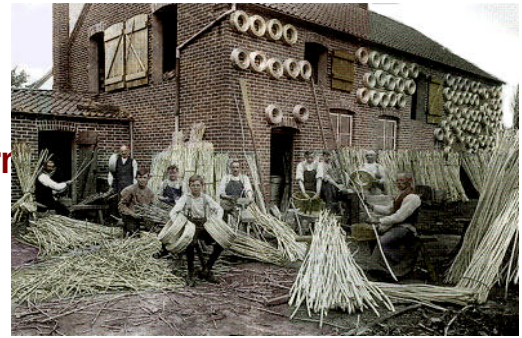
Randy Von Ronne from Eugene / Oregon (USA)
tells of his family:

Randy's great-grandfather

1850 Albert von Rönne, Bandreisser, Elmshorn

1st marriage around 1871 with Rebecca Krüger

Bandreisser = Thrillers of bands worket willow twigs
for barrels and vats for tranports of fluids &



Randy's grandfather was the first "Ronne" in the USA

1872 Johannes Albert Ronne from Elmshorn (Schleswig-Holstein)

married 1911 in Sacramento to Maria von Roehr, born 1875 in Wittenberg,
Daughter of Henrick von Roehr and Walburga Müller

Randy's dad:

1912 Constan John Ronne 1912- 2001

born in St. Helena (California), married 1942 in Olympia
to Vivianne Loraine Post born **1914-** in Olympia (USA)
daughter of John Harland Post and Maria Belle Lippold,
4 children **I, II, III, IV**

1943 I. John Harland Ronne, farmer

born 1943, 4 times married, 6 children:

John's children	1.	Joel Ronne	1972-	mother of 1./ 2a / 2b oo Gail Donaldson (1944)
	2a	Jerome Ronne (twin)	1975-	
	2b	Joanna Ronne (twin)	1975-	mother of 4./ 5./ 6. oo Celeste Dodd (1953?)
	4.	Douglas Ronne	1975-	
	5.	Lea Ronne	1977-	
	6.	Mathew Ronne	1980-	

1945 II. Constan Joe Ronne, farmer

born 1945, not married

1949 III. Loraine Marie Ronne

born 1949, 4 times married, 2 children:

1.	Jennifer MacIntyre	19....-	father: NN. MacIntyre
2.	James Williams	19....-	father: NN.

1950 IV. Randy Von Ronne, engeneer

born 1950 in Olympia (Washington / USA), married 1976 in Klamath Falls
(Oregon / USA) with Barbara Louise Pretzer, born 1951
2 children:

Randy's children	1.	Jeffery von Ronne **	1977-	born in Decatur / Alabama wed. to Seyoung sun : Jamie
	2.	Michelle Marie Ronne	1979-	born in Huntsville / Alabama wed. to Nathan Meier son: Elias (2015)

** Since Aug / Sept. 2003 Jeffery is renamed "von Ronne" by law.

The father's side of Stefan von Rönne

from the year 1608 so far

Hinrich von Rönne , Tenant farmer, Osten, sluice field married circa 1630 to NN	1608- 1677 see page 112
Hinrich von Rönne , Tenant farmer, Osten, sluice field married circa 1654 to Anna NN	1630- 1679 see page 112
Claus von Rönne , born at Osten, lived in Glückstadt married to Metta Ronents	1657- see page 097
Hinrich Claus von Rönne , born / lived in Glückstadt married to Dorothea NN from Stade	1690- see page 097
Otto von Rönne , lived at Raa by Elmshorn married 1765 to Gesche Witt	1740- 1821 see page 097
Otto von Rönne , Landlord at Raa by Elmshorn 1st wed 1801 to Anna Magd. Todt / 2nd wed 1809 to Christina Wiese	1773- 1831 see page 097
Albert von Rönne , Sailor, died of sea married 1840 to Catharina Kelting	1815- see page 098
Albert von Rönne , Bandreißer near Elmshorn 1st circa 1871 to Rebecca Krüger, 2nd 1886 to Margarethe Strenge	1850- 1890 see page 098
Johs. <u>Hermann</u> von Rönne , Police-master, Pinneberg 1st wed 1919 to Johanna Hauschild, 2nd wed to Helene Kröger	1889- 1971 see page 098
Egon von Rönne , Hairdresser at Pinneberg married 1948 to Christa Meier	1921- 1993 see page 099
Uwe von Rönne , Masseur at Pinneberg 1st to Renate Lüdeman, 2nd to Renate Jansen, 3rd to Elvira Müller	1951- see page 099
Stefan von Rönne , Bank employee and student jur. married 1999 to Paula Alexandra Sousa Pipa	1970- see page 099

**Eitze, Coppel
and Wiepelnbusch**
(Weser-river-marsh)
as well as
**Ahlerstedt
and Daudieck**
(Elbe-river-marsh)



Circa 1580 Johann Gertt von Rönne, Eitze by Verden (Aller)

Son of Probate Judge Gerd von Rönne and Ilsabe Plate at Altendorf / Osten; born sometime around 1580; was married 1st time with Lucia Stöver; From the 2nd marriage from 1610 with Magdalena von Mandesloh, heiress of "Large Coppel" and daughter of Asmus von Mandelsloh at Coppel are two sons. In the year 1616 he bought the Eitze estate from Gesche von Medem. His third son was born illegitimately and was in 1642 from the Kaiser legitimized.

- | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Erasmus | circa 1611-1661 | of Eitze and Large Coppel |
| 2. Gert Dietich | circa 1612-1682 | of Little Coppel |
| 3. Johann | -1692 | of Ahlerstedt |

Circa 1611 Erasmus von Rönne, Eitze, Wiepelnbusch and Coppel

Son of Johann Gert von Rönne of Large Coppel; lived circa 1611-1661; married in 1643 Maria von Wersabe (+1684), daughter of Danish Colonel Wulff Hinrich von Wersabe (killed in action) and Elisabeth Clüver (see Mushard), resident lord at Karsebruch. Erasmus bought in 1650 Wiepelnbusch by Achim on the Weser. His children were:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Johann | 1645-1695 | lived on Wiepelnbusch |
| 2. Wulff Hinrich | circa 1646-? | died as a child |
| 3. Erasmus | 1648-1684 | lived on Large Coppel |
| 4. Lüder | circa 1649-? | died as a child |
| 5. Magdalena Elisabeth | circa 1650-1710 | lived at Small Coppel |

To #1. Johann married in 1686 Lücke von Sandbeck, who after a childless marriage, died in 1703.

To #2. Erasmus married in 1677 Agnes Catharina Mette von Heimbruch, who after his death married Cavalry Captain Christoph von Kuhla. The daughter Elisabeth Maria von Rönne (1681-1712) married in 1702 1st time with Paul Friedrich von Heimbruch and conveyed the "Large Coppel", through her 2nd marriage from 1711 with Captain Asmus Friedrich von Zabelitz to his (or this family?) family.

Circa 1612 Gert Dietrich von Rönne, Lord of the Little Coppel

Son of Johann Gert von Rönne of the Large Coppel; lived circa 1612-1682; and was married with Maria or Magdalena Clüver from House Baden (by Achim), a widow of Johann Schulte. Their daughter Magdalena died before 1680 and was married with Lieutenant Jacob Bernhard von Wykern (?), son of Drost von Wykern (Weichert?) at Thedinghausen.

1620 Johann von Rönne, Lord of Ahlerstedt by Stade

Son of Johann Gert von Rönne (illegitimate; however from 1742 legitimate); Johann von Rönne was a Swedish chancellery secretary at Stade; married around 1646 with Anna von Trentwedel, widow of Cavalry Captain von Zietz, and died in 1692 at Ahlerstedt. Children:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Johann | 1647-1715 | Heir at Ahlerstedt (see the next.) |
| 2. Gert Hinrich (Gerath) | 1650-1718 | see on the reverse side |
| 3. Ilsabe Magdalena | 1654-1731 | Married Detlev Schulte, Daudieck |

Comment on #3: Ilsabe Magdalena was born at Ahlerstedt in 1654; in 1731 died on the Daudieck estate; was wife, widow and heiress of Detlev Schulte, Erbherr of Daudieck as well as Castleman of Horneburg. The marriage remained childless. After their deaths, the estate went to her Brother Gert Hinrich's son, a junior barrister of the court, Ulrich Detleve von Rönne. This son should become adopted and became likewise supreme judicial authority and heir at Daudieck and titled castleman at Horneburg. He remained unmarried and his niece Barbara Magdalena of Stade, born von Rönne, now inherited Daudieck in 1755. Her property in 1802 went to 4 daughters of Peter Ulrich Easimir von Rönne. Amalie Margaret Cäcilie was able to buy at auction the estate for 67500 Reichsthaler. She married in 1803 the late Colonel Hans Dietrich von Holleusser, after which, in whose family the estate remained.

1647 Johann von Rönne, Lord of Ahlerstedt by Stade

Son of Johann von Rönne and Anna von Trentwedel; lived from 1647-1715; was Notary for Legal Defenders in Stade and in 1711 acquired the tile (brick?) factory by Basbeck, which his heirs Johann, Ilse Magdalena and Gerth assumed

1st Marriage: 1697 with Mette Anna Dorothea von Warner (lived 1675-1698), daughter of Friedrich von Warner-Schulte from Holtenklynke in parish Osten.

2nd Marriage: 1701 with Anna Agnese von B., daughter of the senior administrative officer of Bathusen.

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Johann Friedrich | 1698-1736 | from 1 st marriage | see the following |
| 2. Johann Detlef | 1705-1716 | from 2 nd marriage | died at Ahlerstedt |

1698 Johann Friedrich von Rönne, Lord at Ahlerstedt

Son of aforementioned Johann von Rönne from his 1st marriage; lived 1698-1736; and wed 1727 with Amalie Wilhelmina von Wersabe, daughter of Anton Dietrich von Wersabe of Meyenburg. She lived from 1704-1758.

6 children:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. Dorothea Agnes Magdalena | 1728- | wed, in 1750, Major Heinrich Wilhelm von Linstrow, of Thedinghausen |
| 2. Sophie Charlotte | 1730-1738 | died in childhood |
| 3. Johann | 1731-1760 | see the following |
| 4. Marie Catharina Elisabeth | 1732-1733 | died in infancy |
| 5. Anton Dietrich | 1733-1736 | died in childhood |
| 6. Marie Amalie | 1734-1737 | died in childhood |

1731 Johann von Rönne, Lord at Ahlerstedt

Son of previously mentioned Johann Friedrich von Rönne and Amalie Wilhelmine von Wersabe; lived from 1731-1760 on Ahlerstedt; and married himself in the year 1759 with Christine Luise von Linstrow (lived 1729-1785), a daughter of Jacob Hinrich von Linstrom, Great Britain Captain at Bruchhausen. A son, Johann Friedrich von Rönne (he lived 1759-1777) died at 18 years of age in the rank of cadet, junior grade.

1650 Gert Hinrich von Rönne, Swedish Captain

Son of Johann von Rönne and Anna von Trentwedel; born at Ahlerstedt 1650; died 1718 and buried in the cathedral at Verden (Aller). He was married in 1691 with Lisabe Barbara Freiin von Krassom. She lived from 1657 to 1732 and was a daughter of Christian von Krassow of Pansewitz with Catharina Margaretha von Holstein. Their children were:

1. **Gert Hinrich** 1695- see the following
2. **Ulrich Detlev** 1697-1755 Junior barrister, Verden Court of Justice

Note: Supreme judicial authority and heir of the Daudieck, as well as castleman of Horneburg. "The oldest Hannover State calendar of 1737", mentioned Ulrich Detlev

3. **Anna Barbara** **** _****
4. **Charlotte Sophie** **** -1753 a nun / convent in Stolpe??

1695 Gert von Rönne, Captain of the cavalry,

Son of the afore listed Captain Gert Hinrich and Lisabe Barbara von Rönne; born in 1695; married with Anna Helene Sophie Bennings (1693-1724); with her had 4 children; after her death, he in a 2nd marriage, wed Elisabeth Dorothea Henrietta von der Osten from the House Plate; children from the 1st marriage are:

1. **Peter Ulrich Casimir** 1716-1775 see the following
2. **Barbara Magdalena** 1721-1802 wed in 1754 Dietrich Basilius of Stade
3. **Luise Dorothea** 1722- born at Verden
4. **Anna Helene Sophie** 1724- born at Verden

Comments on #1 & #2: Barbara Magdalena von Stade, born von Rönne, inherited in 1755 the estate Daudieck, because her uncle Ulrich Detlev von Rönne remained childless. The director of administration Dietrich Basilius of Stade died 1783, so in 1802 the estate Daudieck came, after the death of Barbara Margaretha to Amalie Margaretha Cäcilie, the youngest daughter of Peter Ulrich Casimir.

1716 Peter Ulrich Casimir von Rönne, Captain-Lieutenant at Nienburg

Son of Cavalry Captain Hinrich von Rönne and Anna Sophie Bennings; he lived from 1716-1775; married in 1763 with Marie Amalie of Decken-Offen on Schölisch, Sande and Ninstedten. She lived from 1741 to 1787 and bore 7 children, two of which died in infancy. The five living were:

1. **Friederike Christ. Henriette;** 1764-1795; wed, in 1791 with Lieutenant
Carl Wilhelm von Oynhausen.
2. **Magdalena Auguste Agnese;** 1770-1843;
Wed 1st with Cavalry Captain Ludwig Ernst von Rettberg;
2nd wed with First Lieutenant Earl von Bülow.
3. **Juliane Caroline;** 1772-1819; wed (not named) 1795 with Major
Carl Wilhelm von Oynhausen
4. **Caroline Charlotte Sophie;** 1773-1840; wed with Alex Moritz Christoph
von Oynhausen
5. **Amalie Margaretha Cäcilie;** 1775-1834; wed in 1803 with First Lieutenant
Hans Peter von Holleusser.

After the death of Amalie Margaretha Cäcilie von Holleusser, born von Rönne, fell the estate Daudieck to the family Holleusser. The afore listed officers were in the military for the electorate of the Hannover Kingdom.

Comment: Hannover from 1692 expanded its electorate to include Celle (1705), Bremen and Verden (1719). In 1714, the Hannover electorate would choose for King George III of England (personal union till 1837). In 1803 Napoleon occupied and after that parts went to Prussia and Westfalen. From 1814 adopted to the kingdom; from 1866 annexed by Prussia.

A family line overview of titled and untitled forefathers

Beginning around 1500

||

Otto von Rönne, in the parish Osten

Knight, Judge and Benefactor at Altendorf

His sons: Gerd (Knight and Erbrichter), Claus (Knight) Barthold (Knight)

||

Claus von Rönn, Resident Lord at Altendorf

(Knight 1572, in 1577 had collected the "Tenth" in parish Geversdorf

His sons were: Detlef, Barthold and Claus

||

Detlef von Rönne, Geversdorf and Balje

Page of the Bremen jurisdiction, Balje's resident Lord; 1585 Judge in parish Geversdorf

Judge Gert is his uncle (administrator)

||

Dietrich von Rönne, in the parish Geversdorf

Lived circa 1580-1657, was parish cottages director, landowner of 18 acres at Osten

Sons: Detleff (Ballie-dairyman), Hinrich, Johann (tenant farmer), Dietrich (horse hair miller?)

||

Hinrich von Rönne, in the parish Grossenwörden

Lived circa 1608-1677 as tenant farmer in Schleusenfeld (Rönne/Ostedeich)

Of his children, is only Hinrich known.

||

Hinrich von Rönne, in the parish Grossenwörden

Lived 1630-1697 as tenant farmer in Schleusenfeld (Rönne/Ostedeich)

Sons: Hinrich, Claus, Albert, Arend, Cordt

||

Hinrich von Rönne, in the parish Grossenwörden

Lived from 1655 to 1724 as tenant farmer in Schleusenfeld (Rönne'Ostedeich)

Sons: Hinrich, Arend, Claus, Johann, Jakob, Detleff

||

Claus von Rönne, Niederhüll (Grossenwörden)

Lived from 1695-1766 as school master in the parish Osten

His sons: Peter, Hinrich, Claus

||

The Families von Rönn-e

**from the Year
1600**



Without guarantee for the accuracy

From Church Registers noted and assembled

Dear Name Cousins !

First off all be told: A drop out of the Register of Honours of the Parish Kehdingen or the archbishopric of the Elbe downwards is not documented. Even it is not told by anybody, who said that he don't wants his "noble privilege" in the future, if this privilege where a law and order at the parish. The time of the knights and their nobles are over. Now the order was : " If you have something - you are someone ! " Dyke breaks and floods were the order and with them the owners changed, because their land was brought the ruin for years. Spoken: " who can't built dykes, has to go! " On the top came damages of the wars, taxes for war, bad crop and illness epidemics ! The grammar of the name Rönn - Rönne or Rönnen is without any importance, you will see it in the chronic. Different forms for to write the name on one person are not rare.

All > von Rönn-e-n < came from the knights and aristocrats > van Runne < !!

The after this following Christoffer, Hinrich, Clauß, Matthias and Augustin are not given any family tree in this chronic. I show them to you because they gift their taxes to the uppers. The information over their family tree are rare or not given.

Taxes on the archbishop in Bremen !

named

1541 Christoffer von Rönne Landowner on the Hülle

Christoffer vom Ronne did his taxes in 1541. The gift was for his ownership on the Hülle, he called the law in 1566 at the "Lamstedter Bruch-Register" and belonged in 1600 at the convent of the Marien-Kloster in Stade. (father Claus?) In the same year you can read **Hinrick va Ronne in parish Geuerstorpe** in register of the "Talerschatz"

named

1543 Clauß + Hinrich von Rönne, Landowner at Geversdorf, Matthias + Augustin von Rönne, Landowner at Kedingbruch,

payed the taxes for the "Pflugschatz" (plough estimate ?) at the mayor of Neuhaus with the upper called parish

named

1578 Hinrich von Rönne, Landowner at Großenwörden

payed in 1578 and 1581 the taxes, named "Ein-Daler-Pflugschatz", at Großenwörden.

named

1585 Detlef von Rönne, Landowner at Geversdorf and Balje

Son of Claus von Rönne and Margaretha Brummer at Altendorf. Detlef was born around 1560 and married to Luitgart von der Kuhla. 1585 he is "judge of Geversdorf" and "Knappe Bremischen Stiftes at Balje situated" named. His father, "Knight Claus von Rönne", could be a cousin of Detlev, who's daughter Adelheid married Hinrich Plate. Claus von Rönne took 1577 the Pflugschatz of the parish Geversdorf. 1585 sold Detlef von Rönne three Ruten of land at Wichtern and in the year 1586 the brothers Detels, Barteld and Claus said "yes" to sell land of their guardian and judge Gerdt von Rönne at Wichtern the aristocratic Segebade Katte (named 1595) and Augustin Gerdt (named 1604) with Detlef von Rönne was brother in law. To this brother in law Detlef had a second brother in law with the name Drewes!

Detlefs sons could be:

Diederich von Rönne,
Drewes von Rönne

Landowner of church land
is 1613 guarantee "by the Lake" in the parish Geversdorf.

born around

Parish Osten

1580 **Diederich von Rönne**, Fa cottage at Hüll

lived around 1580-1657, Pastorats Cottage owner in parish Osten

Son of Detlef von Rönne at Geversdorf and Balje, died around 1657 and had according to the "Land Accounting", still owned 18 acres of land in parish Osten.

Diederich was married with Agatha (N.N.) who, after his death in 1657, continued to cultivate the land with her son Detleff von Rönne

The relationship of the following sons is not totally certain because their birthday must be estimated.

Their children were:

- | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Detleff | um 1604- 1676 | oo Mette NN., | He was land owner of Hüll |
| 2. Clauß | um 1606- | oo NN., | He was land owner of Engelschoff |
| 3. Hinrich | um 1608- 1677 | oo NN. | He was cottage owner at Schleusenfeld |
| 4. Dietrich | um 1610- 1670 | oo Margaretha NN. | horse-mill owner (parish Osten) |
| 5. Johann | um 1612- | oo Trine Schlichtmann, | (from Großenwürden) |



1648 / After the end of the Thirty Years War the area around the East of the Rönne with Hüll and Großenwürden became part of the department of Himmelpforten.

1675 / As the warriors of Münster penetrated the dukedome of Bremen and besetted Stade many people from these area were hired so to save their area. So they also got inhabitants of Horst and Großenwürden for a physical exam on Febr.3rd, 1675

So there was seen

Clauß von Rönne with a fire-pipe (Gun)

Detleff and Hinrich von Rönne had a short sword known as Glaive

Clauß von Rönne learned at Apr. 4th, 1675 that they need him

Because of the age and the infirmness of Detleff and Hinrich no further physical was setted, both were over 65 years old

Johan von Rönne was named as assent.

ANNO 1560 Wenn aber die Ritterschaft allein, in ihren besondern Angelegenheiten, zusammen kam; so geschah solches gemeiniglich am Steingraben, einem jenseits Basdal, nach Itermühlen zu, liegenden Plaze, und zwar zu Pferde und unter freyem Himmel.

Basdahl near Bremervörde

born around

1600 **Clauß von Rönne**, a cottage ploman at Engelschoff

cottage plowman at Engelschoff, parish Großenwörden

listed in 1636 in the Treasury and Military Service Accounting" of parish Osten, Großenwörden, Horst with 3 horses, 1 cow and 1 pig

In the "head count (census)" of 1663 is listet as "Claus von Rönne with his wife".

born around

1633 **Detlef von Rönne**, a house owner at Basdahl,

died Febr.15th, 1684 at Basdahl. He was married to Margr. NN., born circa 1633 and died 1701 (68 years), in Basdahl (near Bremervörde).

In the 'Milizrolle' of 1663 Detlef was already tidled ashouse owner.

In 1669 he was 36 years old and commissioner for tax assessments.

Himself he had 4 horses, 3 kine, 2 calves, 20 sheep and 26 cart load hay.

His homestead was in order to feed the horses of the shooters at chases.

Therefore he got easemen5t on duties.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1. Claus | circa 1661- 1736 | oo 1693 Alheit Joosten, |
| 2. Johann | circa 166x- | oo 1699, move to Geestensee |
| 3. Detlef | 1671- | oo 1707 Anna Hünken, Hinrichs daughter |
| 4. Margret | 1674- 1674 | died in childhood |
| 5. Hinrich | 1675- 1675 | died in childhood |
| 6. NN. | 1676- 1676 | died in childhood |
| 7. Ilse-Heilwig | ? 167x- 1755 | oo 1711 Dierk Hildebrandt at Ebersdorf |

born

1661 **Claus von Rönne**, a house owner at Basdahl

son of Detlef v.R., lived 1661-1736 (75 years), married at October 30th, 1693 to Brachel born Alheit Joosten. She lived 1668-1737 (69 years).

Their children were:

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1. Margret | 1695- 1696 | all seven children
died in childhood
or born/died |
| 2. Alheit | 1696- 1696 | |
| 3. Margret | 1699- 1702 | |
| 4. Hebell | 1701- 1702 | |
| 5. Detlef | 1703- 1703 | |
| 6. NN. | 1704- 1704 | |
| 7. Johann | 1706- 1708 | |

born

1671 **Detlef von Rönne**, at Basdahl

son of Detlef, married at 20. November 1707 to Ann Hünken, seventeen years of age, daughter of Hinrich Hünken. At Oct.10th,1708she had born a daughter Margret Alheit.

The homestead of Detlef v. R., Bremer Straße 18 in Basdahl, was given to family Hildebrand at the matriage of his daughter Ilse-Heilwig because for lack of a male hire.

Im Schleusenfeld, Hüll, Ostedeich, Rönndeich Ksp. Großenwörden



geboren um

1606 **Detleff von Rönne**, Besitz im Hüll,

ein Sohn von Diederich und Agatha von Rönne, geboren um 1606, gestorben 1676, hatte bei Kriegsende (um 1648) einen Hof im Hüll anno 1657 mit 40 Wende (erwa 20 ha). Dieser Hof, von Historikern neben den Altendorf-Höfen auch als "Rönn'scher Stammsitz" (?) bezeichnet, ging später an die Familie Hottendorf.

Mette von Rönne, seine Ehefrau, starb 1676. Ihr Geburtsname konnte nicht ermittelt werden. Folgende Kinder wurden ihnen zugeschrieben. Es könnten aber mehr Kinder gewesen sein.

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| 1. Detlef | etwa 1644- 1688 | oo 1682 mit Katharina Geve aus Oberndorf / Oste |
| 2. Metta Anna | etwa 1648- 1688 | oo 1671 mit Claus Bulhorn |
| 3. Trina | etwa 1651- 1727 | oo 1679 Harm Böschen, 1699 Claus Ravensburg |
| 4. Claus | etwa 1653- 1715 | oo 1681 mit Irmgard Mißners aus Oberndorf / Oste |

geboren um

1608 **Hinrich von Rönne**, Landpächter im Schleusenfeld,

ein Sohn von Diederich und Agatha von Rönne aus dem Hüll, um 1606 geboren. Er war der erste Rönne-Pächter im Schleusenfeld, wo er am 16.3.1677 starb. Das Gebiet östlich der Rönne gehörte nach 1648 zu Großenwörden. Viele Daten gingen auch dadurch verloren. Bekannt ist nur sein Sohn

Hinrich von Rönne um **1630- 1679** ebenfalls "Landpächter" im Schleusenfeld
verheiratet 1654 mit **Anna N.N.** **1634- 1708** Ihre Kinder siehe umseitig, VR 112

geboren um

1610 **Dietrich von Rönne**, Rossmühlen-Betreiber im Kirchdorf Osten,

ein Sohn von Diederich und Agatha von Rönne, geboren um 1610, gestorben 1670, war mit einer **Margarethe N.N.** verheiratet, welche noch 1672 am Leben war.

Im Jahre 1641 erhielt Dietrich das Betreibungsrecht für eine Rossmühle im Kirchdorf Osten. 1651 bat er um Schutz der ihm zu erzbischöflicher Zeit erteilten Conzession. ~ Im Jahre 1658 hatte der von den Schweden enteignete Ex-Richter Johann von Rönne "bei seinem Hofe 60 Wende Land, davon gehen ab 4 Wende, welche Dietrich von Rönne ex niniscone zukommen". ~

Dietrich's Kinder, vier sind bekannt, ohne Geburts-oder Sterbedaten:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Arndt von Rönne | hat | 1657 | bei Heinrich von Thun "ausgebaut" |
| 2. Margaretha von Rönne | heiratete | 1665 | Heinrich Timmermann zu Osten |
| 3. Johann von Rönne | heiratete | 1668 | Elisabeth Lüdemann |
| \ Sohn Diederich | geboren | 1669- | |
| 4. Claus von Rönne | heiratete | 1670 | Beke Blome |
| \ Sohn Erich | geboren | 1671- | |
| \ Sohn Claus | geboren | 1674- | |

N.N. bedeutet "nomen nescio" (der Name oder Vorname ist nicht bekannt)

The Families listed on the next pages descend from the branch "at the south Rönne". In the middle 17th Century, The "Rönne" was drawn by the Swedes as border between provinces Neuhaus and Himmelpforten. Thus appears Osten famil at that time also in the parish Großenwörden. Around 1700, was the "Jorde books" or "Register about the constant intervention of the Himmelpforten" guided, as such were guilty of looting for the years 1693-1710.

		Taler	Groschen
1700	Claus von Rönne, tenant plower, had in the year 1700, with 5 Reichthaler acquired	3	11
	Claus König, Bauman, and Hinrich von Rönne, tenant farmer, both acquired, the 1 st		
	At Amtmann time with 8 Reichthaler; the other in year 1679, with 2 Reichthaler	18	36
1708	Claus von Rönne tenant plower, Engelschoff	3	11
	Claus König, Bauman, and Hinrich von Rönne, tenant farmer	18	36
	Johann Umlandt Bauman and Albert von Rönne, tenant farmer	18	36

Comment on Hinrich von Rönne: The father Hinrich von Rönne died 1679; the mother died in 1708. Was winning said to be well carried on?

born around

1630 Hinrich von Rönne, Tenant Farmer in Schleusenfeld (Großenwörden)

Son of Hinrich von Rönne; born circa 1630; died Jan.25, 1679 at Großenwörden. He lived in Schleusenfeld on the east dike near the mouth of the Rönne; married around 1653 with Anna (no suname) living from 1635-1708.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1. Anna | 1654- 1696 | |
| 2. Hinrich | 1655- 1724 | oo 1685 with Schwemke Marx |
| 3. Claus | 1657- | oo 1681 with Metta Romonts, Glückstadt |
| 4. Agathe | 1660- 1680 | oo 1678 with Peter von der Lith |
| 5. Albert | 1661- 1740 | 1.oo 1694 with Anna Rebecca von der Lith
2.oo 1712 with Margaretha von Ahn |
| 6. Becke | 1663- | oo 1685 with Johann Wiese |
| 7. Arend | 1664- 1707 | without further information! |
| 8. Cordt | 1665- 1738 | oo 1697 with Margaretha Schütt |

1655 Hinrich von Rönne, Tenant Farmer in Schleusenfeld (Großenwörden)

Son of afore named Hinrich von Rönne and his wife Anna N.N. - He was born 1655 in Schleusenfeld; and was also resident of same; in 1724 he was buried with a short sermonette, 69 years, 14 weeks old; in 1685 he married Schwemke Marx who was born in 1664 and died in 1727 in the 63rd year of her life and was daughter of Hinrich Marx in Großenwörden.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1. Becke | 1685- 1687 | died in childhood |
| 2. Anna | 1686- | oo 1714 with Lüdje Löh from Hammah |
| 3. Hinrich | 1687- 1753 | oo 1712 with Mette Siepen, Isensee |
| 4. Detleff | 1689- 1705 | died in childhood |
| 5. Arendt | 1691- | 1.oo 1715 with Gesche Mau
2.oo 1717 with Sophie Schlichtmann |
| 6. Margaretha | 1692- 1693 | died in childhood (6 months old) |
| 7. Marie | 1692- 1693 | died in childhood (9 months old) |
| 8. Claus *** | 1695- 1766 | oo 1724 with Catharina Stelling |
| 9. Johann | 1697- 1769 | oo 1725 with Mette Lehmann |
| 10. Margaretha | 1700- 1728 | 27 years old |
| 11. Jacob | 1701- 1703 | died in childhood |
| 12. Detleff *** | 1704- 1732 | oo 1731 with Becke Ahlf from Osten |

*** Both Claus and Detleff ware schoolmasters (teachers)

1661 **Albert von Rönne, Tenant farmer at Großenwörden**

Son of Hinrich von Rönne and Anna; Albert lived from 1661-1741; twice married. In the year 1694, he married Anna Rebecca von der Lith, who lived from 1670-1710, daughter of Claus von der Lith; and 2nd in 1712 with Margaretha von Ahn, who lived 1680-1741, daughter of Claus von Ahn of Großenwörden.

Children:

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1. Albert | 1696- 1769 | oo 1729 with Catharina Hollen, Oberndorf |
| 2. N.N. | 1697- 1697 | died born |
| 3. Claus | 1701- 1701 | died in infancy |
| 4. N.N. | 1702- 1702 | died born |
| 5. Hinrich | 1704- 1752 | 1. oo 1726 Anna Maria Steffen
2. oo 1743 Anna Sudhof born Albrecht |
| 6. Claus | 1706- 1756 | oo 1739 with Margaretha Hintmann |

1665 **Cordt von Rönne, In Parish Großenwörden**

Son of Hinrich & Anna von Rönne; lived 1665-1738 as cottage owner at Großenwörden; and married in the year 1697 Margaretha Schütt, who lived from 1674-1736, daughter of Hinrich Schütt in Basbeck.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1. Cordt | 1697- 1697 | died in infancy |
| 2. Hinrich | 1698- 1698 | died in infancy |
| 3. Anna | 1700- | |
| 4. Peter | 1702- 1764 | 1. oo 1731 with Anna Rapen, Cranenweide
2. oo 1734 with Göle Margaretha Steffen |
| 5. Hinrich | 1704- 1707 | died in infancy |
| 6. Claus | 1706- | 1. oo 1728 with Mette Otten
2. oo 1731 with Margret Girsen (Giese?) |
| 7. Albert | 1707- | oo 1729 with Catharina Hollen, Oberndorf |
| 8. Hinrich | 1708- | oo 1738 with Alheit Dormann, Oberndorf |
| 9. Michael | 1709- | |
| 10. Johann | 1711- | oo 1735 with Gesche Jürgens, Oberndorf |
| 11. Cordt | 1713- 1763 | oo 1737 with Beke Schütt, Hüll |

1687 **Hinrich von Rönne, Cottage owner in Niederhüll / Isensee**

Son of Hinrich von Rönne and Schwemke Marx; He lived from 1687 to 1753; married circa 1712 Mette Siepen (1688-1758), daughter of Harm Siepen of Isensee. They lived after 1723 in Isensee, where they also died.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1. Hinrich | 1713- 1713 | died in infancy |
| 2. Harm (Hermann) | 1715- 1787 | 1. oo 1740 with Margarethe Öllrich
2. oo 1761 with Margaretha Grantz |
| 3. Hinrich | 1718. 1718 | died born |
| 4. Maria | 1720- | oo 1739 with Jakob Steffens, Schneider |
| 5. Hinrich | 1723- 1769 | 1. oo 1746 with Widow Margreth Trinscheß
2. oo 1753 with Gesche Mahler |
| 6. Claus | 1726- 1752 | oo 1750 with Anna Jarck, Großenwörden |

1695 **Claus von Rönne, Schoolmaster (teacher) in parish Osten**

Son of Hinrich von Rönne and Schwemke Marx; lived from 1695-1766; and married in 1724 Katharina Stelling, who lived from 1700-1762, a daughter of Dierck Stelling from Oberhüll. They lived at Niederhüll and had the following children:

- | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| 1. Maria | Catrin | 1726- 1736 | oo 1750 with Johann Stelling, in Altendorf |
| 2. Claus | | 1727- 1729 | died in childhood |
| 3. Peter | | 1728- 1810 | oo 1762 with Mette Duncker, in Dornbusch |
| 4. Hinrich | | 1731- | oo 1757 widow Maria von Rönne nee Stelling |
| 5. Claus | | 1733- 1756 | oo 1753 with Maria Stelling / see VR 117 |

1696 **Albert von Rönne, Achthöfen, parish Osten**

Son of Albert von Rönne and Rebecca von der Lith of Grossenwörden; lived 1696-1769; and married at Achthöfen as a brick layer. In the year 1729, he married Catharina Hollen at Oberndorf/Osten. Their children were:

- | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|---|
| 1. Margret | 1730- | oo 1754 with Johann Mau, in Isensee |
| 2. Gerd | 1731- | |
| 3. Peter | 1733- | |
| 4. Johann | 1735- | |
| 5. Catharina | 1738- | Without further information of this family! |

1697 **Johann von Rönne, Schleusenfeld in parish Grossenwörden**

Son of Hinrich von Rönne and Schwemke Marx; Johann lived from 1697 to 1769; married in 1725 Mette Behrmann, daughter of Claus Behrmann of Isensee. After her death, he married in 1734 Margarethea Schmidt, daughter of Claus Schmidt of Oberndorf. He had one daughter from the 1st marriage:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Mette Catharina | 1726- 1780 | oo with N.N. Kramer, Isensee |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|

1702 **Peter von Rönne, Cottager on the Dike in Westen**

Son of Cordt von Rönne and Margaretha Schütt. Peter lived from 1702-1764, was 63 years old and married twice: 1st in 1731 with Anna Rapen (1700-1732), a daughter of Johann Rapen from Kranenweide; 2nd in 1734 with Göle (Margaretha) Steffen (1706-1752).

The children:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Anna | 1732- 1732 | died in infancy |
| 2. Claus | 1734- 1734 | died in infancy |
| 3. Anna Margaretha | 1735- | oo 1771 with N.N. Meier, in Oberndorf |
| 4. Claus | 1737- 1737 | died in infancy |
| 5. Göle Catharina | 1739- 1745 | 7 years old |
| 6a Claus | 1740- 1745 | 5 years old |
| 6b Catharina | 1740- | |
| 7. Johann | 1741- | oo 1770 with Anna Margarethe von Ahn |
| 8. Peter | 1744- | |
| 9. Michael | 1746- | |

N.N. is "nomen nescio", this means: The name is not known!

1704 **Hinrich von Rönne, a tailor on the Oste-dike, in Osten**

Son of Albert von Rönne and Rebecca von der Lith. He lived from 1704-1752; married in 1726 with Anna Maria Steffens (lived 1704-1743) a daughter of Hinrich Steffen from Ostedeich who brought the following children into the world. After her death, Hinrich von Rönne married in 1743, the widow Anna Sudhof, born Albrecht (1711-1784).

Their children:

1. Anna	1727- 1732	4 years old
2. Henrich	1729- 1729	3 months old
3. Johann	1730- 1779	oo 1752 with Alheit thor Borg
4. Hinrich	1731- 1773	1 st oo 1753 with Anna Mau 2 nd oo 1760 with Mette Daldorf
5. Albert	1732- 1793	oo 1763 with Mette Adelheid Brümmer nee
6. Mette	1733- 1734	\ Mählmann
7a Claus	1734- 1785	oo 1755 with Adelheid von Beer
7b Jürgen	1734-	oo 1760 with Margarethe Marie Heinsohn
8. Anna Margaretha	1737- 1762	24 years + 7 months old
9a Sohn	1738- 1738	born and died
9b Tochter (N.N.)	1738- 1738	born and died

1706 **Detleff von Rönne, Schoolmaster (teacher) in Isensee**

Son of Hinrich von Rönne and Schwemke Marx; lived from 1706-1732 (26 years old); was schoolmaster; married in 1731 with Becke Ahlf, who, after Detleff's death, married Thomas Schmelke in Oberndorf.

1706 **Claus von Rönne, a brick layer on the dike westwards, in Osten**

Son of Cordt von Rönne and Margaretha Shütt; born 1706; 2 times married: 1st oo 1728 Mette Otten (circa 1700-1730), daughter of Michael Otten; and 2nd wed, in 1731 Margaretha Giese (1707-1778), daughter of Peter Giesen (or Girson) allhier.

Their children were:

1. Kind N.N.	1729- 1729	born and died
2. Catrin Margret	1732-	
3. Peter	1734-	
4. Cordt	1739-	

1706 **Claus von Rönne, On the Oste-dike , parish Grossenwörden**

Son of Albert von Rönne and Rebecca von der Lith; lived from 1706-1756; was a cottage owner in Wörden; and married from 1739 with Margaretha Hintmann, born 1717 daughter of Johann Hintmann from Grossenwörden.

Their children were:

1. Anna	1740-	oo 1759 with Claus Schmidt, Oberndorf
2. Sohn (N.N.)	1743- 1743	born and died
3. Johann	1745-	oo 1771 with Margarethe nee von Rönne
4. Catharina Maria	1747-	
5. Becke	1750-	
6. Albrecht (Albert)	1751- 1824	oo 1776 with Abel Söhl, Großenwörden
7. Ilse Margarethe	1755-	oo 1782 with Johann Wilh.Heinsohn, Neuland

1708 **Hinrich von Rönne, a bricklayer at Bentwisch, Oberndorf**

Son of Cordt von Rönne and Margaretha Schütt; born 1708 in Grossenwörden; married in 1736 at Oberndorf the Alheit Dormann, daughter of Johann Dormann.

Their children:

- | | |
|------------------|-------|
| 1. Margret | 1737- |
| 2. Johann | 1739- |

1711 **Johann von Rönne, a bricklayer at Bentwisch, Oberndorf**

Son of Cordt von Rönne and Margaretha Schütt; born 1711 at Grossenwörden; married in 1735 Gesche Jürgens at Oberndorf, where they also wanted to live.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Margarethe | 1735- 1735 | |
| 2. Gesche | 1737- | |
| 3. Margaretha | 1739- | |
| 4. Claus | 1741- | |
| 5. Cord | 1742- | |
| 6. Hinrich | 1744- | oo 1769 with Anna Brockmann |
| 7. Beke | 1746- | |
| 8. Anna | 1748- | |

1713 **Cordt von Rönne, Parish Grossenwörden**

Son of Cordt von Rönne and Margaretha Schütt; lived from 1713-1762 and was married to Becke Schütt, a daughter of Hinrich Schütt from the Hüll. She lived from 1718 to 1782 and presented him the following children: / see VR 115

- | | | |
|-------------------|------------|--|
| 1. Margaretha | 1738- | oo 1771 with Johann von Rönne, Claus` Sohn / |
| 2. Hinrich | 1739- | oo 1764 with Mette Mahler aus Oberhüll |
| 3. Cordt | 1742- 1814 | oo 1770 with Anna Elfers aus Hechthausen |
| 4. Anna | 1743- | |
| 5. Dierck | 1745- 1819 | oo 1774 with Gesche v. Bargaen, Großenwörden |

1715 **Harm von Rönne, a cottager at Isensee, in Parish Osten**

Son of Hinrich von Rönne and Mette Siepen; lived 1715-1787 in parish Osten; Isensee peasantry. In 1768, he also bore the title of Waste Overseer (Why???)

1st Marriage: 1740 with the widow Margarethe Ollrich, nee Hinsch. She died 1758.

2nd Marriage: 1761 with Margaretha Grantz (1727-1782), daughter of Hinrich Grantz from Isensee. Their children were

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------|--|
| 1. Mette | 1740- | |
| 2. Johann | 1742- | oo 1764 with Margarethe Heinsohn **/ |
| 3. Hinrich | 1763- | |
| 4. Margarethe | 1763- | |
| 5. Gesche | 1768- | oo 1797 with Christoph Steffens, Oberndorf |

**/ Johann and Margarethe von Rönne at Isensee

announced still born descendants in 1766 + 1767 .

1723 **Hinrich von Rönne, a blacksmith on the dike in west (Osten)**

Son of Hinrich von Rönne and Mette Siepen of Isensee. He lived from 1723-1769; and married around 1754 Gesche Mahler, who lived from 1731 to 1776.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1. Hinrich | 1758- 1759 | 1 year, 6 months old |
| 2. Catharina | 1760- | |
| 3. Gesche | 1763- | |
| 4. Hinrich | 1765- | oo 1799 with Catharina Hedwig Hauptmann |

1729 **Peter von Rönne, a cottager at Wolfsbruch, parish Drochtersen**

Son of schoolmaster Claus von Rönne and Katharina Stelling; born 1729 in Hüll a died 1810 as cottager at Wolfsbruch; married in the year 1762 to Mette Duncker at Dornbusch, daughter of Dornhbuscher's fisherman Johann Duncker. Mette lived from 1737-1808.

Note: For Peter's descendants see Dornbusch / Drochtersen!

[see page VR 145](#)

1729 **Johann von Rönne, a cottager at Balje, parish Grossenwörden**

Son of Hinrich von Rönne and Anna Maria Steffens, lived 1729-1779; and married Alheit thor Borg (1727-1789) from Grossenwörden

Their children:

- | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Johann | ? 1751- 1826 | oo 1778 with Anna Rapen |
| 2. Mette / Rebecca) | 1752- | |
| 3. Claus | 1753- 1803 | oo 1781 with Elisabeth Jarck |
| 4. Johann Christian | 1754- 1816 | oo 1782 with Catharina Mette Breyer |

1731 **Hinrich von Rönne, Schoolmaster in Isensee**

Son of schoolmaster Claus von Rönne and Katharina Stelling; was born in 1731 at Niederhüll; and married in 1757 Maria von Rönne, nee Stelling, his brother Claus's widow.

1731 **Hinrich von Rönne, a tailor at Niederhüll, parish Grossenwörden**

Son of Hinrich von Rönne and Anna Maria Steffens; lived 1731-1773; was a tailor at the Rönneschleuse; and married two times:

1st oo 1753 at Osten with Anna Mau (1731-1760), daughter of Johann Mau

2nd oo 1760 at Osten with Beke (Rebecca) Daldorf (1732-1785) of Oberndorf, Osten.

Children of Hinrich von Rönne

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Hinrich | 1759- | oo 1784 with Anna Catharina Jungclaus |
| 2. Johann | 1761- 1761 | died at 7 weeks old |
| 3. Tewes | 1763- 1763 | died at 12 weeks old |
| 4. Anna | 1765- 1765 | born dead |

1732 **Albert von Rönne, a cottager at Niederhüll, parish Grossenwörden**

Son of Hinrich von Rönne and Maria Steffens; lived from 1732-1793 as cottager on the Son of Hinrich von Rönne and Maria Steffens; lived from 1731-1793 as cottager on the 1820), the widow of Claus Brümmer (born N.N.Mählmann) from Isensee.

Their children:

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1. Hinrich | 1763- 1799 | 36 years old, unmarried |
| 2. Margaretha | 1764- | ? |
| 3. Anna Maria | 1766- 1792 | 26 years old |
| 4. Claus | 1768- 1811 | oo 1803 with Anna Margarethe Brockmann (?) |

1734 **Claus von Rönne, a tailor at the dike at Osten**

Son of Hinrich von Rönne and Anna Maria Steffen, lived 1734-1785, lived "at the pond in Osten", married from 1759 with **Adelheid von Behr** (1737-1801), daughter of the tailor Friedrich von Behr.

children:

- | | | |
|------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Adelheid Maria | 1760- | |
| 2. Margaretha Adelheid | 1763- | oo 1781 Joh. Jürgen Leonhard, Widower |
| 3. Anna Catharina | 1766- | |
| 4. Friedrich | 1770- 1841 | oo 1797 Maria Dorothea Bernutz |

1734 **Jürgen von Rönne, a rectory administrator in Größenwörden**

twin brother of the upper named Claus and Hinrich's son, born 1734 and was alive 1782. In the year 1760 he married the **Margarethe Maria Heinsohn**, widow of rectory administrator Tonjes Heinsohn

children:

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Matthias | 1761- 1845 | oo 1818 Chistine von der Heide |
| 2. Adelheid Anna | 1757- 1765 | Tönjes daughter ? Adopted ? |

1739 **Hinrich von Rönne, a shoemaker at the dike at Osten *****

Son of the cottager Cordt von Rönne and Becke Schütt, was born in 1739 and lived as "Shoemaker at the dyke at Osten", married in 1764 **Mette Mahler**, daughter of Martin Mahler from Oberhüll

children:

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------|
| 1. Kord | 1765- 1767 | died in childhood | |
| 2. Martin | *23.10. 1767- 1850 | oo 1801 Catharina Elisabeth Fischer | |
| 3. Cordt | 1770- 1773 | died in childhood | \ page 120 |
| 4. Johann Christian | *12.09. 1771- 1832 | oo 1808 Anna Sophia Cäcilia Westphaler | |
| 5. Anna Margrethe | 1774- 1776 | died in childhood | \ page 120c |
| 6. Anna | 1777- | ? | |
| 7. Hinrich | 1779- | ? | |
| 8. Peter | 1781- 1813 | oo 1804 Hedwig Hauptmann | page 122 |

1742 **Cordt von Rönne, a houseowner at parish Osten**

Son of cottager Cordt von Rönne and Becke Schütt, lived 1742-1814, married 1770 at Hechthausen with **Anna Elfers** (1752-1836)

children:

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Cordt | 1779- 1839 | oo 1805 Margarethe geb. von Rönne |
| 2. Anna Margarethe | 1780- 1845 | died unmarried |
| 3. Margret Alheid | 1781- | |

*** notice:

"At the dike at Osten"

means "at the dike of the river Oste in the East of the village Osten".

Eastwards of the Rönne means the landscape called "Im Schleusenfeld" and came to the parish Größenwörden in 1650.

Before 1650 belonged the parish Osten / Oste to the cathedral chapter of Bremen.

To this parish also belonged the villages Altendorf, Isensee, Hüll and Osten.

1745 **Dierck von Rönne, Cottager from Schleusenfeld**

Son of Cordt von Rönne and Becke Schütt, lived 1745-1819, married 1774 at Großenwörden with **Gesche von Barga** (1750-1825), a daughter of the cottager of "See-Mohr", Harm von Barga and his wife Anna Ilse N.N..

children:

- | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|
| 1. Becke | 1776- 1776 | died in infancy |
| 2. Anna Ilse | 1777- 1788 | became only 10 years of age |
| 3. Cordt | 1779- 1839 | oo 1805 Margarethe, daughter of Albert |
| 4. Harm (Hermann) | 1781- 1836 | oo 1814 Margarethe Strüven |
| 5. Johann Wohlrath | ? - 1865 | oo .Anna Kruse born Tietjens, no childs |
| Johann Wohlrath von Rönne died in Esche, district Steinburg (Holstein) | | |
| 6. Catharina Mette | ? - | |
| 7. Claus | ? - | |
| 8. Hinrich | 1790- 1803 | only 13 years old |
| 9. Dierck | 1796- 1799 | died in childhood |

1745 **Johann von Rönne, Cottager at Rönndei** (Rönne-dike)

Son of Claus von Rönne and Margaretha Hintmann, born in 1745 at Rönndike, married in 1771 at Großenwörden with **Margarethe von Rönne**, a daughter of Cordt von Rönne and Becke Schütt from the Hüll.

2 children are known

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Claus | 1774- | oo 1796 Maria Greven, Isensee |
| 2. Becke | 1777- | oo 1796 Christian v.d.Osten, Hörne |
- (godfather of Becke were the shoemaker Hinrich v.R. and houseowner Albert v.R.)

1751 **Albert von Rönne, a house owner in Wörden (Schleusenfeld)**

Son of Claus von Rönne und Margaretha Hintmann, lived 1751-1824, married in 1776 at Großenwörden with **Abel Söhl** (1755-1838), daughter of house owner Ernst Friedrich Söhl at Wörden.

children

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1. Margaretha | 1777- 1861 | oo 1805 Cordt von Rönne |
| 2. Abel | 1780- 1780 | |
| 3. Claus | 1781- | was married 3 times see page 122 |
| 4. Trine Mette | 1784- | |
| 5. Ernst Friedrich | 1787- | |
| 6. Anna Maria | 1790- | |
| 7. Lafrenz | 1791- | oo 1824 Margaretha Elisabeth König |
| 8. Anna | 1794- | \ see page 123 |

1751 **Johann von Rönne, a house owner in the Balje**

"House owner Johann's in the Balje Son", lived 1751-1826, and was 75 years of age and was married with **Anna Rapen**, which was 1755-1812 at life.

children:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Johann | 1779- | oo 1806 Catharina Cammann (?) |
| 2. Catrine Margarete | 1783- | |

1753 **Claus von Rönn, resident in Hüll (Großenwörden)**

"Cottager Johann's in the Balje Son", lived 1753-1803 and was 49 years of age, he was married to **Elisabeth Jarck**, 1756-1818, daughter of Hinrich Jarck in the Hüll.

Only one son is known:

1. **Johann** **1782- 1796** was only 14 years old

1754 **Johann Christian von Rönne, lived in the Hüll**

"Cottager Johann's in the Balje Son", lived 1754-1816 and was 62 years of age, He was married in 1782 to **Catharina Mette Breyer**, Claus Breyers daughter from Isensee was alive 1752-1832

children:

1. **Johann** **1783- 1844.** 61 years old, died unmarried
2. **Adelheid** **1792- 1792** only 9 month old
3. **Hermann** **1793- ?**
4. **Johann Hinrich** **1799- 1939** oo 1823 Anna Hardekopf
5. **Adelheid** **1801- ?**

1759 **Hinrich von Rönne, a tailor in Niederhüll (Großenwörden)**

son of Hinrich von Rönne and Anna Mau auf dem Hüll, parish Osten", born in 1759, married in 1784 with **Anna Catharina Jungclaus**, born 1760, daughter of Jacob Jungclaus, rope maker from Großenwörden.

children:

1. **Hinrich** **1789- ?** no further information
 \ probably his son Hinrich, born ca.1920, emigrated to the USA. ~ see page 120a
2. **Sophia Christine** **1792- ?** oo 1816 Dietrich Wilhelm Steinfeld, Osten
3. **Anna Catharina** **1795- 1795** lost life
4. **Anna Catharina** **1798- ?**

1761 **Matthias von Rönne. Rectory administrator in Großenwörden**

Son rectory administrator Jürgen von Rönne and Margarethe Maria Heinsohn, lived 1761-1845 and was 84 years old. In 1784 he married **Christine von der Heide**, lived 1760-1852, 92 years of age. Children of this marriage are not known.

1767 **Martin von Rönne, a workman, at Projensdorfer Felde (Kiel)**

Son of Hinrich von Rönne und Mette Mahler, was born in 1767 at the dyke near Osten, died in 1850 in Kiel, was married 2 times. The first wife is not known. She died in 1800. 1801 he married **Catharina Elisabeth Fischer**, born 1771 at Tetenbüttel on Eiderstedt. Her parents are Claus Fischer and his wife Louise.

children:

- I. **Carl Christian** **1802-** oo Henrietta Stoterog at Grömitz
- II. **Sophia Elisabeth** **1804-**
- III. **Carsten? Christian** **1806-** (This 3 children of Martin were alive in 1850 !)

1802 **Carl Christian von Rönne, resident in Neustadt (Baltic Sea)**

Son of Martin von Rönne and Catharina Elisabeth Fischer from Projensdorf near Kiel, born 1802, married with **Henrietta Stoterog** from Grömitz (Baltic Sea).

children:

1. **Catharina Augusta** **1840- ?**
2. **Friedrich Christ. Marcus** **1842- 1920** He came as sailor to the USA ~ see page 120a
3. **Maria Charlotte Sophia** **1848- 1933** oo Friedrich Wilhelm Möller, Hamburg

1842 Friedrich Christopfer Marcus von Rönne, Seaman / Farmer

His parents were Carl Christ. v. Rönne and Henrietta Stoterog. He was born in Neustadt, Schleswig-Holstein, Gemany. In 1865 he enlisted as Seaman on the schooner "Peter", sailing on a Four Master to the Virgin Islands. The ship was laid up for repairs, he and a friend then travel on to San Francisco. In Omaha they took employment with a German farmer, who was there looking for farm hands. In 1873 he married **Martha Jane Lewis** at the Glendale Church. She lives 1851-1930. - Friedrich now named **Frederick Ronne** and procuring 240 acres, 8 miles northeast of Weeping Water, he established the **Valley Stock Farm**. Here his seven children were born, for whom farming became a way of life:

1. Stella Irene	1874-1930	OO	1901 with Ezra Currington Hammer
2. Charles Emery	1876-1954	OO	1903 with Iva Pearl Jacobs
3. Georg Ernest	1877-1955	OO	1905 with Addie Bell Jacobs
4. Ella	1882-1946	OO	1902 with Frank Lewis Pankonin
5. Benjamin Franklin	1883-1972	OO	1905 with Verchie Waverly Allen
6. Roy Frederick	1885-1967	OO	1910 with Virginia Mary Moore
7. Jessie Martin	1889-1935	OO	1919 with Ruth Noemi Parker

1876 Charles Emery Ronne, Railroad engineer, Weiser, Idaho

1st son of Frederick Christopher Marcus Ronne, born 1876 Weep.W., died 1954 Weiser, married 1903 of Norton to **Iva Pearl Jacobs**, 1884-1936, died of Weiser, Idaho. Their daughter **Frances** married Bert Peddigrewe.

1877 Ernest Georg Ronne, Farmer in Lake Crystal, Minnesota

2nd son of Frederick Christopher Marcus Ronne, in 1877 born at Weeping Water, lived from 1917 to his died 1955 in Lake Crystal, married 1905 in Beaver City (Nebraska) with **Addie Bell Jacobs**, she lived from 1888-1959.

He had four sons and three daughters:

1. Ella Rebecca	1906-1976	OO	1932 with Louis B. Johnson
2. Ernst Eugene	1907-	OO	1945 with Clara Mooris
3. Fleyd Ellsworth	1913-	OO	1943 with Grace Anderson
4. Clarabelle	1916-	OO	1937 with Clare Dowlin
5. Jessie Woodrow	1918-	OO	1940 with Helen A. Kindler
6. Doris Elayne	1927-	OO	1947 with Owen Kenn Jones
7. Ardis Helen, Sister	1929-		retiring with the rank of Colonel of USAF

1883 Benjamin Franklin Ronne, Farmer in Weeping Water (Nebr.)

3rd son of Frederick Christopher Marcus Ronne, born 1883 Weeping Water, died 1972. He was learning the Cattle feeding business. 1905, he married **Verchie Waverly Allen**, 1888-1961, who had moved with her parents from their farm north of Ashland (Nebraska). to the old "Limestone House".Burial to Sacramento. About 1930 they moved to the hill of Weeping Water where they redided until moving to California.

All seven children were born at Weeping Water.

1. Frederick , Mech.Inspector	1906-	OO	1932 with Lillian Ruth Merk
2. Richard Lewis, Contractor	1908-1983	OO	1937 with Alta Lorrain Winkle
3. Julia McDora	1910-	OO	1938 with Albert Hanson
4. Barbara Genevieve	1914-	OO	- - - with William Arthur
5. Robert Lee, Building comp.	1918-	OO	1946 with Doris Mae Stahly
6. Lowell Allen, Chaplain	1920-	OO	retiring with the rank of Colonel of USAF
7. Rose Mae	1926-	OO	1948 with H. Lee Milford

1885 Roy Frederick Ronne, Railroad worker, Plattsmouth

4th son of Frederick Christopher Marcus Ronne (page 120a), lived 1885-1967, married 1910 with **Virginia Mary Moore**, live 1887-1920. They farmed north of Weeping Water until moving to Plattsmouth in 1922 where Roy worked in the CR&Q RR shops.

He had three children:

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Ada Venoris | 1910- | oo 1931 with Charles Gentry |
| 2. Perry Leroy | 1913- | oo 1936 with Nellie Viola Stout |
| 3. William Herman | 1915- | oo 1938 with Laura Mae Wolff |

1889 Jessie Martin Ronne, Farmer at Hemingford, Nebraska

5th son of Frederick Christopher Marcus Ronne (page 120a), lived 1889-1935, married 1919 in Omaha **Ruth Naomi Parker**. In 1920 they moved to a farm near Hemingford.

From until his death in 1935 Jessie worked in Hemingford as a state maintainer.

He had three sons and three daughters:

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Marvin Lewis | 1920- | oo with Peggy N.N. |
| 2. Arlene Marguerit | 1922- | oo with Claud Idiva Aubchen |
| 3. Dorethy M. | 1924- | oo with Mario B. Cabel |
| 4. Barbara Jean | 1929- | oo with Joseph Gill |
| 5. Dale Richard | 1931- | oo ? |
| 6. Harvey Leroy | 1934- | oo ? |

1920 Lowell Allen Ronne, Chaplain / Colonel of USAF

A son of Benjamin Franklin Ronne and Verchie Wawerly Allen (page 120a) born 1920 of Weeping Water, attended Central College, Kansas, where he met **Cora Beatrice Miller** of Winnsboro, Louisiana. 1941 they were married in Sacramento. They have one daughter. Having served in logistics during WWII, he returned to college and seminary, hence, receiving a commission as Chaplain in USAF, retiring with the rank of Colonel in 1974.



Lowell A. Ronne

Up to 2001 he translated this Chronicle from German to English.

He married in two times:

1st marriage 1941 in Sacramento with **Cora Miller**, lived 1922-1999,

2nd marriage 2003 in Fair Oaks with the widow **Betty Wieser** born Bittner.

Lowell has one daughter

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Suzanne Lewin born Ronne | 1942- | oo with N.N. Lewin, South California,
/ divorced |
| Two children 4 grandchildren | | |
| 1. Robert Lewin | 197?- | oo 2004 with Katrina NN, Chico (Cal.) |
| | daughter Kira *2004 | |
| 2. Amy Lewin | 197... | oo 1994 with Eric D. Fairchild, East Hartford,
/ Connecticut |
| Shelby, Hayley (twins,*1999) | | |
| and Courtney-Madison (*2001) | | |

1771 **Johann Christian von Rönne**, from the Archbishopric Bremen

Son of Hinrich von Rönne, a shoemaker at Osten (118). ~ He lived at 1832 in Kiel-Brunswyk and committed suicide. In 1808 wed with **Anna Sophia Cäcilia Westphalen** from Preetz, daughter of the teacher Johann Heinrich Westphalen and Dorothea Christine Amalia Janser

1. **Johann Christian Gört** 1808- 1832 painter, 24 years old, unmarried
2. **Johann Friedrich Martin** 1810- 1845 oo 1822 witht Antoinette Elisabeth Sehestedt
3. Else Mana, born arround 1814,
4. Martin Jürgen, born arround 1815,
5. Sophia Christina, born arround 1817, [without further informations](#)

1810 **Johann Friedrich Martin von Rönne**, Painter, lived in Kiel

Son of Johann Christian von Rönne and Anna Sophia Cäcilia Westphalen, lived 1810-1845, oo in 1833 with Antoniette Elisabeth Sehestedt, born 1809, daughter of Andreas Sehestedt and Friederike A.Paarmann. ~ 1836 he took a oath of civil in Kiel. ~ 4 children **(I - IV)**.

I. **Adolph Friedrich Carl von Rönne**, Master of shoemaker in Kiel

lived 1833-1869, marr.1863 with **Christina Dorothea Schlotfeldt**, born 1829 in Sieversdo daughter of Jochim Christian Schlotfeld and Maria Christina Hammerich, ~ 4 children ~

1. Maria Dorothea ca. 1864- ?
2. **Ernst Friedrich Carl** 1867- [see later](#)
3. Wilhelmine Johanna ca. 1868- ?
4. Antoinette Elisabeth Caroline 1870-

II. **Caroline Elisab. Claudine von Rönne**, born arround 1835 in Kiel,

III. **Ludwig Friedrich Franz von Rönne**, born arround 1837 in Kiel,

IV. **Ludwig Heinrich Martin von Rönne**, Carpenter of ships in Kiel,

born ca 1838, 1.oo Katharina Christine Elisabeth Kähler (1838-1864), 2.oo 1867 Dorothea

1. Pauline Karoline Wilhelmine 1868- ? \ Friederike Bock,
2. **Ludwig** Heinrich Johannes 1870- 1871 died in childhood
3. **Johannes** Christian Hinrich 1873- ? [without further informations](#)

1867 **Ernst Friedrich Carl von Rönne**, Employee in Kiel

Son of Adolph Friedrich Carl von Rönne and Christina Dorothea Schlotfeldt, lives 1867-1937, married with **Magdalena Katharina Horn** (1873-1945?), ~ 3 children:

1. **Carl** ca. 1896- 1918 died in war at Arras
2. Martha ca. 1898- ? married with nn Spiegel
3. **Waldemar** Kurt Christian 1900- 1971 oo 1928 with Anna Elisabeth Jansen

1900 **Waldemar Kurt Christian von Rönne**, Gardener in Kiel

Son of Ernst Friedrich Carl von Rönne and Magdalena Katharina Horn, lived 1900-1971, married 1928 with **Anna Elisabeth Jansen** (1901-1972), children

1. **Günther** (Businessman) 1929- oo 1951 with Ingeborg Schümann, geb.1929
2. **Helmuth** (Businessman) 1934- oo 1956 Erika Charl.Margar.Hanna Kindermann, born 1934 in Dresden

1934 **Helmuth von Rönne**, Businessman of wood in Kiel

Son of Waldemar Kurt Christian von Rönne and Anna Elisabeth Jansen, born 1934, married 1956 with **Erika Charlotte Margarethe Hanna Kindermann**,

Two children:

1. **Dirk** (Businessman) 1958- oo 1992 with Ulrike Knuth, born 1958 in Kropp
daughter Chiara 1993-
daughter Melina 1994-
2. **Tim** (Businessman) 1961- oo 1991 with Doris Ruske, born 1966 in Ratzeburg
son Nico 1994-

1768 **Claus von Rönn**, cottager at Niederhüll, parish Grossenwörden

Son of Albert von Rönn and Mette Aldelheid born Mählmann, lived 1771-1811, married in 1803 with **Margarethe Brockmann**, which was alive 1771-1835.

children:

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Mette Adelheid | 1804- 1805 | died in childhood |
| 2. Adelheid | 1807- 1811 | died in childhood |

1770 **Friedrich von Rönn**, tailor at Niederhüll, parish Grossenwörden

Son of Claus von Rönn and Adelheid von Behr He lived 1770-1841 married 1797 with **Maria Dorothea Bernutz**, daughter of pewter producer Nicolaus Bernutz

children:

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Nicolaus Friedrich | 1798- | died in childhood |
| 2.. Johann Wilhelm | 1800- 1803 | died in childhood |
| 3. Anna Caroline Dorothea | 1802- | |
| 4. Maria Friederike | 1804- 1805 | died in childhood |
| 5. Maria Friederike | 1807- | |
| 6. Friedrich | 1808- 1814 | died in childhood |
| 7. Johanna Wilhelmine | 1810- | |

1774 **Claus von Rönn**, at Rönndeich (Rönn dyke) near Osten

Son of Claus von Rönn and Margarethe born von Rönn, born 1774 at Rönndeich, married at 1796 with **Maria Greven** from Isensee.

children:

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Johann | 1796- 1796 | died in childhood |
| 2. Nikolaus | 1800- 1806 | died in childhood |
| 3. Margarethe Elisabeth | 1804- 1806 | died in childhood |
| 4. Margarethe Catharina | 1806- | |

1770 **Cordt von Rönn**, master carpenter at the Rönnschleuse

Son of Dierck von Rönn and Gesche von Barga, was alive 1779-1839 and married in 1805 at Großenwörden **Margarethe von Rönn**, lived 1777-1861, daughter of Albert von Rönn und Abel Söhl in Großenwörden..

children:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1. Anna Gesche | 1806- before 1861 | oo 1833 Parm Hinrich Öllrich, at Wörden |
| 2. Claus Dietrich | 1808- 1871 | 1 st oo 1834 Anna Hadler
2 nd oo 1851 Margaretha Schlichting |
| 3. Hermann | 1810- 1900 | oo 1838 Anna Adelheid Jantzen |
| 4. Abel | 1812- 1814 | died in childhood |
| 5. Rebcca | 1815- | oo Daniel Hinrich von Issendorf |
| 6. Ernst Friedrich | 1821- 1879 | oo Margaretha von Kroge |

1779 **Johann von Rönn, a cottager in the Balje, Cranenweide**

Son of Johann von Rönn and Anna Rapen;

He is born 1779; married on Oct. 19, 1806 with **Adelheid Cammann**, born 1780, died on April 4, 1844.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 1. Johann | 1807- | oo around 1836 Adelheid Bartenhagen |
| 2. Catharina | 1809- | |
| 3. Claus | 1811- | oo around 1840 Margaretha Thiele |
| 4. Albert | 1816- | |
| 5. Hinrich | 1818- | oo around 1845 Margaretha Elisabeth Schilling |
| 6. Anna | 1821- | |

1781 **Claus von Rönn, at the Rönneschleuse (Rönne canal locks)**

Son of Albert von Rönn and Abel Söhl in Schleusenfeld; was born 1781; married 3 times:

1st oo 1809 with **Mette Rebecca Rust**, died 1829

2nd oo 1829 with **Trina Margaretha Oldhafer**, she lived 1786-1834

3rd oo 1834 with **Anna Henning**, who should have lived 1800-1849

His children from the 1st marriage were:

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1. Catharina | 1809- | ? | |
| 2. Peter | 1811- | | ~ see page VR 124 |
| 3. Mette | 1814- 1817 | 3 years old | |
| 4. Claus | 1816- 1818 | 3 years old | |
| 5. Anna | 1818- 1829 | 10 years old | |
| 6. Mette Rebecca | 1821- 1821 | only 7 days old | |
| 7. Adelheid | 1821- 1821 | only 14 days old was she a twin with Mette?? | |
| 8. Claus | 1826- 1829 | 3 years old | |

1781 **Harm von Rönn, Parish Grossenwörden (after 1832 Basbeck)**

Son of Dierck von Rönn and Gesche von Barga; born 1781 at Grossenwörden; died 1836 at Basbeck; was married 1814 at Grossenwörden with **Margarethe Stüben**, 1790-1871.

Their children born at Grossenwörden:

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Anna | 1815- 1815 | died in infancy |
| 2. Anna Ilse | 1816- 1903 | oo 1843, Diedrich Rath, Tenant farmer |
| 3. Diedrich */ | 1819- 1893 | oo 1854, Adelheid Schütt, Basbeck |
| 4. Johann */ | 1822- 1896 | oo 1858, Mette Maria Schütt, Basbeck |
| 5. Cordt Heinrich | 1823- 1902 | oo |
| 6. Klaus | 1831- 1895 | oo 1863 Catharina Hagenah, Basbeck |

Note: Diedrich and Johann von Rönn remained without male descendants

1781 **Peter von Rönn, from Parish Grossenwörden**

Son of Hinrich von Rönn and Mette Mahler at Grossenwörden; lived 1781-1813; and married 1804 with the Widow **Hedwig von Rönn** born **Hauptmann**, who in 1799 also with Hinrich v R brought a daughter Gesche into the world. Their children were:

see page VR 117

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Margarethe | 1804- | died in childhood |
| 2. Anna | 1805- | |
| 3. Margarethe | 1810- | |
| 4. Claus | 1813- | Wed, 1846 Mette Helmke?? |

1791 **Lafrenz von Rönn**, builder at Schleusenfeld (Grossenwörden)

Son of Albert von Rönn and Abel Söhl in Schleusenfeld; born 1791; and married in 1824 in Grossenwörden with **Margarethe Elisab. König**, born around 1795, a daughter of Barthold König and Margarethe Henning.

Their children:

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Margarethe | 1825- | |
| 2. Claus | 1834- | oo 1862 with Magdalena Schlichting |

1799 **Johann Hinrich von Rönn**, Niederhüll, parish Grossenwörden

Son of Johann Christian von Rönn and Mette Breyer; lived from 1799-1824; married 1823 with **Anna Hardekopf** from Hüll.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--|
| 1. Johann Christian | 1824- | oo 1847 Metta Elisabeth Möller, Freiburg |
|----------------------------|--------------|--|

1808 **Claus Diedrich von Rönn**, a carpenter at Rönnschleuse

Son of master carpenter Cordt von Rönn and Margaretha, nee v. Rönn; lived from 1808-1871 at the Rönnschleuse and was married twice:

- 1st oo in 1834 at Grossenwörden with **Anna Hadelers** (lived 1812-1848),
daughter of Barthold Hadelers and Rebecka Richters, both resided in Basbeck.
- 2nd oo 1851 at Grossenwörden with **Margaretha Schlichting** (lived 1812-1861),
daughter of Johann Schlichting from Grossenwörden.

Claus Diedrich von Rönne, in 1870, sold his brick business at Schleusenfeld.

Children were:

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1. Anna Margaretha | 1835- | oo 1861 Herm. Hinrich Hochmuth from Horneburg |
| 2. Hermann Albrecht | 1836- 1836 | died in infancy |
| 3. Cord Diederich | 1837- 1838 | died in infancy |
| 4. Johann Wohlrath | 1838- 1927 | oo 1871 Catharina Sophie Charlotte Fischer,
from Bremen-Lehe |
| 5. Anna Rebecca | 1840- | oo 1862 Hinrich Siems, Cranenburg |
| 6a Claus-Diedrich | 1842- 1842 | twins, died in infancy |
| 6b Ernst-Friedrich | 1842- 1842 | twins, died in infancy |

1810 Hermann von Rönn, lived at Gauensieck / Drochtersen

Son of Cordt von Rönn and Margarethe nee von Rönn, lived 1810-1900, married 1938 with **Anna Adelheid Jantzen**, 1812-1890, in parish Drochtersen.

their son

Cordt and Margathe see page VR 121

1838 Dietrich von Rönn, a cartwright in Drochtersen

Son of Hermann von Rönn and Anna Adelheid Jantzen, from the Rönnenschleuse lived 1838-1924, married 1874 in Drochtersen with **Lucie Adelheid Koch**, 1848-1928, daughter of Jakob Koch and Catharine von Allwörden.

Their son

1885 Peter Dietrich von Rönn, a scipper at Gauensieck / Drochtersen

Son of the cartwright Dietrich von Rönn and Lucie Adelheid Koch, lived 1885-1969, married 1911 with **Martha Cath. von Allwörden**, died 1977.

Their children:

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Reinhard | 1912- |
| 2. Anna | 1914- 1914 |
| 3. Hermann | 1919- 1982 |
| 4. Irma | 1921- |

1919 Hermann Henry Joh. von Rönn, a scipper at Gauensieck / Drocht.

Son of Peter Hinrich von Rönn and Martha Catharina von Allwörden, Drochtersen, lived 1919-1982, married 1942 with **Elfriede Maria Ditsche**, lived 1916-1989.

Their children:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Wolfgang Diedrich | 1943- |
| 2. Manfred Reinhard Harry | 1945- |
| 3. Monika Margareta Marta | 1951- |

1945 Manfred Reinh. Harry von Rönn, Costum officer in Schl-Holstein

Son of Hermann Henry Johann von Rönn and Elfriede Maria Ditsche, born 1945, married 1971 with **Ingemaria Wiedemann**, born 1952,

Their children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Dirk Peter Cordt | 1977- |
| 2. Jan Andreas Claus | 1979- |

1811 **Peter von Rönn**, parish Grossenwörden

Son of Claus von Rönne and Meta Rebecca Rust, by the Rönenschleuse. He was born in 1811 and married, in 1838, **Catharina Margaretha Schlichting**, of Niederhüll.

1. daughter Mette **1847-**

1812 **Johann Christian von Rönne**, parish Grossenwörden

Son of Johann Christian von Rönne and Mette Dreyer; lived 1812-1848; was married in 1836 with **Mette Oellrich**, 1815-1848. Mette lived past her husband Johann Christian only 2 weeks

Their children were:

1. **Johann** **1836-**
2. Mette **1838-** ~ Mette alias Margarethe ! ~
3. **Christian Hinrich** **1841-**
4. **Diedrich** **1842- 1895** oo 1867 with Mette Schuhmacher
5. Margarethe Rebecca **1844- 1845**
6. **Dithmar** **1845-**

1821 **Ernst Friedrich von Rönn**, in Schleusenfeld, parish Grossenwörden

Son of Cordt von Rönn and Margarethe, nee von Rönn. He lived 1821-1879; married in 1848 **Margarethe Kröge** (1824-1906). She died at Basbeck and was a daughter of tailor Johann Hinrich von Kröge of Kleinwörden.

Ernst Friedrich von Rönn was from 1862-1868 the Mayor of Grossenwörden.

Their children:

1. **Cordt Diedrich** **1849- 1874** drowned
2. **Johann Heinrich** **1851- 1857** 6 years old
3. Anna Margarethe **1852- 1931** oo Fritz Winter from Ostpreußen
4. **Fritz** **1854-** oo 1886 Margar.Rebecca Mahler
5. **Johanne Rebecca** **1856- 1873** 18 years old, killed in accident (sandpit)
6. Anna Adele ** **1858-** oo Fritz Höppner, **
7. Emma Auguste **1861- 1870** 9 years old
8. Maria Henr. Christine ** **1865-** ** emigrated to America
9. **Ernst Friedrich Otto** **1867- 1876** 9 years old
10. **Hermann Jakob** **1869-** oo 1894 Marie Sophie Schlichtmann

1823 **Cordt Heinrich von Rönn**, from Grossenwörden (later Basbeck)

Son of Harm von Rönn and Margarethe Stüven; born 1823 at Grossenwörden; died 1902 at Basbeck; was married 1859 at Basbeck with **Catharina Margarethe Waller**, born 1859, daughter of Peter Waller at Basbeck.

Their son.....

1860 **Johann von Rönn**, Owner of a stable, Basbeck

born 1860, married 1887 with **Margarethe Riechart** (?)

Their son.....

1888 **Heinrich von Rönn**, Owner of a stable, Basbeck

born 1888 in Basbeck, married 1919 with **Emma Auguste Röhrs**, born 1892 in Neukloster, daughter of Heinrich Röhrs and Luise Wiegers.

Their children are not known.

1831 **Klaus von Rönn**, Cart business owner at Basbeck

Son of Harm von Rönn and Margarethe Stüven; born 1831 at Grossenwörden; died 1895 at Warstade; married 1863 at Basbeck with **Catharina Hagenah**, lived 1841-1907, a daughter of Peter Hagenah at Warstade.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Hermann | 1867- 1928 | oo 1896, Catharina Schlichtmann |
| 2. Anna | 1869- 1870 | died at 14 months old |
| 3. Jakob | 1870- 1933 | unmarried |
| 4. Anna Margarethe | 1872- 1928 | oo 1896 Julius Eggers, Teacher |

Note: Hermann and Jakob died without male descendants.

1834 **Claus von Rönn**, at Rönndeich, parish Grossenwörden

Son of Lafrenz von Rönn and Margarethe Elisabeth König; born 1834; married 1862 at Grossenwörden the **Magdalena Schlichting** (1831-1914).

Their children were:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Lafrentz | 1863- 1942 | oo . with N.N. Schütt, of Hüll |
| 2. Margarethe Adelheid | 1764- | |
| 3. Sohn N.N. | 1865- 1865 | born dead |
| 4. Ernst Friedrich | 1868- | oo with Anna Maria Schlichting |

\ Ernst von Rönn was from 1916-1933 the Mayor of village Großenwörden

1838 **Johann Wohlrath von Rönn**, Innkeeper at Rönenschleuse **

Son of Claus Friedrich von Rönn and Anna Hadelar; lived 1838-1927; and was married in 1871 with **Catharina Sophie Charlotte Fischer**, born 1847 and died 1897 in parish Grossenwörden, daughter of bicycle maker Georg August Wilhelm Fischer and his wife Anna, nee Mahler, both from Bremen-Lehe.

(** Rönne sluice)

Their children were:

- | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Anna Rebecca | 1872- 1915 | oo circa 1900 Earl Au, at Hamburg |
| Note: Had a daughter Sophie Margarete born May 5, 1897; married Köth; died 1990 in Halle. | | |
| 2. Peter Wilhelm Hinrich | 1874- 1969 | oo Adele Meyer, Osten |
| 3. Hermann Diedrich | 1875- | oo Louise von Holt (1884-1941) |
| 4. Meta Margaretha | 1878- 1878 | died 6 days old |

1842 **Diedrich von Rönn**, in parish Grossenwörden

Son of Johann Christian von Rönn and Mette Oellrich; lived from 1842-1895; and married in 1867 **Metta Schuhmacher**, living from 1847 o 1924.

Their children were:

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Mette | 1868- |
| 2. Johann Diedrich | 1870- |
| 3. Wilhelm | 1874- |

1854 **Fritz von Rönn**, a skipper at Basbeck (later Hamburg)

Son of Ernst Friedrich von Rönn and Margarethe von Kröge; born 1854; and married in 1886 at Basbeck the **Margarethe Rebecka Beckmann**, nee Mahler, born in 1857, a daughter of Hinrich Mahler and Anna Margarethe Hagenah.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Anna Margarethe | 1889- | oo 1916, Hermann Rath, Basbeck |
| 2. Franz Claus | 1890- | lived in Hamburg |
| 3. Cordt Otto | 1896- | lived in Hamburg |

1863 **Lafrentz von Rönn**, Farm owner in Oberhüll

Son of Claus von Rönn and Magdalena Schlichting; lived from 1863 to 1942 in Hüll married with a daughter of farm owner Schütt in Hüll; was 1901 with the municipal refuse collection works and 1904-1912 was director of the rural commune Hüll. Lafrentz had a "hunt of his own" within the boundaries of Hüll and was a committee member of the Savings Bank in Oster



1867 **Ernst Friedrich Carl von Rönn**, a clerk in Kiel (Balticsea)

Son of Adolf Friedrich Carl von Rönne and Christina Dorothea Schlotfeldt, is born 1867 in Kiel; married with **Magdalena Katharina Horn**.

Children:

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1. Carl | 189x- 1918 | fell in battle (World War II?) by Arras |
| 2. Martha | 189x- | oo with N.N. Spiegel |
| 3. Waldemar | 1900- 1971 | oo with Anna E. Jansen |

see page 120a

1869 **Hermann Jakob von Rönn**, Innkeeper at Basbeck

Son of Ernst Friedrich von Rönn and Margarethe von Kröge; born 1869; married 1894 at Basbeck the **Maria Sophie Schlichtmann** (lived 1867-1920).

Children:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Magda Cath. Henriette | 1896- | oo 1925 Reinhard Rebstock, Teacher |
| 2. Walter | 1898- | oo 1921 Wanda Borchers, Altendorf |

\ Walter von Rönn and Wanda, born Borchers, emigrated to America

1870 **Johann Diedrich von Rönn**, in parish Osten

Son of Diedrich von Rönn and **Metta Schuhmacher**; born 1870 at Osten; oo circa 1900

1874 **Peter Wilhelm Hinrich von Rönn**, in parish Osten

Son of Johann Wohlrath von Rönn and Catharina Fischer; born 1874 at Rönenschleuse; died 1936; married in 1922 the widow **Adele Schürbrok**, nee Meyer (1889-1971); and they lived on the dike in Osten. . Wilhelm war 1911-1914 Lehrer in der Schule Isensee

Their son.....

Johann **Cord** Claus **1923- 1942** fell in the war (WWII) in Russia

um

1877 **Hermann von Rönn**, Chief postal administrator, Osten

Son of Johann and Mette von Rönn; was born circa 1877 in Dornbusch; was married with **Johanne Tiemann** and was in the Osten postal business, in 1928 titled Chief Postal

Administrator. Their children:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Claus Dierich | 1902- 1915 | 14 years old |
| 2. Albert | 1903- 1903 | 2 months old |
| 3. Anmna Catharina | 1804- 1905 | 1 month old |
| 4. Johann Hinrich | 1907- 1908 | 8 months old |
| 5. Margarethe | 1908- 1909 | 11 months old |
| 6a Hans | 1910- 194? | oo 1936 with Henny Ludewig. |

\ Note: Hans is killed in WW II. His wife and 2 children moved in January 1945 from Litzmannstadt to Osten.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| 6b Anna | 1910- 1910 | 3 months old |
| 7. Martha | 1911- 1911 | 2 months old |
| 8. Hilde | 1913- | oo 1939 with Herbert Schweiger at Osten |

empty



Old picture
of the Virtual
Ferry Museum

Cadenberge, Oberndorf, Lamstedt

The following families were descendants of **Detlef von Rönne**. Around 1585, Judge and Lord at Geversdorf and Balje, who in 1576 bought 3 pieces of land from father-in-law Drewes. His sons could be: **Drewes** (1613 bailsman by the Lake, without further comment) and **Diederich** (died 1657, mentioned as parsonage cottager). Diederich's son **Detleff** (circa 1606-1676) must the Ballie-Dairy farm give up and had after 1648 yet 30 half acres of arable land at Hüll. However this family line had its origin in Altendorf: **Knight Claus**, Judge Gerd's brother.

Born around

1644 **Dietlof (Delef) von Rönn**, Mariner at Oberndorf / Oste

A son of Detleff von Rönne and his wife Metter from Hüll; lived circa 1644-1688; married in 1668 Catharina Geven (Gesin), who after his death married again.

Their children were:

- | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|------------------|---|
| 1. Bartelt | circa | 1668- | wed in 1692 Catrin Engels |
| 2. Johann | circa | 1670- | wed in 1692 Metta Bormann |
| 3. Detlef | circa | 1671-1720 | wed.....Anna Hink |
| 4. Ölerk | circa | 1677-1732 | wed 3 times, see next page |
| 5. Catharina | | 1678- | wed in 1696 Friedrich Bolenius, in Osten |
| 6. Margarethe | | 1682- | wed in 1706 Gerd von Holt, Laak at Geversdorf |

1651 **Drewes von Rönn**, Homeowner at Osterkadewisch

lived from 1651-1695 and married in 1678 at Cadenberge with Agneta von Anken, born circa 1655 at Neuhaus and who, after Drewes' death in 1695, married Claus von Hadeln. She died 1728. Son Claus was a homeowner in Norden / Oberndorf.

Their children:

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. Claus | 1681-1733 | wed in 1703 Magdalena Ollrich, of Oberndorf |
| 2. Anna | 1690-1690 | |
| 3. Margaretha | 1690-1690 | |

Around

1653 **Claus von Rönn**, Mariner at Oberndorf / Oste

A son of Detleff von Rönne and his wife Mette from Hüll; lived around 1653-1715, and was from 1681 married with Irmgard Missners of Oberndorf.

Their children:

- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Hinrich | 1681- | wed in 1704 Margareth von der Heide, |
| 2. Anthon | 1683- | wed in 1706 Margret Jagels, Oberndorf |
| 3. Mette | 1685- | |
| 4. Dieder | 1688- | |

Circa

1668 Bartelt von Rönne, Mariner at Oberndorf / Oste

A son of Detlef von Rönne and the Catharina Geven of Oberndorf; was born circa 1668; and was married two times. 1st in 1692 with Artrin Bormann; 2nd in 1697 with [Catrin](#) Engels of Oberndorf.

Children from the two marriages were:

- | | |
|------------|-------|
| 1. Artrin | 1698- |
| 2. Bartelt | 1700- |
| 3. Margret | 1702- |
| 4. Gertrud | 1704- |

Circa

1670 Johann von Rönn, Mariner at Oberndorf, Oste

A son of Detlef von Rönn and Catharina Geven at Oberndorf; was born circa 1670; and married in 1692 Metta Bormann.

Their 7 following children were:

- | | |
|------------|-------|
| 1. Mette | 1697- |
| 2. Sophie | 1699- |
| 3. Margret | 1701- |
| 4. Artrin | 1704- |
| 5. Alheit | 1706- |
| 6. Beke | 1708- |
| 7. Anne | 1711- |

Circa

1671 Detlef von Rönn, at Lamstedt / Armstorf

A son of Detlef von Rönn and Catharina Geven at Oberndorf; lived 1671-1720; married with Ann Hink, who died at Armstorf (Lamstedt):

Their children were:

- | | | |
|---------------|-----------|--|
| 1. Margarethe | 1708-1774 | wed 1729 N.N. Grote; 1746 (No name) Stelling |
| 2. Hinrich | 1712-1761 | wed 1746 Mette Buck, nee Tiedemann |
| 3. Anna | 1716- | wed 1744 (No name) Harms |
| 4. Detlef | 1719-1797 | wed 1743 (No surname) Meta Heilwig Hink |

Circa

1677 Ölerk von RÖNN, at Basbeck in the mill row

A son of Drewes von Rönn and Agneta von Anken; lived circa 1677-1732:

1st marriage: 1710 at Basbeck with Anna von Spreckelsen, nee Waller (1678-1721)

2nd marriage: 1722 at Basbeck with Engel Jungclaus of Osten (1697-1729)

3rd marriage: 1729 with Margaretha Lüers of Klein-Wörden.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| 1. Margaretha | 1711- | |
| 2. Hinrich | 1715- | wed 1744 and 1754 Johann Mahler's daughter (2x) |
| 3. Michael | 1717- | |
| 4. Johann | 1719- | |
| 5. Bartelt | 1723- | |
| 6. Ölerk (?) | 1725- | |
| 7. Anna | 1728- | |
| 8. Lafrentz | 1731- | |

1681 Claus von Rönn, Homeowner in Norden / Oberndorf

Son of Drewes von Rönn and Agneta Anken; lived from 1681-1733; and married in 1703 at Oberndorf Magdalena Öllrichs, daughter of Johann Öllrichs and Margaretha Geven of Oberndorf, who lived from 1682-1750 and bore him

the following children:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. Agneta | 1705- | wed in 1725 Peter Albers, Cadenberge |
| 2. Margaretha | 1707-1707 | |
| 3. Drewes | 1708-1717 | |
| 4. Johann | 1710- | wed in 1737 Metta Sophie Albers, Oberndorf |
| 5. Schwemke | 1712- | wed in 1737 Claus Jungclaus, Ovelgönne |
| 6. Claus | 1715-1728 | |
| 7. Andreas | 1718- | wed in 1742 Anna von Ancken, Geversdorf |
| 8. Detlef | 1721-1728 | |
| 9. Christian Wilhelm | 1723-1797 | wed in 1752 Anna Jungclaus, Dingwörden
wed in 1758 Schwemke Stuhr, Neuhaus |

Circa

1683 Anthon von Rönn, Mariner at Oberndorf / Oste

Son of Oberndorf mariner Claus von Rönn with Irmgard Missner; was born circa 1683; and married in 1706 Margret Jagels in Oberndorf:

Their children were:

- | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Mette | 1707- | |
| 2. Bartelt | 1709- | |
| 3. Margret Engel | 1712- | |
| 4. Claus | 1714-1791 | died in Hamelwörden (?) |

1708 Hinrich von Rönn, Brick layer in Bentwisch / Oberndorf

Son of Cordt von Rönne and Margarethe Schütt in Grossenwörden; was born in 1708; and married in 1736 in Oberndorf with Alheit Bormann, daughter of Johann Bormann.

Their children were:

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| 1. Margret | 1737- |
| 2. Johann | 1739- |

1708 Johann von Rönn, Homeowner at Oberndorf/ Oste

Son of Claus von Rönne and Margaretha Öllrichs in Grossenwörden; was born 1710; and married in 1737 at Oberndorf Metta Sophie Ahders (born 1710), daughter of deceased Johann Ahders of Oberndorf.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. Magdalena | 1738- | |
| 2. Catharina Sophie | 1740- | wed in 1760 Tewes von Ahn, Bentwisch |
| 3. Claus | 1743-1807 | wed in 1775 Adelheid Meier, Cadenberge |
| 4. Rebecka | 1745- | |
| 5. Johann | 1747- | |
| 6. Metta Margaretha | 1750- | |
| 7. Agneta | 1753- | |
| 8. Johann Heinrich | 1762- | |

1711 Johann von Rönn, Bricklayer at Bentwisch/Oberndorf

Son of Cordt von Rönne and Margaretha Schütt in Grossenwörden; was born in parish Grossenwörden 1711; and married 1735 with Gesche Jürgens of Oberndorf:

Their children were:

- | | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------|
| 1. Margarethe | 1735-1735 | |
| 2. Gesche | 1737- | |
| 3. Margarethe | 1739- | |
| 4. Claus | 1741- | |
| 5. Cord | 1741- | a twin ! |
| 6. Hinrich | 1742 | |
| 7. Beke | 1746- | |
| 8. Anna | 1748- | |

1715 Hinrich von Rönn, Blacksmith in Basbeck

Son from Ölerk von Rönn's 1st marriage with Anna, nee Waller; was in 1715 in Basbeck (mill row) born; and was twice married: 1st wed in 1744 with Margarethe Mahler, who died in the year 1754; 2nd wed in 1754 with Gesche Mahler, who lived from 1731-1776. Both ladies were daughters of Johann Mahler of Basbeck.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. Anna | 1744-1744 | |
| 2. Anna Margarethe | 1746-1746 | |
| 3. Johann | 1748-1779 | Blacksmith, died single at 31 years of age |
| 4. Son (No name) | 1754-1754 | |
| 5. Anna Margarethe | 1755- | |
| 6. Hinrich | 1758-1758 | |
| 7. Catrin | 1760- | |
| 8. Gesche | 1763-1771 | |
| 9. Hinrich | 1765- | wed in 1799 Catharina Hedwig Hauptmann |
| 10. Claus | 1758- | 1 st wed in 1794 Göle Margarethe Lütjens
2 nd wed Catharina Brunkhorst |

1718 Andreas von Rönn, Homeowner in Geversdorf

Son of Claus von Rönn and Magdalena Öllrichs in Oberndorf; was born in Oberndorf 1718; and married in 1742 in Geversdorf with Anna von Anken, who was born in 1715 daughter of Barthold von Ancken at Aussendeich.

Their children:

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| 1. Claus | 1743- | |
| 2. Catharina Margarethe | 1744- | |
| 3. Magdalena | 1745- | |
| 4. Agneta | 1748- | |
| 5. Bartold | 1750- | wed 1790 Gesche Meyer, Neuhaus |
| 6. Metta Catharina | 1752-1853 | |
| 7. Anna Sophie | 1755- | 1 st wed in 1781 Jakob Meyer, Geversdorf
2 nd wed in 1787 Friedrich Piper, Geversdorf |

1719 Detlef von Rönn, Lamstedt / Armstorf

A son of Detlef von Rönn and Anna Hink at Armstorf; lived 1719-1797:

1st marriage: In 1743 at Lamstedt with Meta Heilwig Hink, who lived 1712-1744

2nd marriage: In 1746 with the widow Mette Buck, nee Tiedemann, died 1781

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Anna | 1744-1744 | |
| 2. Margarethe | 1746-1803 | wed in 1775 (No name) Grell |
| 3. Catharina | 1748-1750 | |
| 4. Child (not named) | 1751-1751 | |
| 5. Detlef | 1752-1820 | wed in 1777 Margaretha von Campen |

1723 Christian Wilhelm von Rönn, Homeowner, Intzenbüttel, Neuhaus

Son of Claus von Rönn and Magdalena Örichs; lived from 1723-1797; and was two times married. In the year 1752, he married with Anna Jungclaus, who lived 1727-1757; and, in the year 1758 with Schwemke Stuhe from Itzwörden, who lived from 1734-1799. Their children were:

- | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| 1. Engelbert Johann | 1754-1757 | |
| 2. Margarete | 1757-1757 | |
| 3. Anna | 1760-1760 | |
| 4. Johann | 1761-..... | wed 1786 Catharina Maria von Bargaen Albers. |
| 5. Claus | 1763-1842 | wed 1801 Caroline Marie Luise Meyn |
| 6. Adelheid | 1766- | |
| 7. Andreas | 1768-1801 | |
| 8. Catharina Margarethe | 1770- | wed 1801 Marx Hinrich Wetke, Marne/Hörne |
| 9. Hinrich | 1772- | wed 1799 Catharina Wetke, Hörne; also
wed 1804 Anna E. Hackmann, Altenbrück |
| 10. Schwemke | 1774-1780 | |
| 11. Magdalena | 1775-1775 | a few hours old |
| 12. Christian Wilhem | 1777-1839 | wed 1808 Sophie Luise Balk, Wischhafen |

1752 Detlef von Rönn, Lamstedt

Son of Detlef von Rönn and Meta Heilwig Hick in Lamstedt; lived from 1752- 1820 in Lamstedt; married 1777 Margaretha von Campen, who lived from 1756-1826. They had, it is thought, altogether 6 children:

- | | | |
|---------------|------------|--|
| 1. Margarethe | 1 777-1781 | 4 years old |
| 2. Metta | 1779-1845 | wed 1804 with (no name) Söhl |
| 3. Detlef | 1781-1786 | 5 years old |
| 4. Catharine | 1783- | wed 1814 (N.N.) Stüme; 1823 (N.N.) Meyer |
| 5. Johann | 1785-1841 | wed 1811 Margarethe Steffens, Lamstedt |
| 6. Detle f | 1788-1848 | wed 1833 Gesche von Campen, Lamstedt |

1761 Johann von Rönn, Homeowner at Bülsdorf

Son of Christian von Rönn and Schwemke Stuhr; lived 1761-1827; married 1786 in Neuhaus/Oste the widow Catharina Maria von Bargaen, nee Albers, born 1759 at Balje as daughter of Marten Albers. Their children were:

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|--|
| 1. Martin Hinrich | 1788-1841 | wed 1818 Anna Margareta Schüder; later
wed 1824 Catharina Magdalena Schröder
childless |
| 2. Schwemke | 1790-1862 | |
| 3. Diedrich | 1793-1811 | |
| 4. Christian Wilhelm | 1796- | wed 1835 Elisabeth Margaretha Bösch |

1763 Claus von Rönn, Homeowner in Intzenbüttel

Son of Christian Wilhelm and Schwemke Stuhr in Intzenbüttel; lived from 1763-1842; took over his parental farm and married in 1801 with Carolina Maria Luise Meyn (1783-1846), daughter of Jacob Meyn in Geversdorf.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. Christian Wilhelm | 1802-1807 | |
| 2. Anna Sophie | 1804-1828 | |
| 3. Johann Jakob | 1806-1872 | wed 1842 Metta Fick from Neuhaus/Oste |
| 4. Catharina | 1808-1829 | |
| 5. Margarethe | 1811-1851 | wed 1834 Johann Claus Friedr. Ölkers, Harsefeld |
| 6. Marie Luise | 1813- | wed 1842 Claus Wisch, Intzenbüttel |
| 7. Metta | 1816-1871 | wed 1845 Hinrich von Hadeln, Geversdorf |

1772 Hinrich von Rönn, Surveyor at Osterende Otterndorf

Son of Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Schwemke Stuhr in Intzenbüttel; lived from 1772-1843; and was twice married:

1st marriage: 1799 with Catharina Wetke, Paul Wetke's daughter, of Hörne/Balje

2nd marriage: 1807 with Anna Elisabeth Hackmann from Altenbruch (lived 1781-1823)

Their children were:

- | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. Anna Henriette | 1805-1844 | wed 1836 Friedrich Wilhelm Buhr, Otterndorf |
| 2. Marie Luise | 1807-1809 | 2 years old |
| 3. Marcus Wilhelm | 1808-1834 | wed Anna Bösch (+1836) |
| 4. Catrina Wilhelmie | 1810-1867 | remained single |
| 5. Friederike Cäcilie | 1813-1854 | wed 1845 Friedrich Wilhelm Buhr (widower) |
| 6. Hinrich | 1815-1844 | remained single |
| 7. Hermann Sebastian | 1817-1879 | wed 1845 Agate Gertrude de Villiers; they both died in London (8 children) |
| 8. Meta Rebecka | 1823-1862 | wed 1845 Johann Jacob Koph, Otterndorf |

1777 Christian Wilhelm von Rönn, Surveyor in Otterndorf

Son of Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Schwemke Stuhr in Intzenbüttel; lived 1777-1839; married 1808 at Otterndorf the Sophia Luise Balk (1780), daughter of Johann Balk from Wischhafen/Elbe. - See also This & That !!!

Their descendants were:

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. Heinrich Wilhelm | 1810-1892 | wed 1836 Elise Meinecke, cousin of Hermann A. Heinrich, was home tutor of Hermann Almers, rector (at Altenbruch) and pastor 1853-1889. Wilhelm and Elise had 2 boys and 2 girls: Georg (watchmaker), Wilhelm +1919, Meta and Elise +1924. |
| 2. Johann Georg Andreas | 1814- | ; married 3 times, no children; |
| 3. Anna Wilhelmine | 1817- | wed 1 st Mariam Emilie Hübke; 2 nd Johann Ollandt; and 3 rd Emilie Ollandt wed 1856 Johann Georg Fischer, Otterndorf |
| 4. Louise | 1820- | wed 1845 Teacher Tern in Nordleda |

1810 Heinrich Wilhelm von Rönn 1810- 1892 teacher and pastor
oo 1836 Elise Meinecke around 1850- cousin of Hermann Almers, Altenbruch
Children:
1. **Georg Friedrich** 1837- 1877 oo Mary Weiland (1850-1922)
2. **Meta** 1838- ? oo NN / no children
3. **Christian Wilhelm** 1840- 1910 oo Susan N.N.
4. **Elise** 1841- 1924 died in Louisville (Kentucky, USA)
1.) went to USA round 1860 (?) 2.) gone with Eduard and Marie Meinecke to California in 1858
3.)and 4.) gone to the USA in 1864.

1837 Georg Frederick von Rönn 1837- 1877 U.S.-A.
A Son of Heinrich Wilhelm von Rönn and Elise Meinecke, Ihlienworth,
oo 1867 Mary Weiland 1850- 1922
2 Children:
1. **Christian Wilhelm** 1871- oo Susan N.N.
2. **Frederick Georg** **/ 1872- 1930 oo Lizzie Belle Weiland
**/ 2 Sons: Kenneth and Warren

1840 Christian William von Rönn 1840- 1919
A Son dof Georg Frederick von Rönn and Mary Weiland.
oo Susan N.N. 1847- 1901 in Indianer / USA
5 Children:
1. **William Henrick** 1871- 1. - 5. were all
2. **Lizzie E.** 1873- alive in 1900
3. **Mary Susan** 1878- by census
4. **Tillie** 1885-
5. **Edward** 1889-

1872 Frederick Georg von Rönn 1872- 1930
A Son dof Georg Frederick von Rönn and Mary Weiland.
oo 1900 Lizzie Belle Weiland 1877- 1964
4 Children:
1. **Georg Frederick** 1893- 1928 oo Mary Susan N.N. (1895-1919)
2. **Evelyn Susie** 1896- 1896 died as baby
3. **Lillian** 1898- 1939 oo N.N. Wootton **/
4. **Isabell** 1905- 1967 oo Norman Kapfhammer (1904-1981)

/ **Lillian Wootton
daughter **Mary** 1924- 1983
granddaughter **Susan Reilly** 1949- oo Alfred Rush from 1972-1992
oo Steven Reilly from 1993-

Auszug aus dem

Aufgebots- und Traubuch

1853 - 1899 • Pastorei Ihlienworth

Hauptbuch.

Aufgebots- und Trauungsbuch

Parochie Ihlienworth, Kirchspiel Oster-Ihlienworth

vom 1. Januar 1853 bis 31. December 1899.

Heinrich Wilhelm von Rönn als zweiter
Pastor begann dieses Buch am 6. Mai 1853

...

Nachfolger: ... Woltmann ab 29. Juni 1890
[Woltmanns Sohn war ebenfalls Pastor in Ihlienworth.]

[die Eintragungen:]

Jahrgang 1858

Seite 14

Nr. 5 [von insgesamt 6 Eintragungen dieses Jahres]

Der Bräutigam:

Meinecke Wierich Gustav Eduard
unverehelicht

Landmann in Californien

1825 den 20ten December in Axstedt Stadt

Hagen

geboren

Eltern des Bräutigams:

Reitender Förster Georg Friedrich Ludwig

Meinecke in Axstedt und dessen Ehefrau

Margaretha, geb. Almers

Die Braut:

Bartels Johanna Maria unverehelicht
zu Stelle, Kirchspiel Weddingstedt im
Holsteinischen

1830 den 30ten August in Stelle im
Holsteinischen geboren

Eltern der Braut:

Landmann Jacob Diedrich Bartels in Stelle,
Kirchspiel Weddingstedt im Holsteinischen
und dessen Ehefrau Anna Marie Friederike
geb. Siemen.

Angeblicher künftiger Wohnort:

Vallecito, Calaveras County California

Aufgebot:

- 1) Altenbruch den 3^{ten} Oktober 1858
- 2) ————— Laut amtlicher Mitteilung
ist die Proklamation am Wohnort der
Braut, wegen mehrjährigen
Abwesenheit derselben, nicht
erforderlich.

Tag und Ort der Trauung:

den elften October 1858 in Oster Ihlienworth

Bemerkungen:

————— [keine]

eingetragen von

von Rönn den 12^{ten} Oktober 1858

Abgeschrieben in der Pastorei Ihlienworth am
10. Juni 2003

zur Verfügung gestellt von den
Dres. A. & W. Große-Nobis

im April 2010

VR136b

1785 Johann von Rönn, Lamstedt

Son of Detlef von Rönn and Margaretha von Campen in Lamstedt; was born 1785; and married 1811 with Margarethe Steffens. She lived 1794-1864 and presented him with the following

children:

1. Margarethe	1812-1819	
2. Claus	1814-	
3. Detlef	1817-1891	wed 1841 Anna Tiedemann, Lamstedt
4. Anna	1821-1900	wed 1850 N.N. Ologge
5. Hinrich	1823-1825	
6. Johann	1826-	wed 1854 Mette Tiedemann, Lamstedt
7. Margarethe		
8. No name		
9. Catharina		

1788 Detlef von Rönn, Lamstedt / Hackmühlen

Son of Detlef von Rönn and Margaretha von Campen in Lamstedt; lived 1788-1848; and married with Gesche von Campen, who lived from 1815-1895, and, in the second marriage, lived with (name unknown) Söhl. Detlef's children were:

1. Detlef	1835-1912	
2. Johann	1837-	
3. Margarethe	1840-1912	wed 1864 (Name unknown) Raffael

1788 Martin Hinrich von Rönn, Windmiller at Cadenberge

Son of Johann von Rönn and Catharina Maria von Bargaen, nee Albers. Martin Hinrich lived from 1788-1841 and was twice married:

1st marriage: 1818 with Anna Magreta Schröder (lived 1799-1823)

2nd marriage: 1824 with Catharina Magdalena Schröder (lived 1801-1845); both ladies were daughters of windmiller Peter Schröder at Cadenberge.

His children from both marriages were:

1. Catharina Maria	1819-1819	
2. Peter	1822-1823	
3. Daughter (No name)	1824-1824	Note: 9 children died in childhood or in infancy
4. Johann	1826-1826	
5. Son N.N.	1827-1827	
6. Daughter (No name)	1828-1828	
7. Maria Louise	1829-1830	
8. Christian Wilhelm	1831-1911	wed 1856 Betti Steen, Braack/Oberndorf
9. Martin Hinrich	1833-1843	
10. Son (No name)	1834-1834	

1796 Christian Wilhelm von Rönn, Homeowner in Bülsdorf

Son of Johann von Rönn and the Catharina Maria von Bargaen, nee Albers; was born 1796; and married 1835 Mathilde Elisabeth Bösch (born 1808), a daughter of Peter Bösch at Kehdingbruch.

Their children were:

1. Johann	1836-	
2. Anna Elise	1838-	
3. Christian Wilhelm	1840-	wed 1866 Meta Gesine Segmann, Altenbruch
4. Catharina Maria	1842-1929	wed 1865 Peter Hinrich Decker, Itswörden
5. Margarethe Luise	1844-	wed 1867 Peter Wilhelm Kempe, Groden
6. Wilhelmine Margarethe	1848-	

1806 Johann Jacob von Rönn, Homeowner in Intzenbüttel

Son of Claus von Rönn and Carolina Maria Luise Meyn; born 1806; took over his father's farm in Intzenbüttel; married 1842 with Meta Fick (1814-1884), a daughter of merchant Albert Fick from Neuhaus/Oste. Their children were:

1. Marie Luise	1842-1842	
2. Claus Hinrich	1844- ????	wed 1861 Anna Adele Schlichting
3. Christian Wilhelm	1845-1845	
4. Georg	1846-1914	wed 1879 Rebecka Auguste von Thun
5. Daughter (No name)	1848-	wed.....Fritz Fick from Cadenberge
6. Anna Wilhemine	1849-	wed 1873 Heinrich Adolf Rath from Belum

1817 Detlef von Rönn, Lamsted

A son of Johann von Rönn and wife Margarethe Steffens in Lanstedt; lived from 1817-1891; and married in 1841 in Lamstedt Anna Tiedemann, who was in life from 1817-1882.

Their children were:

1. Margarethe	1842-1912	
2. Gerd	1846-	wed 1874 with Christine Müller

1831 Christian Wilhelm von Rönn, Windmiller at Cadenberge

Son of windmiller Martin Hinrich von Rönn and the Catharina Magdalena Schröder; was born 1831; and married 1856 at Cadenberge Betti Steen (lived 1837-1923), a daughter of Johann Steen of Braack/Oste.

It is believed they had 10 children:

1. Catharina Sophie	1858-1946	wed 1879 Joh.Christ. Georg Ernst Langer ****
2. Johann Heinrich	1860-1891	was windmill builder, drowned in U.S.A.
3. Betti Marie	1862-1933	wed 1891 Förster Georg Lichtenberg
4. Christian Wilhelm	1863-1894	wed once—windmiller at Scharmbeck
5. Meta Louise Johanna	1865-1961	wed 1889 Wilhelm Erig, Bremen
6. Diedrich Albertus	1867-1958	wed twice—windmiller at Scharmbeck
7. Barthold Georg	1869-1962	wed 1 st 1897 Marie Offermann, died 1906
		wed 2 nd 1908 Anna Louise Offermann
8. Betti Emilie	1871-1945	wed 1901 Förster Hermann Lichtenberg
9. Hermann Amandus	1873-1958	wed 1 st Jenny Westerholz
		wed 2 nd 1919 Else von Wuthenau
10. Carl Richard	1876-1946	wed 1909 Anna Catharina Auguste Stuhr

****Johann Christian Georg Wilhelm von Rönn, son of surgeon Johann Ernst Michel Langner of Bremervörde and Catharina Sophie, nee von Rönn, founded a mercantile family, the 100 years after that, known as SUBA-CENTER department store between Cuxhaven and Buxtehude.

1840 Christian Wilhelm von Rönn, Farm owner in Bülsdorf / Neuhaus

Son of Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Mathilde Elisabeth Bösch; was born 1840; took over his father's farm at Bülsdorf and married 1866 with Meta Gesine Segmann, 1843-1900, a daughter of Christian Segmann from Altenbruch (Wetterdeich).

Children:

1. Heinrich Christian	1867-1940	wed 1897 Berta Amanda Waller
2. Christian Wilhelm	1873-1924	wed 1899 Catharina Margarethe Alma Hahl
3. Anna Margaretha Elisabeth	1869-1870	

1844 Claus Hinrich von Rönn, Homeowner in Intzenbüttel

A son of Johann Jacob von Rönne and Metta Fick; lived from 1844-1915; took over his father's farm in Intzenbüttel and married 1861 Anna Adele Schichting (1849), a daughter of Gerd Dierck Schichting from Laak/Geversdorf. Child:

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------|----------------------|
| 1. Claus Albert | 1864- | wed 1891 Louise Rose |
|-----------------|-------|----------------------|

1845 Georg von Rönn, Estate owner at Neuhaus/Oste

Also son of Johann Jacob von Rönn and Metta Fick; lived from 1846-1914; married 1879 Rebecka Auguste von Thun (1855), a daughter of estate owner Claus Benedix Thun at Neuhaus. His estate fell 1879 through inheritance sharing to aforementioned Rebecka Auguste von Rönn, nee von Thun. Their son:

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Johann Hermann | 1882- | wed 1912 Emma Arp from Kiel |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------------------|

1846 Gerd von Rönn, Lamstedt

Only son of Detlef von Rönn and Anna Tiedemann; was born 1846; and married 1874 in Lamstedt Chistine Müller, who lived from 1851-1914. Children:

- | | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Anna | 1875-1882 | |
| 2. Jürgen | 1876- | |
| 3. Margarethe | 1879- | wed 1904 (No name) Steffens |
| 4. Hinrich | 1881-1920 | wed 1908 Anna Ohlrogge, Lamstedt |
| 5. Rebecka | 1882- | wed 1912? in Laak |
| 6. Christian | 1885-1888 | |
| 7. Detlef | 1888- | |
| 8. Johann | 1891- | wed 1920 Mette Dankers, Lamstedt |

1869 Barthold Georg von Rönn, Mill owner at Cadenberge

Son of Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Betti Steen; was born 1869; was at the beginning a mill lessee and later a mill owner at Cadeberge: married 2 times: 1st marriage: 1897 with Catharina Maria Offermann, who lived 1876-1900 (?). 2nd marriage: 1908 with Anna Louise Offermann. Both were lady helpers in the water mill at Cadenberge. Parents were Johann and Emma Offermann. His children were:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Johann Wilhelm | 1899- | (Müller), unmarried **see addendum |
| 2. Elsa Emma Louise Catharina | 1900- | wed 1925 Gustav Brümmer, Cuxhaven |
| 3. Mariechen Frieda Catharina | 1909- | wed 1934 Hans Tiedemann from Bülkau** |
| 4. Erna Adele | 1912- | wed 1933 Paul Ohlrogge, Hamburg |

Addendum: In January 1968 Wilhelm the miller adopted Gerd Lemke (now "von Rönn"); born 1943 at Otsterndorf, who guided or managed the mill business (land management) further. Gerd von Rönn married Gisela Maganus (1945) and had following children: Bernd (1968) and Kerstin (1970-----*. Hans and Nariechen Tiedemann emigrated to the U.S.A., children Carl and Anne.

1863 Wilhelm von Rönn, Mill owner in Osterholz-Scharmbeck

Son of windmill Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Betty Steen; lived from 1863-1894; and bought the Holland windmill in Scharmbeck, which his brother Albertus, took over after his death Wilhelm married 1890 at Bülkau the Mathilde Schnäur, born 1863; died 1933 at Bülkau. Their children:

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Lina | 1891-1964 | wed 1914 Heinrich Tobaben, Kutenholz |
| 2. Wilhelm | 1892-1917 | Engineer, fell in battle in Italy |
| 3. Frieda Johanne | 1894-1894 | only 3 months old |

1867 Heinrich Christian von Rönn, Farm owner at Bülsdorf

Son of Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Meta Gesine Siegmann; lived 1867-1941; married 1897 at Neuhaus with Bert Amanda Waller (lived 1869-1959); and took over the father's farm.

Their children were:

1. Alma	1899-	married at Belum with Wilhelm Kopke, Belum
2. Rudolf Wilh.Heinr.Ernst	1901-1962,	Wed 1931 with Luise Cathar. Kordts (1903), Asseler Sand
3. Schwanhilde	1903-1995	wed 1926 at Neuhaus with Alex Glowatz, Geversdorf-Dingwörden
4. Herta	1905-1985	wed 1932 at Bülsdorf with Herbert Meyer, Kehdingbruch

1867 Dietrich Albertus von Rönn, Chief mill master in Osterholz-Scharmbeck

Son of windmiller Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Betti Steen; was born 1867 in Cadenberge; was bearer of military distinguished service cross, of many honorary titles; and died 1958 in Osterholz at 91 years of age. *** See "This and That 1867"

1st marriage: 1897 in Osterholz with Dorothea Wilhelmine Harries (1872-1905),

2nd marriage: 1906 in Osterholz with Helene Harries (1863-1944), 1 daughter.

His children:

1. Elisabeth	1898-1967	wed 1928 Günter Rautenkraus, shooldirector
2. Käthe	1900-1992	wed 1925 Friedrich Christgen, Landlord
3. Carl Wilhelm	1901-1984	wed 1930 Henry Puckhaber
4. Richard Albertus	1903-1985	wed Magdalene Backhaus
5a Friedrich	1905-	merchant, unmarried
5b Daughter, (No name)	1905-1905	Friedrich's twin, died after birth
7. Wilma	1908-1987	wed 1937 Diederich Högermann

1872 Christian Wilhelm von Rönn, Farm owner at Kehdingbruch

Son of farm possessor Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Meta Gesine Segmann; born 1872 at Bülsdorf; died 1934 at Otterndorf; married 1899 at Kehdingbruch with Alma Hahl. She died 1940 at Otterndorf.

1873 Hermann Amandus von Rönn, Postal official

Son of windmiller Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Betty Steen. He was born 1873 in Cadenberge; was district telegraph supervisor in Opladen and held after 1920 with the telegraph district office Hamburg Bank executive official. He was married two times and died 1959 at Ahrensburg:

1st marriage: 1903 in Düsseldorf with Jenny Westerholz (1882-1945) Düsseldorf

2nd marriage: 1919 in Kolberg with Else von Wuthenau, nee Köhler.

Children:

1. Ilse	1905-1905	became only 18 days old
2. Ilse	1906-	wed 1 st G. Bartholomeus; 2 nd F. Scmitz
3. Horst	1918-1944	adopted 1937, named von Rönn-Haß
4. Inga	1920	wed medical Doctor Hermann Türk, Hamburg
5. Hermann	1921	3 times married; (see page VR142)
6. Dieter	1922-1945	Flight Lieutenant, fell in war at Eisenach

note to **3.** Horst von Rönn-Haß is the son of Else Kähler and Willi Haß, who fell in the 1st W W. Horst was adopted in the year 1937. Horst fell in the 2nd WW and had a son named Eckard von Rönn-Haß, who lives in Lohr / Main

1881 Heinrich von Rönn, Lamstedt

Son of Gerd von Rönn and Christine Müller in Lamstedt; lived from 1881-1920; and was married 1908 at Lamstedt with Anna Ohlrogge (1886).

Children:

- | | |
|-----------|-------|
| 1. Georg | 1908- |
| 2. Johann | 1909- |
| 3. Elise | 1910- |

1891 Johann von Rönn, Lamstedt

Son of Gerd von Rönn and Christine Müller in Lamstedt; was born 1891; was letter carrier at Lamstedt; and married 1920 Mette Dankers (1895).

Children were:

- | | |
|-----------|-------|
| 1. Georg | 1920- |
| 2. Maria | 1923- |
| 3. Jürgen | 1925- |

1901 Carl Wilhelm von Rönn, Landlord and innkeeper in Hambergen

Son of mill master Albertus von Rönn and Wilhelmine Harries; was born 1901 at Scharmbeck; married 1930 at Hambergen with Henny Puckhaber, born 1907 at Hambergen.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| 1. Wilhelmine | 1932- | unmarried, teacher, Scharmbeck |
| 2. Juliane | 1935- | wed 1960 Christian Phillip, Merchant |
| 3. Käthe | 1939- | wed 1960 Paul Otto Schulze, policeman |
| 4. Jürgen | 1941- | wed ? Landlord and innkeeper in Hambergen |
| 5. Heiko | 1946- | wed ? Agricultural and cattle promoter |

1903 Richard Albertus von Rönn, Master miller at Osterholz-Scharmbeck

Son of master miller Albertus von Rönn and Wilhelmine Harries; lived from 1903-1985 in Osterholz; married 1936 with Magdalena Friederike Luise Backhaus from Borstel in Alten Land, who lived from 1908-1989.

They had 7 children (and to them 15 grandchildren):

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Marlene Anna Dorothea | 1937-1986 | wed Klaus Harms (divorced) |
| 2. Katharina Margarete | 1939- | wed Hans Rudi Graf (Swiss) |
| 3. Heinz Dieter | 1940- | wed Gisela Hermann (Hannover) |
| 4. Claus Wilhelm | 1941-1988 | a mill man, sport teacher, unmarried |
| 5. Inge Elisabeth Christa | 1942- | wed Friedrich Behn (Bergfeld) |
| 6. Erika Henriette Luise | 1944- | wed Gerd Ronge (Osterholz) |
| 7. Ursula Hannelore | 1945- | wed Horst Gnädig (Berlin) |

1921 Hermann von Rönn, Ahrensburg / Grebin (Holstein)

Son of Hermann Amandus von Rönn and Else von Wuthenau, nee Köhler; born 1921 in Hamburg; 3 times married:

1st marriage: in Wandsbek with Irmgard Blunck, born 1925 in Hamburg-Wandsbek

2nd marriage: in Klaur with Marie Luise Grothe, born in Klaur by Helzen

3rd marriage: ?

Children:

1. Georg	1948-	wed Susanne Sierig from Hamburg
2. Angelika	1951	wed (No name) Tiedemann, Ahrensburg

1948 Georg von Rönn, Journalist in Hamburg

Son of aforementioned Hermann von Rönn and Irmgard Blunck; was born 1948 in Hamburg; and married with Suzanne Sierig, daughter of the honorable chief pastor of Sainte Katharinen in Hamburg. Georg von Rönn became a journalist and television editor with the North Germany Radio; and had three children

(all born in Hamburg):

1. Marie	1972-
2. Falk	1980-
3. Wolf	1984-

Note

to site VR 138

1831 Christian Wilhelm v.R.

and

to site VR 141

1903 Richard Amandus v.R.

>>>>>>>>



A Family Tree Over-view

with titled and untitled forefathers

Otto von Rönne, in parish Osten

Knight, Judge and Inheritor at Altendorf, born circa 1500

Spouse: Gödele von Söden.; Sons: Gerd, Claus and Barthold (all knights)

Claus von Rönne, Inheritor at Altendorf (Osten)

Knight (1572); had 1577 collected farming shares in parish Geversdorf

Spouse: Margareta Brummer; Sons: Detlef, Barthold and Claus

Detlef von Rönne, Geversdorf and Balje

Bremen monastery page, at Balje inheritor; 1585 Knight in parish Geversdorf

Spouse: Lutgart von de Kuhla; Sons: Diederich, Drewes

Diederich von Rönne, in the parish Geversdorf

Lived circa 1580-1657 Manse cottager; owned 18 acres of land at Osten

Spouse: Agata (no surname) Sons: Detleff (Ballie dairy), Hinrich, Johann (tenant farmer)

Detleff von Rönne, on the south of Rönne

Lived circa 1606-1676 and had by wor's end his farm in Hüll

Spouse: Mette (no surname) Sons: Detlef, Drewes and Claus

Drewes von Rönn, Osterkadewisch

Lived from 1651-1695 as landlord with Agneta von Ancken from Cadenberge

Children: Claus, Anna, Margarethe

Claus von Rönn, Oberndorf / Oste

Lived from 1678-1733 as landlord with Magdalena Orlachs from Oberndorf

Sons: Drewes, Johann, Claus, Andreas, Detlef, Christian-Wilhelm

Christian Wilhelm von Rönn, Intzenbüttel

1723-1797 as landlord with Schwemke Stuhr from Itzwörden

Sons: Engelbert-Johann, Claus, Andreas, Hinrich, Christian-Wilhelm



Old picture
of the Virtual
Ferry Museum

Cadenberge, Oberndorf, Lamstedt

The following families were descendants of **Detlef von Rönne**. Around 1585, Judge and Lord at Geversdorf and Balje, who in 1576 bought 3 pieces of land from father-in-law Drewes. His sons could be: **Drewes** (1613 bailsman by the Lake, without further comment) and **Diederich** (died 1657, mentioned as parsonage cottager). Diederich's son **Detleff** (circa 1606-1676) must the Ballie-Dairy farm give up and had after 1648 yet 30 half acres of arable land at Hüll. However this family line had its origin in Altendorf: **Knight Claus**, Judge Gerd's brother.

Born around

1644 **Dietlof (Delef) von Rön**, Mariner at Oberndorf / Oste

A son of Detleff von Rönne and his wife Metter from Hüll; lived circa 1644-1688; married in 1668 Catharina Geven (Gesin), who after his death married again.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1. Bartelt | circa 1668- | wed in 1692 Catrin Engels |
| 2. Johann | circa 1670- | wed in 1692 Metta Bormann |
| 3. Detlef | circa 1671-1720 | wed.....Anna Hink |
| 4. Ölerk | circa 1677-1732 | wed 3 times, see next page |
| 5. Catharina | 1678- | wed in 1696 Friedrich Bolenius, in Osten |
| 6. Margarethe | 1682- | wed in 1706 Gerd von Holt, Laak at Geversdorf |

1651 **Drewes von Rön**, Homeowner at Osterkadewisch

lived from 1651-1695 and married in 1678 at Cadenberge with Agneta von Anken, born circa 1655 at Neuhaus and who, after Drewes' death in 1695, married Claus von Hadeln. She died 1728. Son Claus was a homeowner in Norden / Oberndorf.

Their children:

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. Claus | 1681-1733 | wed in 1703 Magdalena Ollrich, of Oberndorf |
| 2. Anna | 1690-1690 | |
| 3. Margaretha | 1690-1690 | |

Around

1653 **Claus von Rön**, Mariner at Oberndorf / Oste

A son of Detleff von Rönne and his wife Mette from Hüll; lived around 1653-1715, and was from 1681 married with Irmgard Missners of Oberndorf.

Their children:

- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Hinrich | 1681- | wed in 1704 Margareth von der Heide, |
| 2. Anthon | 1683- | wed in 1706 Margret Jagels, Oberndorf |
| 3. Mette | 1685- | |
| 4. Dieder | 1688- | |

Circa

1668 Bartelt von Rönne, Mariner at Oberndorf / Oste

A son of Detlef von Rönne and the Catharina Geven of Oberndorf; was born circa 1668; and was married two times. 1st in 1692 with Artrin Bormann; 2nd in 1697 with [Catrin](#) Engels of Oberndorf.

Children from the two marriages were:

- | | |
|------------|-------|
| 1. Artrin | 1698- |
| 2. Bartelt | 1700- |
| 3. Margret | 1702- |
| 4. Gertrud | 1704- |

Circa

1670 Johann von Rönn, Mariner at Oberndorf, Oste

A son of Detlef von Rönn and Catharina Geven at Oberndorf; was born circa 1670; and married in 1692 Metta Bormann.

Their 7 following children were:

- | | |
|------------|-------|
| 1. Mette | 1697- |
| 2. Sophie | 1699- |
| 3. Margret | 1701- |
| 4. Artrin | 1704- |
| 5. Alheit | 1706- |
| 6. Beke | 1708- |
| 7. Anne | 1711- |

Circa

1671 Detlef von Rönn, at Lamstedt / Armstorf

A son of Detlef von Rönn and Catharina Geven at Oberndorf; lived 1671-1720; married with Ann Hink, who died at Armstorf (Lamstedt):

Their children were:

- | | | |
|---------------|-----------|--|
| 1. Margarethe | 1708-1774 | wed 1729 N.N. Grote; 1746 (No name) Stelling |
| 2. Hinrich | 1712-1761 | wed 1746 Mette Buck, nee Tiedemann |
| 3. Anna | 1716- | wed 1744 (No name) Harms |
| 4. Detlef | 1719-1797 | wed 1743 (No surname) Meta Heilwig Hink |

Circa

1677 Ölerk von RÖNN, at Basbeck in the mill row

A son of Drewes von Rönn and Agneta von Anken; lived circa 1677-1732:

1st marriage: 1710 at Basbeck with Anna von Spreckelsen, nee Waller (1678-1721)

2nd marriage: 1722 at Basbeck with Engel Jungclaus of Osten (1697-1729)

3rd marriage: 1729 with Margaretha Lüers of Klein-Wörden.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| 1. Margaretha | 1711- | |
| 2. Hinrich | 1715- | wed 1744 and 1754 Johann Mahler's daughter (2x) |
| 3. Michael | 1717- | |
| 4. Johann | 1719- | |
| 5. Bartelt | 1723- | |
| 6. Ölerk (?) | 1725- | |
| 7. Anna | 1728- | |
| 8. Lafrentz | 1731- | |

1681 Claus von Rönn, Homeowner in Norden / Oberndorf

Son of Drewes von Rönn and Agneta Anken; lived from 1681-1733; and married in 1703 at Oberndorf Magdalena Öllrichs, daughter of Johann Öllrichs and Margaretha Geven of Oberndorf, who lived from 1682-1750 and bore him the following children:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. Agneta | 1705- | wed in 1725 Peter Albers, Cadenberge |
| 2. Margaretha | 1707-1707 | |
| 3. Drewes | 1708-1717 | |
| 4. Johann | 1710- | wed in 1737 Metta Sophie Albers, Oberndorf |
| 5. Schwemke | 1712- | wed in 1737 Claus Jungclaus, Ovelgönne |
| 6. Claus | 1715-1728 | |
| 7. Andreas | 1718- | wed in 1742 Anna von Ancken, Geversdorf |
| 8. Detlef | 1721-1728 | |
| 9. Christian Wilhelm | 1723-1797 | wed in 1752 Anna Jungclaus, Dingwörden
wed in 1758 Schwemke Stuhr, Neuhaus |

Circa

1683 Anthon von Rönn, Mariner at Oberndorf / Oste

Son of Oberndorf mariner Claus von Rönn with Irmgard Missner; was born circa 1683; and married in 1706 Margret Jagels in Oberndorf:

Their children were:

- | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Mette | 1707- | |
| 2. Bartelt | 1709- | |
| 3. Margret Engel | 1712- | |
| 4. Claus | 1714-1791 | died in Hamelwörden (?) |

1708 Hinrich von Rönn, Brick layer in Bentwisch / Oberndorf

Son of Cordt von Rönne and Margarethe Schütt in Grossenwörden; was born in 1708; and married in 1736 in Oberndorf with Alheit Bormann, daughter of Johann Bormann.

Their children were:

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| 1. Margret | 1737- |
| 2. Johann | 1739- |

1708 Johann von Rönn, Homeowner at Oberndorf/ Oste

Son of Claus von Rönne and Margaretha Öllrichs in Grossenwörden; was born 1710; and married in 1737 at Oberndorf Metta Sophie Ahders (born 1710), daughter of deceased Johann Ahders of Oberndorf.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. Magdalena | 1738- | |
| 2. Catharina Sophie | 1740- | wed in 1760 Tewes von Ahn, Bentwisch |
| 3. Claus | 1743-1807 | wed in 1775 Adelheid Meier, Cadenberge |
| 4. Rebecka | 1745- | |
| 5. Johann | 1747- | |
| 6. Metta Margaretha | 1750- | |
| 7. Agneta | 1753- | |
| 8. Johann Heinrich | 1762- | |

1711 Johann von Rönn, Bricklayer at Bentwisch/Oberndorf

Son of Cordt von Rönne and Margaretha Schütt in Grossenwörden; was born in parish Grossenwörden 1711; and married 1735 with Gesche Jürgens of Oberndorf:

Their children were:

- | | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------|
| 1. Margarethe | 1735-1735 | |
| 2. Gesche | 1737- | |
| 3. Margarethe | 1739- | |
| 4. Claus | 1741- | |
| 5. Cord | 1741- | a twin ! |
| 6. Hinrich | 1742 | |
| 7. Beke | 1746- | |
| 8. Anna | 1748- | |

1715 Hinrich von Rönn, Blacksmith in Basbeck

Son from Ölerk von Rönn's 1st marriage with Anna, nee Waller; was in 1715 in Basbeck (mill row) born; and was twice married: 1st wed in 1744 with Margarethe Mahler, who died in the year 1754; 2nd wed in 1754 with Gesche Mahler, who lived from 1731-1776. Both ladies were daughters of Johann Mahler of Basbeck.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. Anna | 1744-1744 | |
| 2. Anna Margarethe | 1746-1746 | |
| 3. Johann | 1748-1779 | Blacksmith, died single at 31 years of age |
| 4. Son (No name) | 1754-1754 | |
| 5. Anna Margarethe | 1755- | |
| 6. Hinrich | 1758-1758 | |
| 7. Catrin | 1760- | |
| 8. Gesche | 1763-1771 | |
| 9. Hinrich | 1765- | wed in 1799 Catharina Hedwig Hauptmann |
| 10. Claus | 1758- | 1 st wed in 1794 Göle Margarethe Lütjens
2 nd wed Catharina Brunkhorst |

1718 Andreas von Rönn, Homeowner in Geversdorf

Son of Claus von Rönn and Magdalena Öllrichs in Oberndorf; was born in Oberndorf 1718; and married in 1742 in Geversdorf with Anna von Anken, who was born in 1715 daughter of Barthold von Ancken at Aussendeich.

Their children:

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| 1. Claus | 1743- | |
| 2. Catharina Margarethe | 1744- | |
| 3. Magdalena | 1745- | |
| 4. Agneta | 1748- | |
| 5. Bartold | 1750- | wed 1790 Gesche Meyer, Neuhaus |
| 6. Metta Catharina | 1752-1853 | |
| 7. Anna Sophie | 1755- | 1 st wed in 1781 Jakob Meyer, Geversdorf
2 nd wed in 1787 Friedrich Piper, Geversdorf |

1719 Detlef von Rönn, Lamstedt / Armstorf

A son of Detlef von Rönn and Anna Hink at Armstorf; lived 1719-1797:

1st marriage: In 1743 at Lamstedt with Meta Heilwig Hink, who lived 1712-1744

2nd marriage: In 1746 with the widow Mette Buck, nee Tiedemann, died 1781

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Anna | 1744-1744 | |
| 2. Margarethe | 1746-1803 | wed in 1775 (No name) Grell |
| 3. Catharina | 1748-1750 | |
| 4. Child (not named) | 1751-1751 | |
| 5. Detlef | 1752-1820 | wed in 1777 Margaretha von Campen |

1723 Christian Wilhelm von Rönn, Homeowner, Intzenbüttel, Neuhaus

Son of Claus von Rönn and Magdalena Örichs; lived from 1723-1797; and was two times married. In the year 1752, he married with Anna Jungclaus, who lived 1727-1757; and, in the year 1758 with Schwemke Stuhe from Itzwörden, who lived from 1734-1799. Their children were:

- | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| 1. Engelbert Johann | 1754-1757 | |
| 2. Margarete | 1757-1757 | |
| 3. Anna | 1760-1760 | |
| 4. Johann | 1761-..... | wed 1786 Catharina Maria von Barga Albers. |
| 5. Claus | 1763-1842 | wed 1801 Caroline Marie Luise Meyn |
| 6. Adelheid | 1766- | |
| 7. Andreas | 1768-1801 | |
| 8. Catharina Margarethe | 1770- | wed 1801 Marx Hinrich Wetke, Marne/Hörne |
| 9. Hinrich | 1772- | wed 1799 Catharina Wetke, Hörne; also
wed 1804 Anna E. Hackmann, Altenbrück |
| 10. Schwemke | 1774-1780 | |
| 11. Magdalena | 1775-1775 | a few hours old |
| 12. Christian Wilhem | 1777-1839 | wed 1808 Sophie Luise Balk, Wischhafen |

1752 Detlef von Rönn, Lamstedt

Son of Detlef von Rönn and Meta Heilwig Hick in Lamstedt; lived from 1752- 1820 in Lamstedt; married 1777 Margaretha von Campen, who lived from 1756-1826. They had, it is thought, altogether 6 children:

- | | | |
|---------------|------------|--|
| 1. Margarethe | 1 777-1781 | 4 years old |
| 2. Metta | 1779-1845 | wed 1804 with (no name) Söhl |
| 3. Detlef | 1781-1786 | 5 years old |
| 4. Catharine | 1783- | wed 1814 (N.N.) Stüme; 1823 (N.N.) Meyer |
| 5. Johann | 1785-1841 | wed 1811 Margarethe Steffens, Lamstedt |
| 6. Detle f | 1788-1848 | wed 1833 Gesche von Campen, Lamstedt |

1761 Johann von Rönn, Homeowner at Bülsdorf

Son of Christian von Rönn and Schwemke Stuhr; lived 1761-1827; married 1786 in Neuhaus/Oste the widow Catharina Maria von Barga, nee Albers, born 1759 at Balje as daughter of Marten Albers. Their children were:

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|--|
| 1. Martin Hinrich | 1788-1841 | wed 1818 Anna Margareta Schüder; later
wed 1824 Catharina Magdalena Schröder
childless |
| 2. Schwemke | 1790-1862 | |
| 3. Diedrich | 1793-1811 | |
| 4. Christian Wilhelm | 1796- | wed 1835 Elisabeth Margaretha Bösch |

1763 Claus von Rönn, Homeowner in Intzenbüttel

Son of Christian Wilhelm and Schwemke Stuhr in Intzenbüttel; lived from 1763-1842; took over his parental farm and married in 1801 with Carolina Maria Luise Meyn (1783-1846), daughter of Jacob Meyn in Geversdorf.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. Christian Wilhelm | 1802-1807 | |
| 2. Anna Sophie | 1804-1828 | |
| 3. Johann Jakob | 1806-1872 | wed 1842 Metta Fick from Neuhaus/Oste |
| 4. Catharina | 1808-1829 | |
| 5. Margarethe | 1811-1851 | wed 1834 Johann Claus Friedr. Ölkers, Harsefeld |
| 6. Marie Luise | 1813- | wed 1842 Claus Wisch, Intzenbüttel |
| 7. Metta | 1816-1871 | wed 1845 Hinrich von Hadeln, Geversdorf |

1772 Hinrich von Rönn, Surveyor at Osterende Otterndorf

Son of Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Schwemke Stuhr in Intzenbüttel; lived from 1772-1843; and was twice married:

1st marriage: 1799 with Catharina Wetke, Paul Wetke's daughter, of Hörne/Balje

2nd marriage: 1807 with Anna Elisabeth Hackmann from Altenbruch (lived 1781-1823)

Their children were:

- | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. Anna Henriette | 1805-1844 | wed 1836 Friedrich Wilhelm Buhr, Otterndorf |
| 2. Marie Luise | 1807-1809 | 2 years old |
| 3. Marcus Wilhelm | 1808-1834 | wed Anna Bösch (+1836) |
| 4. Catrina Wilhelmie | 1810-1867 | remained single |
| 5. Friederike Cäcilie | 1813-1854 | wed 1845 Friedrich Wilhelm Buhr (widower) |
| 6. Hinrich | 1815-1844 | remained single |
| 7. Hermann Sebastian | 1817-1879 | wed 1845 Agate Gertrude de Villiers; they both died in London (8 children) |
| 8. Meta Rebecka | 1823-1862 | wed 1845 Johann Jacob Koph, Otterndorf |

1777 Christian Wilhelm von Rönn, Surveyor in Otterndorf

Son of Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Schwemke Stuhr in Intzenbüttel; lived 1777-1839; married 1808 at Otterndorf the Sophia Luise Balk (1780), daughter of Johann Balk from Wischhafen/Elbe. - See also This & That !!!

Their descendants were:

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. Heinrich Wilhelm | 1810-1892 | wed 1836 Elise Meinecke, cousin of Hermann A. Heinrich, was home tutor of Hermann Almers, rector (at Altenbruch) and pastor 1853-1889. Wilhelm and Elise had 2 boys and 2 girls: Georg (watchmaker), Wilhelm +1919, Meta and Elise +1924. |
| 2. Johann Georg Andreas | 1814- | ; married 3 times, no children; |
| 3. Anna Wilhelmine | 1817- | wed 1 st Mariam Emilie Hübke; 2 nd Johann Ollandt; and 3 rd Emilie Ollandt |
| 4. Louise | 1820- | wed 1856 Johann Georg Fischer, Otterndorf
wed 1845 Teacher Tern in Nordleda |

1810 Heinrich Wilhelm von Rönn 1810- 1892 teacher and pastor
oo 1836 Elise Meinecke around 1850- cousin of Hermann Almers, Altenbruch
Children:
1. **Georg Friedrich** 1837- 1877 oo Mary Weiland (1850-1922)
2. **Meta** 1838- ? oo NN / no children
3. **Christian Wilhelm** 1840- 1910 oo Susan N.N.
4. **Elise** 1841- 1924 died in Louisville (Kentucky, USA)
1.) went to USA round 1860 (?) 2.) gone with Eduard and Marie Meinecke to California in 1858
3.)and 4.) gone to the USA in 1864.

1837 Georg Frederick von Rönn 1837- 1877 U.S.-A.
A Son of Heinrich Wilhelm von Rönn and Elise Meinecke, Ihlienworth,
oo 1867 Mary Weiland 1850- 1922
2 Children:
1. **Christian Wilhelm** 1871- oo Susan N.N.
2. **Frederick Georg** **/ 1872- 1930 oo Lizzie Belle Weiland
**/ 2 Sons: Kenneth and Warren

1840 Christian William von Rönn 1840- 1919
A Son dof Georg Frederick von Rönn and Mary Weiland.
oo Susan N.N. 1847- 1901 in Indianer / USA
5 Children:
1. **William Henrick** 1871- 1. - 5. were all
2. **Lizzie E.** 1873- alive in 1900
3. **Mary Susan** 1878- by census
4. **Tillie** 1885-
5. **Edward** 1889-

1872 Frederick Georg von Rönn 1872- 1930
A Son dof Georg Frederick von Rönn and Mary Weiland.
oo 1900 Lizzie Belle Weiland 1877- 1964
4 Children:
1. **Georg Frederick** 1893- 1928 oo Mary Susan N.N. (1895-1919)
2. **Evelyn Susie** 1896- 1896 died as baby
3. **Lillian** 1898- 1939 oo N.N. Wootton **/
4. **Isabell** 1905- 1967 oo Norman Kapfhammer (1904-1981)

/ **Lillian Wootton
daughter **Mary** 1924- 1983
granddaughter **Susan Reilly** 1949- oo Alfred Rush from 1972-1992
oo Steven Reilly from 1993-

1785 Johann von Rönn, Lamstedt

Son of Detlef von Rönn and Margaretha von Campen in Lamstedt; was born 1785; and married 1811 with Margarethe Steffens. She lived 1794-1864 and presented him with the following

children:

1. Margarethe	1812-1819	
2. Claus	1814-	
3. Detlef	1817-1891	wed 1841 Anna Tiedemann, Lamstedt
4. Anna	1821-1900	wed 1850 N.N. Ologge
5. Hinrich	1823-1825	
6. Johann	1826-	wed 1854 Mette Tiedemann, Lamstedt
7. Margarethe		
8. No name		
9. Catharina		

1788 Detlef von Rönn, Lamstedt / Hackmühlen

Son of Detlef von Rönn and Margaretha von Campen in Lamstedt; lived 1788-1848; and married with Gesche von Campen, who lived from 1815-1895, and, in the second marriage, lived with (name unknown) Söhl. Detlef's children were:

1. Detlef	1835-1912	
2. Johann	1837-	
3. Margarethe	1840-1912	wed 1864 (Name unknown) Raffael

1788 Martin Hinrich von Rönn, Windmiller at Cadenberge

Son of Johann von Rönn and Catharina Maria von Bargaen, nee Albers. Martin Hinrich lived from 1788-1841 and was twice married:

1st marriage: 1818 with Anna Magreta Schröder (lived 1799-1823)

2nd marriage: 1824 with Catharina Magdalena Schröder (lived 1801-1845); both ladies were daughters of windmiller Peter Schröder at Cadenberge.

His children from both marriages were:

1. Catharina Maria	1819-1819	
2. Peter	1822-1823	
3. Daughter (No name)	1824-1824	Note: 9 children died in childhood or in infancy
4. Johann	1826-1826	
5. Son N.N.	1827-1827	
6. Daughter (No name)	1828-1828	
7. Maria Louise	1829-1830	
8. Christian Wilhelm	1831-1911	wed 1856 Betti Steen, Braack/Oberndorf
9. Martin Hinrich	1833-1843	
10. Son (No name)	1834-1834	

1796 Christian Wilhelm von Rönn, Homeowner in Bülsdorf

Son of Johann von Rönn and the Catharina Maria von Bargaen, nee Albers; was born 1796; and married 1835 Mathilde Elisabeth Bösch (born 1808), a daughter of Peter Bösch at Kehdingbruch.

Their children were:

1. Johann	1836-	
2. Anna Elise	1838-	
3. Christian Wilhelm	1840-	wed 1866 Meta Gesine Segmann, Altenbruch
4. Catharina Maria	1842-1929	wed 1865 Peter Hinrich Decker, Itswörden
5. Margarethe Luise	1844-	wed 1867 Peter Wilhelm Kempe, Groden
6. Wilhelmine Margarethe	1848-	

1806 Johann Jacob von Rönn, Homeowner in Intzenbüttel

Son of Claus von Rönn and Carolina Maria Luise Meyn; born 1806; took over his father's farm in Intzenbüttel; married 1842 with Meta Fick (1814-1884), a daughter of merchant Albert Fick from Neuhaus/Oste. Their children were:

1. Marie Luise	1842-1842	
2. Claus Hinrich	1844- ????	wed 1861 Anna Adele Schlichting
3. Christian Wilhelm	1845-1845	
4. Georg	1846-1914	wed 1879 Rebecka Auguste von Thun
5. Daughter (No name)	1848-	wed.....Fritz Fick from Cadenberge
6. Anna Wilhemine	1849-	wed 1873 Heinrich Adolf Rath from Belum

1817 Detlef von Rönn, Lamsted

A son of Johann von Rönn and wife Margarethe Steffens in Lanstedt; lived from 1817-1891; and married in 1841 in Lamstedt Anna Tiedemann, who was in life from 1817-1882.

Their children were:

1. Margarethe	1842-1912	
2. Gerd	1846-	wed 1874 with Christine Müller

1831 Christian Wilhelm von Rönn, Windmiller at Cadenberge

Son of windmiller Martin Hinrich von Rönn and the Catharina Magdalena Schröder; was born 1831; and married 1856 at Cadenberge Betti Steen (lived 1837-1923), a daughter of Johann Steen of Braack/Oste.

It is believed they had 10 children:

1. Catharina Sophie	1858-1946	wed 1879 Joh.Christ. Georg Ernst Langer ****
2. Johann Heinrich	1860-1891	was windmill builder, drowned in U.S.A.
3. Betti Marie	1862-1933	wed 1891 Förster Georg Lichtenberg
4. Christian Wilhelm	1863-1894	wed once—windmiller at Scharmbeck
5. Meta Louise Johanna	1865-1961	wed 1889 Wilhelm Erig, Bremen
6. Diedrich Albertus	1867-1958	wed twice—windmiller at Scharmbeck
7. Barthold Georg	1869-1962	wed 1 st 1897 Marie Offermann, died 1906
		wed 2 nd 1908 Anna Louise Offermann
8. Betti Emilie	1871-1945	wed 1901 Förster Hermann Lichtenberg
9. Hermann Amandus	1873-1958	wed 1 st Jenny Westerholz
		wed 2 nd 1919 Else von Wuthenau
10. Carl Richard	1876-1946	wed 1909 Anna Catharina Auguste Stuhr

****Johann Christian Georg Wilhelm von Rönn, son of surgeon Johann Ernst Michel Langner of Bremervörde and Catharina Sophie, nee von Rönn, founded a mercantile family, the 100 years after that, known as SUBA-CENTER department store between Cuxhaven and Buxtehude.

1840 Christian Wilhelm von Rönn, Farm owner in Bülsdorf / Neuhaus

Son of Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Mathilde Elisabeth Bösch; was born 1840; took over his father's farm at Bülsdorf and married 1866 with Meta Gesine Segmann, 1843-1900, a daughter of Christian Segmann from Altenbruch (Wetterdeich).

Children:

1. Heinrich Christian	1867-1940	wed 1897 Berta Amanda Waller
2. Christian Wilhelm	1873-1924	wed 1899 Catharina Margarethe Alma Hahl
3. Anna Margaretha Elisabeth	1869-1870	

1844 Claus Hinrich von Rönn, Homeowner in Intzenbüttel

A son of Johann Jacob von Rönne and Metta Fick; lived from 1844-1915; took over his father's farm in Intzenbüttel and married 1861 Anna Adele Schichting (1849), a daughter of Gerd Dierck Schichting from Laak/Geversdorf. Child:

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------|----------------------|
| 1. Claus Albert | 1864- | wed 1891 Louise Rose |
|-----------------|-------|----------------------|

1845 Georg von Rönn, Estate owner at Neuhaus/Oste

Also son of Johann Jacob von Rönn and Metta Fick; lived from 1846-1914; married 1879 Rebecka Auguste von Thun (1855), a daughter of estate owner Claus Benedix Thun at Neuhaus. His estate fell 1879 through inheritance sharing to aforementioned Rebecka Auguste von Rönn, nee von Thun. Their son:

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Johann Hermann | 1882- | wed 1912 Emma Arp from Kiel |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------------------|

1846 Gerd von Rönn, Lamstedt

Only son of Detlef von Rönn and Anna Tiedemann; was born 1846; and married 1874 in Lamstedt Chistine Müller, who lived from 1851-1914. Children:

- | | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Anna | 1875-1882 | |
| 2. Jürgen | 1876- | |
| 3. Margarethe | 1879- | wed 1904 (No name) Steffens |
| 4. Hinrich | 1881-1920 | wed 1908 Anna Ohlrogge, Lamstedt |
| 5. Rebecka | 1882- | wed 1912? in Laak |
| 6. Christian | 1885-1888 | |
| 7. Detlef | 1888- | |
| 8. Johann | 1891- | wed 1920 Mette Dankers, Lamstedt |

1869 Barthold Georg von Rönn, Mill owner at Cadenberge

Son of Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Betti Steen; was born 1869; was at the beginning a mill lessee and later a mill owner at Cadeberge: married 2 times: 1st marriage: 1897 with Catharina Maria Offermann, who lived 1876-1900 (?). 2nd marriage: 1908 with Anna Louise Offermann. Both were lady helpers in the water mill at Cadenberge. Parents were Johann and Emma Offermann. His children were:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Johann Wilhelm | 1899- | (Müller), unmarried **see addendum |
| 2. Elsa Emma Louise Catharina | 1900- | wed 1925 Gustav Brümmer, Cuxhaven |
| 3. Mariechen Frieda Catharina | 1909- | wed 1934 Hans Tiedemann from Bülkau** |
| 4. Erna Adele | 1912- | wed 1933 Paul Ohlrogge, Hamburg |

Addendum: In January 1968 Wilhelm the miller adopted Gerd Lemke (now "von Rönn"); born 1943 at Otsterndorf, who guided or managed the mill business (land management) further. Gerd von Rönn married Gisela Maganus (1945) and had following children: Bernd (1968) and Kerstin (1970-----*. Hans and Nariechen Tiedemann emigrated to the U.S.A., children Carl and Anne.

1863 Wilhelm von Rönn, Mill owner in Osterholz-Scharmbeck

Son of windmill Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Betty Steen; lived from 1863-1894; and bought the Holland windmill in Scharmbeck, which his brother Albertus, took over after his death Wilhelm married 1890 at Bülkau the Mathilde Schnäur, born 1863; died 1933 at Bülkau. Their children:

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Lina | 1891-1964 | wed 1914 Heinrich Tobaben, Kutenholz |
| 2. Wilhelm | 1892-1917 | Engineer, fell in battle in Italy |
| 3. Frieda Johanne | 1894-1894 | only 3 months old |

1867 Heinrich Christian von Rönn, Farm owner at Bülsdorf

Son of Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Meta Gesine Siegmann; lived 1867-1941; married 1897 at Neuhaus with Bert Amanda Waller (lived 1869-1959); and took over the father's farm.

Their children were:

1. Alma	1899-	married at Belum with Wilhelm Kopke, Belum
2. Rudolf Wilh.Heinr.Ernst	1901-1962,	Wed 1931 with Luise Cathar. Kordts (1903), Asseler Sand
3. Schwanhilde	1903-1995	wed 1926 at Neuhaus with Alex Glowatz, Geversdorf-Dingwörden
4. Herta	1905-1985	wed 1932 at Bülsdorf with Herbert Meyer, Kehdingbruch

1867 Dietrich Albertus von Rönn, Chief mill master in Osterholz-Scharmbeck

Son of windmiller Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Betti Steen; was born 1867 in Cadenberge; was bearer of military distinguished service cross, of many honorary titles; and died 1958 in Osterholz at 91 years of age. *** See "This and That 1867"

1st marriage: 1897 in Osterholz with Dorothea Wilhelmine Harries (1872-1905),

2nd marriage: 1906 in Osterholz with Helene Harries (1863-1944), 1 daughter.

His children:

1. Elisabeth	1898-1967	wed 1928 Günter Rautenkraus, shooldirector
2. Käthe	1900-1992	wed 1925 Friedrich Christgen, Landlord
3. Carl Wilhelm	1901-1984	wed 1930 Henry Puckhaber
4. Richard Albertus	1903-1985	wed Magdalene Backhaus
5a Friedrich	1905-	merchant, unmarried
5b Daughter, (No name)	1905-1905	Friedrich's twin, died after birth
7. Wilma	1908-1987	wed 1937 Diederich Högermann

1872 Christian Wilhelm von Rönn, Farm owner at Kehdingbruch

Son of farm possessor Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Meta Gesine Segmann; born 1872 at Bülsdorf; died 1934 at Otterndorf; married 1899 at Kehdingbruch with Alma Hahl. She died 1940 at Otterndorf.

1873 Hermann Amandus von Rönn, Postal official

Son of windmiller Christian Wilhelm von Rönn and Betty Steen. He was born 1873 in Cadenberge; was district telegraph supervisor in Opladen and held after 1920 with the telegraph district office Hamburg Bank executive official. He was married two times and died 1959 at Ahrensburg:

1st marriage: 1903 in Düsseldorf with Jenny Westerholz (1882-1945) Düsseldorf

2nd marriage: 1919 in Kolberg with Else von Wuthenau, nee Köhler.

Children:

1. Ilse	1905-1905	became only 18 days old
2. Ilse	1906-	wed 1 st G. Bartholomeus; 2 nd F. Scmitz
3. Horst	1918-1944	adopted 1937, named von Rönn-Haß
4. Inga	1920	wed medical Doctor Hermann Türk, Hamburg
5. Hermann	1921	3 times married; (see page VR142)
6. Dieter	1922-1945	Flight Lieutenant, fell in war at Eisenach

note to **3.** Horst von Rönn-Haß is the son of Else Kähler and Willi Haß, who fell in the 1st W W. Horst was adopted in the year 1937. Horst fell in the 2nd WW and had a son named Eckard von Rönn-Haß, who lives in Lohr / Main

1881 Heinrich von Rönn, Lamstedt

Son of Gerd von Rönn and Christine Müller in Lamstedt; lived from 1881-1920; and was married 1908 at Lamstedt with Anna Ohlrogge (1886).

Children:

- | | |
|-----------|-------|
| 1. Georg | 1908- |
| 2. Johann | 1909- |
| 3. Elise | 1910- |

1891 Johann von Rönn, Lamstedt

Son of Gerd von Rönn and Christine Müller in Lamstedt; was born 1891; was letter carrier at Lamstedt; and married 1920 Mette Dankers (1895).

Children were:

- | | |
|-----------|-------|
| 1. Georg | 1920- |
| 2. Maria | 1923- |
| 3. Jürgen | 1925- |

1901 Carl Wilhelm von Rönn, Landlord and innkeeper in Hambergen

Son of mill master Albertus von Rönn and Wilhelmine Harries; was born 1901 at Scharmbeck; married 1930 at Hambergen with Henny Puckhaber, born 1907 at Hambergen.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| 1. Wilhelmine | 1932- | unmarried, teacher, Scharmbeck |
| 2. Juliane | 1935- | wed 1960 Christian Phillip, Merchant |
| 3. Käthe | 1939- | wed 1960 Paul Otto Schulze, policeman |
| 4. Jürgen | 1941- | wed ? Landlord and innkeeper in Hambergen |
| 5. Heiko | 1946- | wed ? Agricultural and cattle promoter |

1903 Richard Albertus von Rönn, Master miller at Osterholz-Scharmbeck

Son of master miller Albertus von Rönn and Wilhelmine Harries; lived from 1903-1985 in Osterholz; married 1936 with Magdalena Friederike Luise Backhaus from Borstel in Alten Land, who lived from 1908-1989.

They had 7 children (and to them 15 grandchildren):

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Marlene Anna Dorothea | 1937-1986 | wed Klaus Harms (divorced) |
| 2. Katharina Margarete | 1939- | wed Hans Rudi Graf (Swiss) |
| 3. Heinz Dieter | 1940- | wed Gisela Hermann (Hannover) |
| 4. Claus Wilhelm | 1941-1988 | a mill man, sport teacher, unmarried |
| 5. Inge Elisabeth Christa | 1942- | wed Friedrich Behn (Bergfeld) |
| 6. Erika Henriette Luise | 1944- | wed Gerd Ronge (Osterholz) |
| 7. Ursula Hannelore | 1945- | wed Horst Gnädig (Berlin) |

1921 Hermann von Rönn, Ahrensburg / Grebin (Holstein)

Son of Hermann Amandus von Rönn and Else von Wuthenau, nee Köhler; born 1921 in Hamburg; 3 times married:

1st marriage: in Wandsbek with Irmgard Blunck, born 1925 in Hamburg-Wandsbek

2nd marriage: in Klaur with Marie Luise Grothe, born in Klaur by Helzen

3rd marriage: ?

Children:

1. Georg	1948-	wed Susanne Sierig from Hamburg
2. Angelika	1951	wed (No name) Tiedemann, Ahrensburg

1948 Georg von Rönn, Journalist in Hamburg

Son of aforementioned Hermann von Rönn and Irmgard Blunck; was born 1948 in Hamburg; and married with Suzanne Sierig, daughter of the honorable chief pastor of Sainte Katharinen in Hamburg. Georg von Rönn became a journalist and television editor with the North Germany Radio; and had three children

(all born in Hamburg):

1. Marie	1972-
2. Falk	1980-
3. Wolf	1984-

Note

to site VR 138

1831 Christian Wilhelm v.R.

and

to site VR 141

1903 Richard Amandus v.R.

>>>>>>>>



A Family Tree Over-view

with titled and untitled forefathers

Otto von Rönne, in parish Osten

Knight, Judge and Inheritor at Altendorf, born circa 1500

Spouse: Gödele von Söden.; Sons: Gerd, Claus and Barthold (all knights)

Claus von Rönne, Inheritor at Altendorf (Osten)

Knight (1572); had 1577 collected farming shares in parish Geversdorf

Spouse: Margareta Brummer; Sons: Detlef, Barthold and Claus

Detlef von Rönne, Geversdorf and Balje

Bremen monastery page, at Balje inheritor; 1585 Knight in parish Geversdorf

Spouse: Lutgart von de Kuhla; Sons: Diederich, Drewes

Diederich von Rönne, in the parish Geversdorf

Lived circa 1580-1657 Manse cottager; owned 18 acres of land at Osten

Spouse: Agata (no surname) Sons: Detleff (Ballie dairy), Hinrich, Johann (tenant farmer)

Detleff von Rönne, on the south of Rönne

Lived circa 1606-1676 and had by wor's end his farm in Hüll

Spouse: Mette (no surname) Sons: Detlef, Drewes and Claus

Drewes von Rönn, Osterkadewisch

Lived from 1651-1695 as landlord with Agneta von Ancken from Cadenberge

Children: Claus, Anna, Margarethe

Claus von Rönn, Oberndorf / Oste

Lived from 1678-1733 as landlord with Magdalena Orlachs from Oberndorf

Sons: Drewes, Johann, Claus, Andreas, Detlef, Christian-Wilhelm

Christian Wilhelm von Rönn, Intzenbüttel

1723-1797 as landlord with Schwemke Stuhr from Itzwörden

Sons: Engelbert-Johann, Claus, Andreas, Hinrich, Christian-Wilhelm



Krautsand

Dornbusch and island Krautsand parish Drochtersen

1729 **Peter von Rönn(e), Bricklayer on Altendorf dike, parish Drochtersen**

"Peter von Rönn, widower and cottager in Dornbusch, who was widower only once, died on Apr 15, at older weakness, in his 81st year". He lived 1729-1810 and was a son of Claus von Rönne at Osten, born posthumously. He married 1762 with Mette, a daughter of fisherman Joann Dunckers at Dornbusch. She was born 1737 at Dornbusch; died Dec. 29, 1808 from a breast disease, at 71 years of age.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1. Claus | 1762- | oo before 1800 Margreth N.N. (no Name) |
| 2. Peter | 1764- 1770 | died in childhood |
| 3. Johann | 1767- | oo 1792 Catharina Meyer |
| 4. Hinrich | 1769- 1773 | died in childhood |
| 5. Peter | 1771- 1827 | oo 1793 Alheit Meyer |
| 6. Wilhelm | 1772- 1850 | oo 1802 Elisabeth Elfers |
| 7. Hinrich | 1774- 1850 | oo 1797 Anna Hellwege |
| 8. Christine Mette | 1777- | daughter Sophie born out of wedlock in 1798 |
| 9. Melchior | 1784- | oo and lived yet in 1827 at Moordeich |

To # 3: Johann and Catharina, at Wolfsbruch, announced 1796 the birth of a son, named **Peter**

To # 9: Melchior's daughter, Catharina von Rönn, announced in 1827 the illegitimate birth of a daughter, named **Anna**

1771 **Peter von Rönn, Tenant at "Dornbuscher Mohr", parish Drochtersen**

Son of aforementioned Peter von Rönn and Mette Duncker; lived 1771-1827; and married circa 1790 Alheit Meyer, who lived 1770-1842.

Children:

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Peter | 1791- 1867 | oo 1820 Lucia Beckmann |
| 2. Barthold | 1794- 1794 | became only 10 days old |
| 3. Barthold | 1795- 1797 | 2 years old |
| 4. Johann | 1797- 1844 | oo 1820 Catharina Klint |
| 5. Barthold | 1799- | oo xxxx Mette N.N. |
| 6. Adelheid | | oo 1825 Hinrich Jarck |

1772 **Wilhelm von Rönn, Tenant, Wolfsbrucher Moor, parish Drochtersen**

Also a son of Peter von Rönn and Mette Duncker; lived from 1772-1850; and married 1802 Elisabeth Elfers. She lived from 1777-1839; and was a daughter of former Barthold Ehlers from Wolfsbrucher Moor.

Children:

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1. Berthold | 1804- | |
| 2. Peter | 1806- 1872 | oo Maria Catharina Pentinghaus, Dortmund |
| 3. Hinrich | 1808- 1876 | oo 1821 Adelheid Lau, Krautsand |

1806 **Peter von Rönne**, Schuster in Dortmund-Wellinghofen
 Son of aforementioned Wilhelm von Rönne and Elisabeth Elfers, lived 1806-1872,
 married to Maria Catharina Pentinghaus in Dortmund-Wellinghofen.
 their son was

1832 **Wilhelm Heinrich** 1832-1904 Miner, Dortmund-Wellinghofen
 married Henriette Fiene 1837- born in Dortmund-Lichtendorf
 their son was

1861 **Heinrich v. Rönne** 1861-1905 Miner, Sommerberg at Schwerte
 married Carolina Franzke 1866-1935 born in Görchen, West Prussia
 their son was

1895 **Otto von Rönne** 1895-1972 Depot master, coal-mine Hansa
 married Theresia Falkenreich 1894-1975 born in Dortmund-Huckarde
 Chronik endorsement by their daughter Herta von Rönne
 Herta Sill 1923- born in Dortmund-Huckarde

1774 **Hinrich von Rönn**, Tenant, “Dornbuscher Mohr”, parish Drochtersen

Likewise a son of Peter von Rönn'en and Mette Duncker; lived 1774-1850; and married 1797 Anna Hellwege, who lived 1778-1837.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1. Marten | 1798- 1880 | oo 1844 Magdalena Heins |
| 2. Mette | 1801- | |
| 3. Ahlheit | 1806- | had 1829 an illegitimate daughter buried |

1791 **Peter von Rönn**, Shoemaker, Krautsand W. E. (on “Plüschewort”)

Son of Peter von Rönn'en and Alheit Meyer; born 1791 Dornbuscher Moor; died 1867 Krautsand; married 1820 Lucia Beckmann (1795-1877), a daughter of Ratje Beckmann

Children were:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Johann | 1821- 1853 | see below |
| 2. Peter | 1823- 1888 | see below |
| 3. Rathje | 1826- 1850 | drowned in the South Elbe |
| 4. Anne Grethe | 1831- | oo N.N. Hagenah |
| 5. Metta | 1834- | oo N.. Meier |
| 6. Catharina Elisabeth | 1840- 1841 | died in infancy |

1797 **Johann von Rönn**, Worker at Dornbuscher Moor

Son of Peter von Rönn and Ahlheit Meyer; lived from 1797-1844; and married 1820 at Drochtersen Catharina, a daughter of Barthold Klinten at Götzdorf.

Children:

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Adelheit | 1821- | |
| 2. Peter | 1834- 1902 | oo 1860 Adelheit Margarethe Ehlers |

1798 **Marten von Rönn**, Worker, on Krautsand / Westerende

Son of Hinrich von Rönn and Anna Hellwege; born in Dornbusch circa 1798; died 1880 on Krautsand; married 1828 Magdalena Heins, daughter of Matthias Heins and Greta Elisabeth Brümmerstedt, who was born circa 1802 on Allwörder Dike and died 1880 on Krautsand.

Their children:

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1. Matthias | 1829- 1882 | oo 1862 Anna Margarethe Haak |
| 2. Grethe | 1831- | in 1850 an illegitimate daughter Metta |
| 3. Hinrich | 1834- 1855 | single, mariner, Krautsand W. E |
| 4. Mette | 1837- 1904 | oo 1859 Claus Diedrich Schlichting |
| 5. Johann | 1840- 1921 | oo 1867 Margaretha Hintelmann |
| 6. Jürgen | 1846- | |

1808 **Hinrich von Rönn**, Worker, Neulander Moor

Son of Wilhelm von Rönn and Elisabeth Ehlers; born 1808 at Wolfsbrucher Moor; died 1876 at Neulander Moor; married 1831 Catharina Adelheid Lau, daughter of Earsten Lau and Margaretha Huchstädt on Krautsand. His wife was born 1810 on Krautsand and in 1845 died at Neulander Moor, 34 ½ years old. One child:

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Johann | 1843- 1926 | oo 1865 Anna Margaretha Juliane Jarck |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|

1821 **Johann von Rönn**, Homeowner on Krautsand / Westerende

Son of shoemaker Peter von Rönn and Lucia Beckmann; born 1821 and drowned 1853 before Glückstadt; wedded 1844 with Metta Ehlers, born 1815 at Wolfsbrucher Moor, a daughter of Jacob Ehlers and Catharina Schmidt. His widow Metta, nee Ehlers, had thereafter married an “Eylmann”.

1823 Peter von Rönn, Homeowner on Krautsand / Westerende

Son of shoemaker Peter von Rönn and Lucia Beckmann; lived 1823-1888 on Krautsand; married in 1845 Rebecca Jark, a daughter of Hinrich Jark and Bekka Frese, who was born circa 1821 at Wolfsbrucher Moor and died 1886 on Krautsand (64 years old).

Their children were:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Meta Rebecka | 1846- 1852 | 6 years and 8 months old |
| 2. Peter | 1848- | oo 1880 Wilhelmine Stüven |
| 3. Hinrich | 1852- 1904 | single, mariner |
| 4. Johann | 1856- | |
| 5. Claus Robert | 1857- | |
| 6. Metta Elise Lucie | 1859- | |
| 7. Anna Catharina Rebecka | 1863- | |

1829 Matthias von Rönn, Mariner on Krautsand / Westerende

Son of Marten von Rönn and Greta Elisabeth Brümmerstedt; born 1829 on Krautsand; died also on Krautsand 1882; was three times married:

- 1st marriage: 1862 Anna Margaretha Haak (1833-1866) Children 1 - 2
2nd marriage: 1867 Anna Metta Maria Haak (1839-1872) Children 3 - 5
3rd marriage: 1873 Rebecka Dohrmann (1851-?), widow Rebecka wed N.N. Umland

They had eight children:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Helene Catharina Marie | 1863- | oo (No name) Ahrens |
| 2. a boy (no name) | 1866- 1866 | born dead |
| 3. a girl (no name) | 1869- 1869 | born dead |
| 4. a boy (no name) | 1870- 1870 | born dead |
| 5. a boy (no name) | 1871- 1871 | born dead |
| 6a Metta Margarethe Johanne | 1876- | oo (No name) Lührs |
| 6b Johann Mattias | 1876- | oo 1902 Margaretha Oellrich |
| 8. a girl (no name) | 1881- 1881 | born dead |

1834 Peter von Rönn, Worker on Krautsand / Osterende

Son of Johann von Rönn Catharine Klint, lived 1834-1902 at Dornbuscher Moor and married 1860 Adelheid Margarethe Ehlers, who lived 1839-1910. Illegitimate daughter of Metta Ehlers from Wolfsbrucher Moor. They wanted to live in Drochtersen.

Children were:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| 1. Catharina Margarethe Johanne | 1860- | born on Krautsand |
| 2. Johann Peter | 1865- 1934 | oo 1890 Anna Viemann |

1840 Johann von Rönn, Worker on Krautsand / Osterende

Son of Marten von Rönn and Magdalena Heins; born 1840 on Wischhafener Sand; died 1921 on Krautsand; married 1867 Adele Margaretha Rebecca Hintelmann, a daughter of Heinrich Hintelmann and Marie Raap, born 1848 and died 1930 on Krautsand.

They had nine children:

- | | | |
|---|------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Anna Margar. Marie Magdalena | 1867- | oo (No name) von See |
| 2. Peter <u>Martin</u> Jürgen Heinrich | 1870- 1955 | oo 1894 Mathilde Öllrich |
| 3. Margaret Elise Catharina Helene | 1872- | oo 1896 Klaus Heinsohn |
| 4. Joh. <u>Heinrich</u> Claus Diederich | 1874- 1957 | oo 1898 Catharina Jarck |
| 5. Elise Rebecka | 1877- | oo 1898 H.W. Tiedemann |
| 6. Anna Catharine Margarethe | 1880- | oo 1897 Johann Tiedemann |
| 7. Johann Diederich | 1882- 1890 | died in childhood |
| 8. Adele Margaretha Rebecka | 1885- | oo 1904 Heinrich Behrens |
| 9. <u>Peter</u> Wilhelm | 1888- 1965 | oo 1916 Maria Sietas |

1848 **Peter von Rönn, River mariner on Krautsand / eastend**

Son of home owner Peter von Rönn and Rebekka Jarck on Krautsand, Peter is born 1848 on Krautsand and married there 1880 **Wilhelmine Stüven**, born 1859.

6 children

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Peter Claus Robert | 1881- | 4. Wilhelm Rudolf | 1887- |
| 2. Peter Hinrich August | 1883- | 5. Anna Rebecka | 1888- |
| 3. Peter | 1885- | 6. Johann Fritz | 1890- |

1856 **Johann Diedrich von Rönn, Worker on Krautsand / westend**

Son of home owner Peter von Rönn and Rebekka Jarck on Krautsand, born 1856 on Krautsand / W.E. and married with **Christine Elisabeth Werdt** (Werth).

8 children:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Diedrich Christian | 1978- 1883 | drowned |
| 2. a daughter N.N. | 1881- 1881 | died in infancy |
| 3. Christine Magdalene | 1885- | |
| 4. Johann Diedrich | 1886- | |

Wehr the foolowing listed von Rönn alsotheir children? Further description fails!

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 5. Katharina Bertha Magd. | 1888- | |
| 6. Klaus Johann Heinrich | 1890- | |
| 7. Johann Friedrich | 1894- | died in childhood |
| 8. Johann Friedrich | 1895- | died in childhood |

1865 **Johann Peter von Rönn, Worker on Dornbuscher Moor**

Son of Peter von Rönn and Adelheid Margaretha Ehlers, lived from 1865-1934, and marr. 1890 at Drochtersen **Anna Viemann**, daughter of Friedrich and Rebecka Viemann at Krummenwegener Moor, who lived 1869-1931.

a son

Willi Ernst (a baker) **1912- 1946** oo with Wilhelmine Angermeyer, Lüneburg

1867 **Wilhelm von Rönn, Journeyman miller, Wischhafen**

Son of Johann Heinrich von Rönn and Anna Margarete Juliane Jarck, born 1967 at Neulander Moor, married circa 1914 **Adele Schlichting**, born 1870 at Neulander Moor, daughter of Johann Schlichting and Lucia Käkenmester.

a son

Friedrich Georg **1914- 1986**

1869 **Claus Heinrich von Rönn, Stableman on Krautsand**

Son of Johann Hinrich von Rönn and Maria Marx, born 1869 at Neulander Moor, married 1891 with **Anna Catharina Margaretha Ahlf**, born 1868 on Kajedeich. daughter of Barthold Ahlf and Margaretha Borstelmann.

1870 **Peter Martin Jürgen Heinrich von Rönn, Shipleader**

Son of Johann von Rönn and Margaretha Hintelmann, was owner of a freighter ship (see right) and lived from 1870-1955 on Krautsand, married 1894 with **Adeline Mathilde Oellrich**, born 1867 at Dornbuscher Moor and died 1951 on Krautsand.



Sailing ship **MATHILDE**
steel / sails 80 square metre
gauges 60x16.5 / draught 4 feet
water displacement 80 tons

3 children:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1. Klaus <u>Johannes</u> | 1894- 1974 | oo 1921 with Magda Raap |
| 2. Marie Anna Margaretha | 1896- | oo with N.N. Schloo aus Brunsbüttel |
| 3. Martha Helene Elise | 1898- | oo with Emil von Minden aus Glückstadt |

1874 Johann Heinrich Klaus Dietrich von Rönn, Shipleader on Krautsand

Son of Johann von Rönn and Margaretha Hintelmann, born 1874 on Krautsand, died 1957 in Harburg, was also Owner of a freight ship,* model too, as well his brother Martin in 1870, (ship 80 tons, no records about the name). - He married 1898 in the church of Krautsand with Anna Catharina Maria Jarck, daughter of Michael Jarck and Catharine Adelheid Bahr, born 1876 Wolfsbrucher Moor, died 1957 in Hamburg-Harburg. In 1911 he and his family moved from Krautsand to Harburg. Many years he worked as harbour master for a company with barges and freighters. In Dec.1948 the couple celebrated their golden wedding.

10 children:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Johannes Klaus Heinrich | 1899- 1900 | died as child |
| 2. Martin Johann Heinrich | 1900- 1975 | oo 1937 with Erna Ebeling, childless |
| 3. Jonni | 1902- 1969 | oo 1925 with Frieda Jürgens |
| 4. Gustav | 1904- 1989 | oo 1926 with Henny Grastorff |
| 5. Johann Martin | 1906- 1974 | oo 1928 with Marie Dreyer |
| 6. Bernhard Andreas | 1908- 1985 | oo 1931 with Pauline Plewa |
| 7. Johannes | 1910- 1912 | died as child |
| 8. Wilhelm | 1912- 1944 | oo 1938 with Clara Sparmann |
| 9. Richard | 1914- 1966 | oo 1937 with Marianne Hermann |
| 10. Friedrich Wilhelm | 1917- 1993 | oo 1941 with Annemarie Schröder |

Wilhelm (Pos. 8) died 1944 as soldier in Russia

1888 Peter Wilhelm von Rönn, Shipman at Cranz (church Estebrügge)

Son of Johann von Rönn and Margaretha Hintelmann, born 1888 on Krautsand, died 1985 in Cranz, married 1916 **Maria Sietas**. She lived from 1886-1961 in Cranz, daughter of ship carpenter Hans Jakob Sietas at Cranz and Catharina Reinke. They sied without children, he was 77, she was 75 years of age.

1890 Claus Johann Heinrich von Rönn, Shipman on Krautsand / W.E.

Son of Johann Diederich von Rönn and Christine Elisabeth Werth, born 1890 at Krautsand / W.E., married 1920 with Wilhelmine Luise Röhling, born 1898 at Krautsand.

6 children:

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1. Hans Heinrich Gustav | 1920- | |
| 2. Paula Auguste Alma | 1921- | More over |
| 3. Heinrich Johann | 1923- | this family |
| 4. Alma Anneliese | 1925- | is not known. |
| 5. Hilde Christine | 1926- | |
| 6. Auguste Anna | 1929- | |

1894 Klaus Johannes von Rönn, Shipman on Krautsand,

only son of the shipleader Martin von Rönn and Mathilde Oellrich,
lived 1894-1974 at Krautsand, married 1921 **Maria Mathilde Louise Raap**.
She lived at Krautsand from 1901 to 1986.

Seven children:

- | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Margot Mathilde | 1922- 1924 | died as child |
| 2. Johann Wilhelm | 1923- 1923 | died as child |
| 3. Ernst Martin | 1924- 1991 | oo with Renate Meyer, 1929-1986 |
| 4. Hans-Hinrich | 1926- | oo with Gertrud Schild |
| Three daughters - Marion, Regina, Jane - all married ~~ | | |
| 5. Fritz Wilhelm | 1927- 1929 | died as child |
| 6. Martin Hinrich | 1929- | oo with Frida Oltmann |
| 7. Marie Magdalene Johanne | 1935- | oo with Host Lorenz |

Magdalene and Horst **Lorenz** have 3 children: Fred, Marita, Jörg (born 1961).
Regina and Jörg Lorenz (*1961) have also 3 children, namely
Anita (*1993), Jannik (*1995), Svea (*1999)

1924 Ernst Martin von Rönn, Businessman of banking,

Son of the shipman Klaus Johannes von Rönn and Maria Mathilde Louise Raap,
lived 1924-1991, married 1958 with Renate Meyer (she lived 1929-1986).

Two sons:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Jürgen-Peter von Rönn | 1959- | Maschine fitter |
| wed 1990 to Maike Risse | 1963- | |
| children: Moritz | m 1991- | |
| Michel | m 1994- | |
| Toni | m 1999- | |
| 2. Klaus von Rönn | 1962- | Businessman |
| wed 2001 to Heide Leddin | 1965- | |
| children: Jannis | m 1995- | |
| Leona | w 1998- | |

1902 Jonni von Rönn, coachman in Hamburg-Harburg

3rd Son of the skipper Heinrich von Rönn and Catharina Jarck, born at Krautsand in the year 1902, died 1969 in Harburg, married in 1925 at Hittfeld (district Harburg) with **Frieda Jürgens**, born in 1904 at Metzendorf, died 1987 in Hamburg-Harburg, daughter of Friedrich Jürgens and Dorette Heinstmann, Metzendorf (district Harburg). children:

1. **Egon Heinrich Friedrich** 1925- 1996 oo 1948 with Renate Grabianowski, Harburg
2. **Jonni Gerhard** 1927- oo 1954 with Renate Kröger, Harburg
3. **Wilfried Gustav Heinrich** 1930- oo 1958 with Ingeborg Linow, Harburg

1925 Egon Heinr.Friedr.von Rönn, store keeper, Hamburg-Harburg

lived 1925-1996 in Harburg, son of the upper named Jonni von Rönn, carpenter and store keeper married 1948 with Renate Grabianowski, born 1929, daughter of Andreas Grabianowski, son

Michael 1949- upper-level civil servant

oo 1991 with Christel McConnochie born 1954

daughter Eileen von Rönn

1949-

oo 2011 with Niklas Fischer, born 1981

granddaughter Julin von Rönn

2010-

1927 Jonni Gerhard von Rönn, buisenessman / chronicle writer

lived 1927 - 2016, son of the upper named Jonni von Rönn, industry managment, married 1954 with Renate Kröger, born 1933, daughter of potter master Wilhelm Kröger, son

Jörg Wilfried Wilhelm

1955-

oo 1983-89 with Marina Reichenberg, Brekling

oo 1992 with Dorit Jessen from Schleswig

1930 Wilfried Gustav Heinrich von Rönn, upper-level civil servant

born 1930, son of the upper named Jonni von Rönn, civil servant of Hamburg, married 1958 with Ingeborg Linow, born. 1931, daughter of the prevetive officer Ludwig Linow. son

Stephan Tobias

1966-

1904 Gustav von Rönn, Shipleader, Hamburg

IV. son of the skipper Heinrich von Rönn and Catharina Jarck, born at Krautsand born in 1904, died 1989 in Hamburg, married 1926 in Harburg with **Henny Grastorff**, born 1902 in Harburg and died 1979 in Hamburg.

children:

1. **Werner** 1926- died ? oo 1954 Hildegard Kulbatzki at Posen
2. **Günter** 1928-
3. **Ursel** 1929- died ? oo 1949 Edgar Andraschek at Hamburg

1906 Johann Martin von Rönn, Railroad-official, carpenter-master

V. son of the skipper Heinrich von Rönn and Catharina Jarck, born at Krautsand born in 1906, died 1974 in Harburg, was chief master at the German Railway Harburg, married 1930 in Harburg with Marie Dreyer, born 1905 in Lüneburg and daughter of Wilhelm Dreyer from Lüneburg.

daughter

Ingrid

1930-

1.oo 1953 with Walter Kluge +

2.oo 1963 with Günter Przybylak +

1908 Bernhard Andreas von Rönn, Worker, Hamburg-Harburg

VI. Son of the river skipper Heinrich von Rönn and Catharina Jarck, born at Krautsand lived 1908-1985 in Harburg, marr.1931 with **Pauline Plewa**, born 1910 in Mannheim, died 2001 in Zeven, daughter of Josef Plewa from Hamburg-Harburg.

1 daughter

Vera

1931-

oo 1954 with Werner Zart, Harburg +

1912 Wilhelm von Rönn, Worker, Hamburg-Harburg

VIII. Son of the river skipper Heinrich von Rönn and Catharina Jarck, born at Krautsand missed in WW2 1944 in Russia, married 1938 with **Clara Sparmann**, born 1914 in Altona.

son

1. **Arnold**

1943-

oo 1965 Gisela Friedrichs of Finkenwerder

1912 Willi Ernst von Rönn, Baker at Dornbusch

Son of the horse station owner Johann Peter von Rönn and der Anna Viemann, lived 1912-1946, married with **Wilhelmine Emma Helene Friederike Angermeyer**, born 1914 at Lüne (district Lüneburg), daughter of Wilh. Heinr. Friedr. Angermeyer and Meta Auguste Elisabeth Lange.

children:

1. **Johann** **Friedrich**

1936-

oo 1961 with Käte Janke

2. **Walter**

1938-

oo 1963 with Helga Detsch

3. **Johanna** **Adele**

1939-

oo 1982 with Wilfried Dahr (Bahr)

1914 Richard von Rönn, Worker, Hamburg-Wilhelmsburg

IX. Son of the river skipper Heinrich von Rönn and Catharina Jarck, born at Harburg died 1966 in Hamburg-Wilhelmsburg, married 1937 with **Marianne Hermann**, born 1911 in Skoszwo, district Konitz, daughter of Jakob and Franziska Hermann from Pommern.

Kinder:

1. **Margot**

1936-

oo 1954 Fritz Peters, Sieversen

2. **Manfred**

1938-

oo 1966 Elisabeth Martens, Wennerstorf

3. **Christa**

1943-

oo 1966 Rudolf Pansegrau, Dibbersen

1917 Friedrich Wilhelm von Rönn, Worker, Hamburg-Harburg

X. Son of the river skipper Heinrich von Rönn and Catharina Jarck, born at Harburg got the "Imperial sponsorship" of Wilhelm II - look also "THIS AND THAT", page VR 073 - at end of WW2 he was mastersergant and died in the year 1993 (76 years of age) in Harburg 1941 married with **Annamarie Schröder**, born 1922 in Harburg and daughter of Georg Schröder from Harburg.

daughter

1. **Astrid**

1943-

oo 1961 Gerd Zimmermann, Hmb-Harburg



Parish

Hamelwörden

with Oederquart

Church
Hamelwörden

Were enlisted for military duty, for burdens of war:
In 1660 - Peter von Rönn, in 1663 - Johann von Rönn

1647 **Claß von Rönne,** in the parish Hamelwörden

Buried on Jan. 10, 1722 "a husband, 74 years old, with a sermonette at graveside; father called Johann von Rönne, the mother Trine Schlichtmann from Großwörden. Claß and his woman Anna (no name) had 2 daughters:

- | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|----------------|----|-----------------------------|
| 1. | Trine | | oo | 1717 widower Hinrich Hesse |
| | a daughter Maria | 1723- | | |
| 2. | Margreth | | | wed 2 times |
| | a daughter Margarete | 1724- | oo | 1. the widower Lüder Krabbe |
| | a son Johann | 1725- ? | oo | 2. 1725 Johann Schlichte |

1662 **Frantz von Rönne,** in the parish Hamelwörden

Son of Otto von Rönne from Krummendeich; born 1662; and married 1706 1706 Trina Lohse (or Cohrs) at Krummendeich.

Their children were:

- | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------|-------------------|----|-----------------------|
| 1. | Jürgen | 1707- 1760 | oo | Lisabeth Rhoden |
| 2. | Mathias Siegmund | 1713- | ? | |
| 3. | Claß | 1717- 1719 | | 2 years, 14 weeks old |

1707 **Jürgen von Rönn,** Cottager at the Hollerbruch

Son of Franz von Rönne and Trina Lohse from the parish Krummendeich; he lived 1707-1760; and married circa 1740 Liesabeth Rhoden from the parish Hamelwörden

They had the sons:

- | | | | | |
|----|----------------|-------------------|----|-----------------|
| 1. | Andreas | 1740- | oo | 178 Göle Eymers |
| 2. | Jürgen | 1745- 1752 | | 6 ½ years old |

1714 **Claus von Rönn,** from the Neuenlander Moor

Perhaps the son of Anthon von Rönn and Margret Jagels at Oberndorf, "the deceased widower Anna Funcken, died Aug. 4, 1791, 77 years and 5 months old His wife was 1751 Patin by Rhoden

circa

1740 **Andreas von Rönn,** Workman on the Hamelwördener Moor

Son of Jürgen and Lisabeth Rhoden; marr 1765 Göle Eymers, a daughter of Michael Eymers in the Hamelwördener Church.

Their children were:

- | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|----|------------------------|
| 1. Jürgen | 1765- 1765 | oo | became only 8 days old |
| 2. Hinrich | 1767- 1837 | oo | Ilse Catharina Sieb |
| 3. Jürgen | 1770- 1787 | | 17 years old |

1767 **Hinrich von Rönn,** Cottager on the Hamelwördener Moor

Son of Andreas von Rönn and Göle Eymers; lived 1767-1837; and married Ilse Catharina Sieg. He died at 70 years of age as a widower.

Children:

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|--|
| 1. Peter | 1795- | oo | 1816 an Anna Lütjens, from Dösemoor |
| 2. Franz | 1797- | | ? had had an illegitimated son |
| | | | Franz von Rönn, born 1819 with Adelheit von Holt, Hinrich's daughter |
| 3. Johann Hinrich | 1800- 1833 | | died of tuberculosis at 32 years |
| 4. Ilse | 1808- | | in 1832 an illegitimate son Johann-Hinrich |
| 5. Claus | 1810- 1829 | | 19 years old |
| 6. Jürgen Dietrich | 1813- 1841 | | 27 years old |

1807 **Johann von Rönn,** Workman at Hamelwörden

Son of Johann von Rönn and Catharina Margarethe Adelheid Eammann, Balje; was born 1807 and was in 1836 married with Adelheid Bartenhagen from Hamelwörden. Johann was a mast wall builder on Defensions Dike.

Children were:

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Johann Peter | 1936- | | |
| 2. Anna Margaretha | 1844- | | |
| 3. Johann Dietrich | 1849- 1922 | oo | 1847 Käthe Adelheid von Allwörden |

1808 **Hinrich von Rönn,** Workman on the Neuenlander Moor

Son of Wilhelm von Rönn and Elisabeth Ehlers from the Wolfsbrucher Moor; lived 1808-1876; married 1831 Catharina Adelheid Lau from Krautsand, who lived from 1810 to 1845 when she died while birthing son Wilhelm.

Children were:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| 1. Johann Hinrich | 1843- 1926 | oo | 1865 Anna Margaret Juliane Jark |
| 2. Wilhelm | 1845- 1845 | | 1845 became only 3 weeks old |

1811 **Claus von Rönn,** Workman on the Neuenlander Moor

Son of Johann von Rönn and Catharina Margarethe Adelheid Cammann from the Balje, Claus is born 1811 and married 1840 with Margaretha Dorothea Thiele at Hamelwörden; They lived on the Defensions-Deich;

Their children:

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Johann Heinrich Wilhelm | 1844- | | |
| 2. Adelheid | 1847- 1850 | | 2 years and 5 months old |
| 3. Claus Wilhelm | 1850- | | |

1818 **Hinrich von Rönn,** Workman on the Neuenlander Moor

Son of Johann von Rönn and Catharina Margaretha Adelheid Cammann; he was born 1818; and married with Margarethe Elisabeth Schilling from Hamelwörden.

Their children:

1. **Catharina Adelheid** 1846-
2. Daughter (no name) 1848- 1848 born dead

1824 **Johann Christian von Rönn,** Parish Hamelwörden

Son of Johann Hinrich von Rönn and Anna Hardekopf in Niederhüll; born 1824; and married 1847 at Hamelwörden Metta Elisabeth Möller, a daughter of Peter Möller from parish Freiburg.

1843 **Johann Hinrich von Rönn,** Workmann on the Neuenlander Moor

Son of Hinrich von Rönn and Catharina Adelheid Lau; lived from 1843-1926 at Neuenlander Moor. He married 1865 Anna Margaretha Juliane Jarck at Wolfsbrucher Moor, daughter of Hinrich Jarck and Adelheid von See. Anna was born 1847 at Altendorf and died 1904 on the Neuenlander Moor. Their son Wilhelm became a journeyman miller in Wischhafen:

1. **Wilhelm** 1867- 1916

1849 **Johann Dietrich von Rönn,** Master carpenter at Dornbusch

Son of wall builder Johann von Rönn and Adelheid Bartenhagen; lived from 1849-1922; married in 1877 with Käthe Adelheid von Allwörden from Krautsand, who lived 1853-1930.

Their children were:

1. **Hermann** 1877- Postal supervisor in Osten
2. **Johannes** 1879- 1919 without children
3. **Heinrich Andreas** 1881- 1940 oo Mette (No name)
4. **Adolf** 1886- 1915 fell in the war in France
5. **Willi Amadeus** 1890- 1918 fell in the war in France

Note:

Heinrich Andreas and Mette had 3 children; 1. Mette, died 1943 at Basbeck; 2. Catharine, died 1941 and 3. Peter, who married Adeline Döscher, died 1928

1902 **Willy von Rönn,** Workman, Estebrügge by Buxtehude

Son of and named by Wilhelm von Rönn (1867) and his spouse Adele Schlichting. He lived from 1902-1992 and was married with Margarethe Katharine Meyer, who died in the year 1982

Their children were:

1. **Hans Heinrich Ludwig** 1930-
2. **Amalie Margar. Annelie** 1933-

Note: Godparent of Hans Heinrich Ludwig was Johann Heinrich von Rönn from Bruch / Oederquart.

1904 **Otto von Rönn,** Workman at Oederquart

Son of and named by Wilhelm von Rönn (1867) and his spouse Adele Schlichting. He lived from 1904-1991; married with Anni, nee Hadelers. - No further information!

Children:

1. **Elli** circa 1930- oo with Johannes Heinsohn
2. **Antje** circa 1930- oo with Ulrich Asmussen



Memorial stones

next to the Hamelwörden church

They Gave Their Lives for the Fatherland !

World War I

1914 Diedrich von Rönn
1915 Fritz von Rönn
1916 Johann von Rönn
1916 Wilhelm von Rönn

World War II

1944 Theo von Rönn
1945 Johannes von Rönn
1946 Johannes von Rönn

Emigrants to America

EMIGRATION

born	VON RÖNN	old home	time of emigration, destination	VR
1898	Walter son of Hermann Jakob v.R. at Basbeck, with Wanda Borchers at Altendorf	Basbeck	1930 to the USA	126
1909	Mariechen with her spouse Hans Tiedemann at Bülkau	Cadenberge	1920 to the USA	139
1858	Anna Adele * with her spouse Fritz Höppner	Grossenwörden	? to the USA	124
1865	Maria Henr. Christ. * * daughters of th tailor Ernst Friedrich v.R. in Schleusenfeld	Grossenwörden	to the USA	124
1838	Georg Friedrich **	Ihlienworth	1860 to Indiana / USA	136
1840	Christian Wilhelm ** ** sons of pastor Heinrich Wilhelm v.R. at Ihlienworth	Ihlienworth	1860 to Indiana / USA	136
1826	Johann with his wife Mette named Tiedemann and his sister Catharina	Lamstedt	1854 to the USA	137
1830	Catharina (sister of Joh.)	Lamstedt	1854 to the USA	137
1817	Hermann Sebastian son of surveyor Heinrich v.R.	Otterndorf	1845 with his wife Agathe Gertrude	136
	Christine	?	>34/287	
	Heinrich	?	>52/373	
1865 ?	Maria	Grossenwörden	>55/203	124
	Minna	?	>51/294	
	Rebecca	?	>31/416	
born	VON RÖNNE	old home	time of emigration, destination	VR
1842	Friedrich Christ. Marcus son of seaman Carl Christian v.R. with Henriette born Stoterog at Grömitz married 1873 in Glendale with Martha <u>Jane</u> Lewis	Neustadt (SH)	1871 Weeping Water, Nebraska now >Ronne<	120
1872	Johannes Albert *** married 1911 at Sacramento with Maria born.von Roehr	Elmshorn (SH)	1910 to the USA now >Ronne<	O98
1887	Otto *** *** sons of the Bandreisser Albert v.R. at Heidgraben (Elmshorn)	Elmshorn (SH)	1910 to the USA	O98
1846	Margret Magdalena with husband Hermann Fendt at Elmshorn	Elmshorn (SH)	to the USA	O98
187x	Richard	Ottensen	18xx to the USA (New Jersey)	097a
1854 ?	Fritz	Grossenwörden	>12/299	124
1857 ?	Meta	Grossenwörden	>12/299	124
1873	Johann ****	Kiel ?	>18/363	120c
1875 ?	Ludwig **** **** sons of the carpenter of ships Ludwig v.R. ?	Kiel ?	> 26,68	120c
			Außer diesen Registrierungs-Nummern keine weiteren Angaben.	

Hinrich von Rönne, born around 1820

Maybe he'd be a son of Hinrich von Rönne (born 1789) and grandson of tailor Hinrich von Rönne (born 1759) at the Oste-Dyke, parish Großenwörden. See page VR 120 !
Hinrich (born ca.1820), was butcher or tailor and married around 1844 with Helene Wendelmann of Betheim. In 1860 / 61 Hinrich with Helene and sons Gerhard and Hinrich emigrated to the USA.

1844 Gerhardt von Rönne (Roenne), Tailor

1st son of the before named Hinrich von Rönne and his spouse Helene Wendelmann, born 1844 in Betheim (Land Hannover?). 1861-1864, seventeen years old, he fought for the Northern States, lived near Bloomington in Kansas and died there 1907.

He was married 1866 with Alviena Margret Wittenberg (1849-1909) from Kansas.

Gerhardt and Alviena Margret their children:

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Dorothea Helena | 1868- 1868 | ~~ |
| 2. Anna Maria | 1871- 1944 | oo with Walter Howard Gilson |
| 3. Lena Sophie | 1873- 1937 | oo with Emmett Register |
| 4. John Frederick | 1876- 1961 | oo with Grace Duryea Ecjert |
| 5. Henry Bernard | 1879- 1943 | oo with Mary Frances Duryea |
| 6. Georg William | 1882- 1945 | oo with Eliza Maria Duryea |

1847 Henry von Rönne (Roenne),

(Henry = Hinrich)

2nd son of the before named Hinrich von Rönne and his spouse Helene Wendelmann, born 1847, emigrated in 1861 to Kansas/USA and died at Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1915

Henry and his wife Anna Matz had a daughter.

- | | | |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Clara | 1880- ? | oo with Fred G. C. Pollard |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|

1876 John Frederick Roenne

is the 4th child of Gerhardt Roenne and his wife Alvina Margaret Wittenberg, He was born 1876 in Ohio and died 1961 at Los Angeles Country, in Californien.

With his wife Grace Duryea-Eckert he had two children:

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Georg William | ? 1901- 1991 | oo with Twila Grace Hoskins |
| 2. Thelma Anna | 1905- 1948 | oo with Clifford Lynden Blancher |

1879 Henry Bernard Roenne

is the 5th child of Gerhardt Roenne and his wife Alvina Margaret Wittenberg, lived in Kansas in the near of Bloomington, died 1943 at Osborn Country.

With his wife Mary Frances Duryea he had two children:

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Marg. Mary Frances | 1906- 1986 | oo with Charles Edward Roadhouse |
| 2. Henry Gerhardt | 1910- 1989 | oo with N.N. Snyder |

1882 Georg William Roenne

is the 6th child of Gerhardt Roenne and his wife Alvina Margaret Wittenberg, lived in Kansas, wher he died 1945 in the near of Bloomington in Kansas.

With his wife Eliza Maria Duryea he had following children:

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Emmett Wesley | 1903- 1947 | oo with Adelaide Irene Osborn |
| 2. Gladys Alberta | 1909- 1984 | oo with Williard Forbes |
| 3. Eliza Maria | 1910- 1996 | no married ? |

1845 Over the Cape to London

EMIGRATION

Hermann Sebastian von Rönn born 1817 at Osterende (near Cuxhaven). death 1879 at Ladbroke Square in Notting Hill, Kensington (England). His father is the surveyor Hinrich von Rönn and his mother Anna Elisabeth born Hackmann, (see Site VR 136).

Hermann Sebastian came in the English Cap Colony, he's a surveyor or merchant, and married in 1845 Miss **Agatha Gertrude de Villiers**, born 1819 at Port Elizabeth. The VILLIERS are a prominent family of Cape Town.

Hermann and Agatha have eight children, all born at Algoa Bay on the southeast coast of South Africa. Circa 1863 the family move from the „Cape Good Hope“ to London (Britain), because in the census **1871** that was taken the von Ronn household residing at 21 Kensington Park Gardens. In year 1871 lives his wife Agatha (51 year old), the sons Henry John (25 year old), Herman (18) and the daughters Mary (23), Gertrude (22), Etta (20) Jessica Cecilia (13) and Emilie (10), and 4 female servants, all born in Britain, namely a cook, a nurse, a housemaid and a parlourmaid. Webster's Red Book (a directory of residents of London) identified 1863-65 Hermann Sebastian „37 Upper Addison Garden“.

In year 1863 became Hermann Sebastian a member of the „**Royal Geographic Society**“. A 1864 list of the member of the Royal Geographic Society identified Herman von Rönn as residing at 77 Addison Gardens. This address, if correct, was then in the Borough of Hammersmith, in the western part of London. He did not own building, which was then a 4-storey terraced residential dwelling that abutted on the privately-owned „communal“ Addison Gardens. On 1865 by a deed which described him as a merchant of 134 Fenchurch Street, City London (business address). He acquired a lease of 14 years in the land and dwelling house Kensington Park Gardens, Notting Hill, Kensington. The lease included the right of access and use of the „pleasure ground“ (garden) called Ladbroke Square, today the largest privately-owned „communal“ garden

24. February 1873 Hermann Sebastian executed his last will and testament (1878 modified). Extract

*This is the last Will and Testament
of me Hermann Sebastian Von Rönn of N° 21 Kensington Park
Gardens Notting Hill and of N° 134 Fenchurch Street in the County of Middlesex
Esquire I revoke all former wills codicils and testamentary dispositions how-
soever made by me and particularly a will executed by me on or about the twenty
fifth day of August one thousand eight hundred and fifty nine before George
Lawrence Notary Public Esquires Town of Cape of Good Hope And I declare this to
be my last will I give to my dear wife Agatha Gertrude (born de Villiers) abso-
lutely all the money and proceeds to arise and be received from a Bill of Ex-
change on my life for five hundred pounds effected in the Cape of Good Hope as
Appearance, Security And I also give to my said dear wife for her absolute use all
the household goods and furniture plate linen china glass books pictures ornaments*

from his last will: “ ...all the residue and remainder of my said residency estate monies and effects: Public stocks or funds of Great Britain Stocks of the Bank of England,, other East India Company or upon British Colonial Debentures..., mortgage of freehold, copyhold, leasehold or land documents in Great Britain, or purchase of guaranteed or preference stock or

shares fully paid up in any Railway Company or any Foreign State or the stocks funds shares debentures mortgages or otherwise in the United Kingdom or Indian any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom with power from time to time to vary the mode of investment And I declare that all the trust monies stocks funds and shall behold upon the annual income and produce ...

Executors: a) his son Henry John von Rönn, and (b) Herman's friend John Coles. He also added his wife Agatha Gertrude to act as an executrix jointly. In the probate proceedings, his personal estate was estimated to be “under 50,000 pound sterling.”

A firm named **Von Ronn, Schabbel & Co**, was listed as merchants, at 55 Main Street, Port Elizabeth in the “Directory of Port Elizabeth” and in “The General Directory of South Africa for 1890-91.”

Herman's son **Henry John von Rönn** was a Cape Merchant and married in 1883 Olive M. Moser and as residing at Campden Hill Road, Kensington, died at sea on February 1889. His personal estate was valued at 15,000 pound.

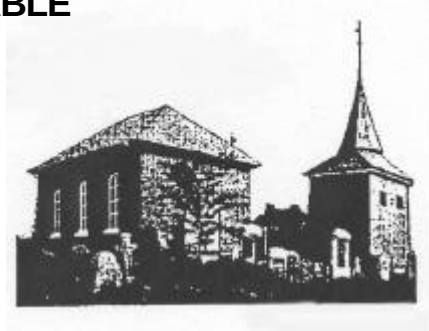
1887: Herman's daughter **Jessica Cecilia** was married to Walter Field at St.-John's-Church. In this marriage were born two children: in 1890 Gertrude Margaret Field and in 1891 John Gorham Field.

1887: **Agatha Gertrude von Rönn** resided at Ladbroke Lodge, Kensington, London.

This biographical data relating to Herman von Rönn with the last will and testament (six site) send us Mr. Marc J. Loost, London. Many thanks for his kindness. The life from the other family is unknown..



GENEALOGICAL TABLE von Rönn



Krautsand Church

Hinrich von Rönne

Born 1608 Grossenwörden
Died 1677 Grossenwörden

||

Hinrich von Rönne

Born 1630 Grossenwörden
Died 1697 Grossenwörden

wed

1654

Anna (No name)

Born 1635 Grossenwörden
Died 1709 Grossenwörden

||

Hinrich von Rönne

Born 1655 Grossenwörden
Died 1724 Grossenwörden

wed

1685

Schwemke Marx

Born 1664 Grossenwörden
Died 1727 Grossenwörden

||

Claus von Rönne

Born 1695 Grossenwörden
Died 1766 Niederhüll

wed

1725

Katharina Stelling

Born 1700 Oberhüll
Died 1762 Niederhüll

||

Peter von Rönne

Born 1729 Niederhüll
Died 1810 Wolfsbruch

wed

1762

Mette Duncker

Born 1737 Dornbusch
Died 1806 Wolfsbruch

||

Hinrich von Rönn (en)

Born 1774 Wolfsbruch
Died 1850 Dornbusch

wed

1798

Anna Helwege

Born 1768 Dornbusch
Died 1837 Dornbusch

||

Marten von Rönn

Born 1798 Dornbusch
Died 1880 Krautsand

wed

1829

Magdalena Heins

Born 1802 Allwörden Dike
Died 1880 Krautsand

||

Johann von Rönn

Born 1840 Krautsand
Died 1921 Krautsand

wed

1867

Margarethe Hintelmann

Born 1848 Krautsand
Died 1930 Krautsand

||

Martin von Rönn

Born 1870 Krautsand
Died 1955 Krautsand

wed

1894

Mathilde Öllrich

Born 1867 Dornbusch Moor
Died 1951 Krautsand

||

Hamburg also lured the “von der Rönne” !

1609 When the first of the family landed in Hamburg is not exactly determined.

The business of the England-Traveler, in 1609 listed on page 66 of their brotherhood book a **NICOLAUS VON RÖNNE** and the same in 1615 under their older people. Nicolaus was married with Anna Scher, Hans Scher's daughter from Lüneburg. In the Brotherhood Book appears, then in 1651 one other, namely Hinrich von Rönne, without further family information.

1636 However, already in the year 1636, during the 30 Years War, emigrated **ERICH VON RÖNNE** to Hamburg and paid there 50 Reichsthaler citizen tax. He was a merchant and cloth handler from Osten-Oste and established a family in Hamburg.



FROM THE HAMBURG CITIZEN REGISTER (from 1629)

1636	Erich von Rönne, Cloth merchant	Page 087a
1650	Hinrich von Rönne	Page 245a
1652	Jacob von Rönne	Page 262a
1665	Jacob von Rönne	Page 016a
1672	Jacob von Rönne	Page 077b
1672	Henrich von Rönne	Page 077a
1679	Johann Jacob von Rönne	Page 133a
1702	Hinrich von Rönne	Page 159a
1707	Henrich von Rönne	Page 265a
1711	Hinrich von Rönne,	Page 319a
1733	Hinrich von Rönne	Page 018a
1734	Hinrich von Rönne, junior merchant	Page 021ab
1754	Jochim von Rönne, merchant	Page 359a

OFFICE OF THE SHOPKEEPERS (designated by name)

Novice Book:

1672	Henrich von Rönne with his brother-in-law wants to enter	Page 044
1672	Jacob von Rönne and Barbara, daughter of Henrich Riechel	Page 045
1702	Henrich von Rönne civic	Page 124
1754	Jochim von Rönne	Page 221

Apprentice-Entry register

1672	Henrich von Rönne, has since 1659 official promotion	Page 012
1717	Nicolaus von Rönne, comes from Osten	Page 149

Shopkeepers, official brotherhood

1672	Henrich von Rönne	
1702	Heinrich von Rönne	(died 1762)
1754	Jochim von Rönne	(died 1767)

Source: Hamburg State Archives

ST.-KATHARINEN-Book of Baptisms Register etc.

1608 / Erich von Rönne, Merchant and Cloth dealer from Osten,

Perhaps a son of Ortgies von Rönne? He lived from 1608-1653 and died, 45 years of age in Hamburg. In 1636 he paid citizen tax and in 1637 married Elisabeth Wiechmann (lived 1610-1664); who to him bore the following children:

- | | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Erich | born 1638 | died in infancy |
| 2. Erich | born 1639-1675 | died in France (see addendum) |
| 3. Anna | born 1641 | |
| 4. Hinrich | born 1643-1690 | his wife (No name) died in 1737 |
| 5. Cillie | born 1645 | |
| 6. Elisabeth | born 1649 | |
| 7. Catharin | born 1651 | died in infancy |
| 8. Johann | born 1653 | |

To #2: Son Erich von Rönne left behind 5 children: Jochim, Cord, Elisabeth, Catharine, Anna (born 1669 at Osten? and Cecilia (died 1717)

To #4: Son Hinrich von Rönne left behind the following son:

1678 / Hinrich von Rönne,

Lived from 1678-1762, was a son of the Hinrich von Rönne, born 1643; and married Margot Musmann (1689-1729), a daughter of Jürgen Musmann. Of their 6 children, 5 died in infancy or childhood. A son Hinrich von Rönne lived from 1706-1751 and became 45 years old.

ST.-MICHAELIS-Book of Baptisms Register (1661-1681)

Sons of Johann von Rönne

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| 1. Jacob Peter | baptized 1664 |
| 2. Johann | baptized 1666 |
| 3. Borchert | baptized 1669 |
| 4. Ortgies | baptized ??? |

Sons of Ortgies von Rönne

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 1. Julius | baptized 1698 |
| 2. Johann Dierk | baptized 1700 |
| 3. Cillie Magdalena | baptized 1702 |
| 4. Ilsabe Sophia | baptized 1704 |
| 5. Johann Borchert | baptized 1706 |
| 6. Jacob Adolph | baptized 1708 |
| 7. Christina Gesche | baptized 1710 |
| 8. Sigmund Harm | baptized 1712 |

Daughters of Barthold von Rönne

Sailor, (died 1744)

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Amalia Rahel | baptized 1739 |
| 2. Margarethe Catharine | baptized 1742 |

Son of Albert Cornelius von Rönne

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 1. Mathias Hermann | baptized 1745 |
|--------------------|---------------|

ST.-PAULI-Book of Baptisms Register

Children of Hans von Rönne

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Hermann Dietrich | baptized 1736 |
| 2a. Andreas Jürgen Claus | baptized 1737 |
| 2b. Otto Friedrich | baptized 1737 |
| 3. Catharina Elisabeth | baptized 1741 |

Source: Hamburg State Archives

INTERNMENT PLOT MONEY REGISTER

St. Katharinen:

Nov. 15, 1654 Jacob von Rönne
 May 9, 1672 Jacob's child
 Dec. 28, 1672 Barbara, Jacob's wife
 May 14, 1696 ? Widow von Rönne
 Mar. 6, 1707 Hinrich's child
 Oct. 31, 1709 Johann Jacob von Rönne
 (Anna Maria's brother)
 Feb. 18, 1713 Hinrich's son
 Jul. 24, 1714 Hinrich's daughter
 Feb. 27, 1715 Hinrich's son (4J)
 Aug. 1, 1719 Hinrich's daughter (2)
 Dec. 12, 1729 Margot, Hinrich's wife
 Apr. 9, 1743 Rebecca's daughter (2)
 Aug. 3, 1751 Hinrich's son Hinrich (5)
 Jan. 19, 1792 Hinrich von Rönne (83 years)

St. Gertraud:

Jan. 30, 1682 Cord's child
 Aug. 17, 1713 Maria's son (2J)
 Oct. 4, 1713 Anna's daughter
 Dec. 12, 1742 Hinrich's child
 Feb. 7, 1748 David's child
 Aug. 17, 1751 Harm's child

St. Jacobi (1701-1714)
 Page 442 Albert von Rönne
 Page 444 Detlef von Rönne
 Page 693 Dieder von Rönne
 Page 481 Hinrich von Rönne
 Page 042 Jacob von Rönne
 Page--- (1714-1815 no von Rönne)

St. Maria-Magdalenen:

Aug. 31, 1737 Hinrich's mother
 Nov. 11, 1790 Child von Jochim Dietrich
 and Anna Margaret, nee Rügen
 Jan. 31, 1792 Anna Margaret, nee Wring
 (Wife of Otto Andreas von Rönne)

St. Petri (1720-1815)

Page 008 Hinrich von Rönne

BRIDEGROOM OF THE WEDDING PARTY (1708-1810) N-R

1737 Barteld von Rönne
 1754 Jochim von Rönne
 1789 Joachim Diederich von Rönne (wed Anna Margaret Rügen)
 1790 Otto Andreas von Rönne (wed Anna Margaret Wring)
 1796 Heinrich August Gottlob von Rönne
 1797 Heinrich Martin Lucas von Rönne
 1805 Hinrich von Rönne
 1807 Johann Wilhelm von Rönne
 1845 Johann Christian von Rönne

A Claus von Rönne lived 1735 in Hamburg-Farmsen. His widow in 1743 and 1746 paid wedding registration fees.

Source: Hamburg State Archives

In the year 1991, the descendants of all branches with the name "VON RÖNNE" in the Hanseatic City of Hamburg, altogether, had 125 telephone connections: namely; 25 times Rönne, 8 times Rönne and 92 times Rönne.
 The present most common spelling reads "von Rönne".



1926/30 : Addresses of the “von Rönne”

from the Native-Resident Book of Counties Kadeln, Kehdingen and Neuhaus/Oste
in the County Archives at Otterndorf

VILLAGE	HEAD OF FAMILY	PROFESSION	RESIDENCE
Allwörden	von Rönne, Hermann	Merchant	Hühnerhörne 104
Altenbruch	von Rönne, Bartholds widow		Altenbruch
Altendorf/Osten	von Rönne, Hermann von Rönne, Wilhelm	Railroad postman Merchant & Chairman of the Marine Skipper's Association	Landstrasse 291 Ostedeich 28
Assel	von Rönne, Johann	Coach station owner	Asseler Deichreihe 114
Basbeck	von Rönne, Heinrich von Rönne, Hermann	Farmer Host at “ Old German House ”	Basbeck 114 Basbeck
Cadenberge	von Rönne, Georg von Rönne, Wilhelm	Windmill business Miller	Cadenberge 15 Cadenberge 15
Drochtersen	von Rönne, Diedrich von Rönne, Ernst von Rönne, Johann von Rönne, Louise von Rönne, Metta	Workman Coach station owner Workman Widow Widow	Gauensiek 541 Gauensiek 36 Dronbuscher Moor 521 Gauensiek 541 Dornbusch 282
Grossenwörden	von Rönne, Ernst von Rönne, Margaretha	Chairman Parish Concil (no information)	Grossenwörden 121 Grossenwörden 4
Hackemühlen	von Rönne, Jürgen	Farmer and Chairman of the Parish Council	Hackemühlen 9
Hammelwörden	von Rönne, Amandus von Rönne, Claus von Rönne, Johann von Rönne, Peter	Workman Workman Workman Workman	Wolfbrucher Moor 219 Köchweg 164 Hamelwördener Moor 268 Hamelwördener Moor 195
Hüll	von Rönne, Bartold von Rönne, Lafrentz	Farm leaser Farm owner	Niederhüll 2 Oberhüll 106
Isensee	von Rönne, Diedrich von Rönne, Heinrich von Rönne, Wilhelm	Coach station leasor Coach station owner Disabled workman	Niederkögt 77 Neuerlauf 194 Sietwende 45

Telephone directory (all Rönne-men with phone)

Freiherr	von Roenne	Alexander	37139	Adelebsen	Tränkestr. 1
Herr	Rönn	Heinz	21385	Amelinghausen	Schulweg 11
Herr	Rönn	Heinz	21385	Amelinghausen	Schulweg 9
Herr	Rönne	Peter	22949	Ammersbek	Krüterblöcken 14
Herr	Rönn	Bernd	32549	Bad Oeynhausen	Aalstr. 21
Herr	Rönn	Heinrich	32105	Bad Salzuflen	Föhrenstr. 6a
Herr	Rönne	Rainer	59192	Bergkamen	Rünther Str. 15
Herr	Rönn	Dieter	12685	Berlin	Pekrunstr. 53
Herr	Rönn	Erich	13587	Berlin	Wegscheider Str. 10
Herr	Rönne	Harald	14165	Berlin	Ringelsteinweg 4
Herr	Rönne	Jürgen	12279	Berlin	Hildburghauser Str. 29A
Herr	von Rönne	Nils	10829	Berlin	Hohenfriedbergstr. 11
Herr	Rönne	Bernd	23847	Blietorf	Schwalbenweg 7a
Herr	Rönne	Hartmut	23847	Blietorf	
Herr	Rönne	Wolfgang	25596	Bokelrehm	
Herr	Rönne	Jürgen	53175	Bonn	Kennedyallee 94
Herr	Rönn	Detlev	28309	Bremen	Wilhelm-Wolters-Str. 100
Herr	von Rönnen	Heinrich	28717	Bremen	Swinemünder Str. 9A
Herr	Rönne	Wilhelm	27580	Bremerhaven	Keplerstr. 23
Herr	von Rönn	Hartmut	21244	Buchholz / Nordheide	Hasenkamp 9a
Herr	von Rönnen	Gerhard	21244	Buchholz / Nordheide	Inzmühlener Str. 21
Herr	von Rönnen	Hans-Heinrich	21244	Buchholz / Nordheide	Am Pulverbach 15
Herr	von Rönnen	Hermann	21244	Buchholz / Nordheide	An der Seeve 10
Herr	von Rönn	Hans-Dieter	21782	Bülkau	
Herr	von Rönnen	Walter	25712	Burg (Dithmarschen)	Erlengrund
Herr	von Rönn	Heinz	21614	Buxtehude	Heidestieg 9
Herr	von Rönn	Gerd	21781	Cadenberge	Erlenweg 2
Herr	von Rönn	Heinz	27478	Cuxhaven	Jacobistr. 12
Herr	von Rönn	Hans	27753	Delmenhorst	Bachstr. 16
Herr	Rönne	Jörg	46282	Dorsten	Clemens-August-Str. 57
Herr	von Rönne	Johannes	44147	Dortmund	Mallinckrodtstr. 158
Herr	von Rönnen	Egon	44379	Dortmund	Haardtstr. 31
Herr	von Rönnen	Willy	44379	Dortmund	In der Meile 11
Herr	von Rönnen	Willy	44379	Dortmund	In der Meile 11
Herr	von Rönn	Hans-Hinrich	21706	Drochtersen	Krautsander Hafenstr. 1
Herr	von Rönn	Harald	21706	Drochtersen	Triftweg 1
Herr	von Rönn	Heinrich	21706	Drochtersen	Nindorfer Str. 41
Herr	von Rönn	Heinz	21706	Drochtersen	Erlenstr. 16
Herr	Rönn	Heinrich	47137	Duisburg	Stöckenstr. 17
Herr	Rönn	Hans	40468	Düsseldorf	Luppstr. 15
Herr	Rönn	Ernst	38274	Elbe	
Herr	Rönn	Heinz	25336	Elmshorn	Konrad-Struve-Str. 152
Herr	von Rönne	Hans G.	2533.	Elmshorn	
Herr	Rönne	Hans-Joachim	40699	Erkrath	Am Thieleshof 46
Herr	Rönn	Hans	45143	Essen, Ruhr	Dorstener Str. 1

Herr	von Rönne	Marco	249..	Flensburg	
Herr	von Rönne	Günther	24220	Flintbek	Endmoräne 3
Herr	Rönn	Günter	45883	Gelsenkirchen	Klapheckenhof 16
Herr	Rönne	Hans-Jürgen	45896	Gelsenkirchen	Metterkampstr. 13
Herr	von Roenne	Christian	37075	Göttingen,	Ewaldstr. 91
Herr	Rönn	Hans-Peter	53501	Grafschaft bei Neuenahr-Ahrweiler	
Herr	von Rönn	Hermann	24329	Grebin	Unterer Mühlenberg 7
Herr	von Rönn	Arnold	21720	Guderhandviertel	
Herr	von Rönn	Heiko	27729	Hambergen b Bremen	Am Schützenplatz 4
Herr	von Rönn	Dieter	22523	Hamburg	Halstenbeker Weg 13
Herr	von Rönn	Falk	22359	Hamburg	Birkenredder 1
Herr	von Rönn	Georg	22359	Hamburg	Birkenredder 1
Herr	von Rönn	Georg	21073	Hamburg	Mehringweg 2
Herr	von Rönn	Gerhard	21073	Hamburg	Kasernenstr. 33
Herr	von Rönn	Günther	22045	Hamburg	Köpenicker Str. 5
Herr	von Rönn	Hans	22043	Hamburg	Gleiwitzer Bogen 86
Herr	Rönn	Hans	20251	Hamburg	Tarpenbekstr. 107
Herr	Rönn	Herbert	22297	Hamburg	Möringbogen 10
Herr	von Rönn	Herbert	22769	Hamburg	Oeverseestr. 24
Herr	Rönn	Herbert	22309	Hamburg	Schreyerring 7
Herr	Rönn	Holger H.	22419	Hamburg	Langenhorner Chaussee 68
Herr	Rönn	Joachim	22147	Hamburg	Grömitzer Weg 30b
Herr	von Rönn	Jörg	21107	Hamburg	Fährstr. 65
Herr	Rönn	Jürgen	20099	Hamburg	Danziger Str. 44
Herr	Rönn	Jürgen	22149	Hamburg	Schöneberger Str. 130
Herr	von Rönn	Manfred	21109	Hamburg	Brackstr. 20
Herr	von Rönn	Manfred	21107	Hamburg	Fährstr. 65
Herr	von Rönn	Matthias	22523	Hamburg	Halstenbeker Weg 13
Herr	von Rönn	Michael	22763..	Hamburg	Holstentwiete 43
Herr	von Rönn	Peter	22303	Hamburg	Semperstr. 65
Herr	von Rönn	Thomas	22147	Hamburg	Swinemünder Str. 46
Herr	von Rönn	Thomas	22147	Hamburg	Swinemünder Str. 46
Herr	von Rönn	Tobias	21079	Hamburg	Reeseberg 48
Herr	Rönn	Ulf	22117	Hamburg	Schümannweg 28
Herr	Rönn	Uwe	22179	Hamburg	Hegholt 14
Herr	Rönn	Volker	22769	Hamburg	Isebekstr. 24
Herr	von Rönn	Wilfried	21079	Hamburg	Reeseberg 48
Herr	Rönn	Wolf	22175	Hamburg	Erbsenkamp 10
Herr	von Rönne	Armin	22337	Hamburg	Drachentstieg 10
Herr	Rönne	Ernst	22761	Hamburg	Augustenhöh 3
Herr	von Rönne	Frank	22587	Hamburg	Lichtheimweg 6
Herr	von Rönne	Harry	22359	Hamburg	Stüffeling 51
Herr	von Rönne	Jürgen	21129	Hamburg	Nordmeertwiete 9A
Herr	Rönne	Otto	22297	Hamburg	Henry-Budge-Str. 18
Freiherr	von Roenne	Peter-Eberhard	22589	Hamburg	Ohlnhof 1
Herr	Rönnen	Claus	21037	Hamburg	Allermöher Deich 337
Herr	von Rönnen	Andreas	25557	Hanerau-Hademarschen	Mannhardtstr. 52
Herr	von Rönn	Berthold	30625	Hannover	Dömitzer Str. 11
Herr	von Rönne	Hans-Peter	30459	Hannover	Am Edelhofe 8C

Herr	Rönne	Arthur	23738	Harmsdorf, Holstein	Danziger Str. 14
Herr	von Rönnen	Erich	21228	Harmstorf, Kr Harburg	
Herr	von Rönn	Hans H.	21755	Hechthausen	Löhberger Str. 24
Herr	Rönn	Dieter	53773	Hennef (Sieg)	Jüchtstr. 20a
Herr	von Rönne	Joachim	24558	Henstedt-Ulzburg	Schulstr. 10
Herr	von Rönnen	Günter	21723	Hollern-Twielenfleth	Twielenfleth-Am Deich 5
Herr	von Rönne	Fritz	25488	Holm, Kr Pinneberg	Buttermoorweg 50
Herr	von Rönne	Jens	25488	Holm, Kr Pinneberg	Achter de Möhl 39
Herr	von Rönn	Diedrich	21640	Horneburg, Niederelbe	Wiesenstr. 25
Herr	von Rönnen	Wilfried	58644	Iserlohn	Lösseler Str. 136
Herr	Rönne	Herbert	25524	Itzehoe	Edendorfer Str. 92b
Herr	von Rönn	Carsten	21635	Jork, Niederelbe	
Herr	Rönne	Rudolf	25548	Kellinghusen	
Herr	von Rönne	Dirk	24116	Kiel, Ostsee	Virchowstr. 35c
Herr	von Rönne	Helmuth	24116	Kiel, Ostsee	Virchowstr. 17c
Herr	von Rönne	Helmuth	24116	Kiel, Ostsee	Virchowstr. 17c
Herr	Rönn	Claus	56072	Koblenz am Rhein	Libellenpfad 11
Herr	Rönn	Hans	56075	Koblenz am Rhein	Magdeburger Str. 14
Herr	Rönn	Georg	51105	Köln	Wiedstr. 9
Herr	Rönn	Hans	51065	Köln	Guilleaumestr. 8
Herr	Rönn	Heinrich	51067	Köln	Schweinheimer Str. 37
Freiherr	von Roenne	Eylard	53639	Königswinter	Im Wiesengrund 41
Herr	Rönne	Herbert	25361	Krempe, Holst	Breite Str. 28
Herr	von Rönn	Gerhard	21769	Lamstedt	Gartenstr. 5
Herr	von Rönn	Heinz-Jürgen	21769	Lamstedt	Ringstr. 2
Herr	Rönne	Ingo	21481	Lauenburg, Elbe	Büchener Weg 68a
Herr	von Rönne	Werner	23883	Lehmrade, Holst	Herrenstr. 6
Herr	Rönne	Michael	23738	Lensahn	Storchengrund 13
Herr	Rönne	Uwe	21358	Mechtersen	Im Kirchfelde 10
Herr	Rönn	Michael	53340	Meckenheim, Rheinl	Pater-Müller-Str. 1
Herr	Rönne	Karl-Heinz	40667	Meerbusch	Poststr. 68a
Herr	Rönne	Eberhard	25588	Mehlbek	Am Moor 4
Herr	von Rönne	Wolfgang	25436	Moorrege b Uetersen	Achtermoor 14A
Herr	von Rönne	Mirko	41334	Nettetal	Am Kastell 4A
Herr	von Rönne	Siegfried	25436	Neuendeich b Uetersen	Oberrecht 29
Herr	Rönne	Jens	49828	Neuenhaus, Dinkel	Stettiner Str. 6
Herr	Rönn	Heinz	53819	Neunkirchen-Seelscheid	Klausnerweg 3
Herr	Rönn	Dennis	46147	Oberhausen, Rheinl	Kastellstr. 43
Herr	von Rönne	Ernst-August	21734	Oederquart	Dorfstr. 2
Herr	von Rönn	Cordt	24988	Oeversee	An der Beek 62
Herr	Rönne	Bernhard	48465	Ohne	Feldhoek 15
Herr	Rönne	Holger	48465	Ohne	Holtkamp 2
Herr	von Rönn	Artur	21756	Osten, Oste	Kleiner Weg 4
Herr	von Rönn	Holger	21756	Osten, Oste	Alter Schulweg 19
Herr	von Rönne	Jens	51491	Overath, Bergisches Land	

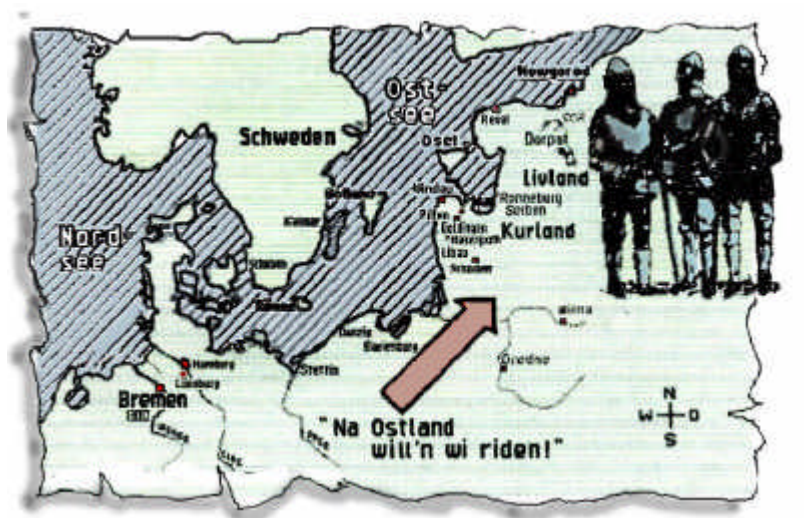
Herr	Rönn	Eckhard	33104	Paderborn	Wittlerstr. 6
Herr	Rönn	Hans	26871	Papenburg	Karl-Hillers-Str. 5
Herr	von Rönne	Tim	24211	Preetz, Holst	
Herr	Rönne	Horst	25451	Quickborn, Kr	Hermann-Löns-Str. 18
Herr	Rönne	Günter	53359	Rheinbach	Lilienweg 3
Herr	Rönne	Heiko	53359	Rheinbach	Neukirchener Weg 17
Freiherr	von Roenne	Christian	64757	Rothenberg, C	Höhenstr. 24
Herr	von Rönn	Dieter	24392	Scheggerott	Brarupholz
Herr	Rönne	Jens	22869	Schenefeld, B	Dornkamp 11
Herr	von Rönnen	Jürgen	22869	Schenefeld, B	Blankeneser Chaussee 79
Herr	Rönne	Wilhelm	24837	Schleswig	Klensbyer Str. 21
Herr	Rönn	Dieter	39524	Schönhausen	Märsche 18
Herr	Rönne	Johann	48465	Schüttorf	Hessenweg 11
Herr	Rönne	Johann	48465	Schüttorf	Hessenweg 11
Herr	Rönn	Herbert	64342	Seeheim-Jug	Weedring 1
Herr	von Rönn	Edmund	21682	Stade, Nieder	Salzstr. 18
Herr	von Rönn	Georg	21680	Stade, Nieder	Fritz-Reuter-Str. 11
Herr	von Rönne	Hans-Georg	21682	Stade, Nieder	Anemonenweg 13
Herr	von Rönne	Jörg	2168.	Stade, Nieder	erelbe
Herr	von Rönn	Hans-Wilhelm	21435	Stelle, Kr	Harburg
Herr	von Rönn	August	27616	Stubben b Br	Elfershuder Str. 70
Herr	Rönne	Wolfgang	22889	Tangstedt, Kr	Rövtwiete 6
Herr	Rönn	Herbert	06727	Theißen	August-Bebel-Str. 1
Herr	Rönn	Gerd	95367	Trebgast	Lindauer Str. 81
Herr	von Rönne	Ernst-August	25436	Uetersen	Esinger Steinweg 36
Herr	von Rönne	Hans-Dieter	25436	Uetersen	Pracherdamm 81
Herr	von Rönne	Fritz	27283	Verden (Aller)	Hinter dem Paschberg 5
Herr	Rönn	Helmut	78056	Villingen-Schv	Vor dem Hummelsholz 4
Herr	Rönn	Hans W.	25782	Welmbüttel	Norderwohld 52
Herr	Rönne	Horst	25761	Westerdeichs	Am Wehl 6
Herr	Rönne	Horst	25761	Westerdeichs	Am Wehl 6
Herr	von Rönn	Erich	21737	Wischhafen	I. Kanal 7
Herr	von Rönn	Gustav	21737	Wischhafen	Schmiedestr. 42
Herr	von Rönn	Hans-Peter	21737	Wischhafen	Ahornweg 17
Herr	von Rönn	Dieter	31515	Wunstorf	Ludwig-Richter-Str. 29

Footnote:

We only tried out masculine christian names. Businessnames and femalen Christiannames are not named. The spelling of the surname is left out of Considerartion.

Family von Rönne in the Baltics

from sundry sources
noted and compile.



Albert von Bekeshovede,

the new Bishop of Livland,

sailed with 23 ships

Eastward through the Baltic Sea

in the year of the lord 1200.

“ To Eastland we want to ride ! “

Historically !

Already, 60 to 70 years before the first land battles of the Order in Prussia, Lübeck and Wisby were existing on Gotland as logistic support stations for Germanic long distance traders and their mariners; and about 1180, the German Christian Mission began its work at the mouth of the Duena River under the direction of Meinhard von Segeberg, Master of the Augustinian Group. The Christianizing of the Baltic Coast was fully accomplished astoundingly fast, but reached only a thin band of the port settlements, where, for centuries the Christian tradersmen from Denmark and Birka were known. The first known bishop, Berthold, from the monastery at Loccum, was slain by pagan natives of Livonia.

Hartwig, Archbishop for Hamburg and Bremen, himself a cruel warrior and church-prince, reacted fast and appointed a nephew, the church dean Albert von Bekeshovede, respectively Appeldorn, as the new bishop in Livland (Livonia), already in 1199.

Bishop Albert was one of the most powerful, but, also, most controversial personalities of the whole German movement eastward, more successful than the rulers of his time. With the consent of the German King Philipp von Schwaben

...Bishop Albert arrived
in 1200 leading 23 ships
at the mouth of the Duena.



The first of 14 troop movements !! -

The knightly Livland invaders waged their battle for land with their swords, which in their convictions, were no-man-lands, since they had no Christian inhabitants. Bishop Albert was, in 1225, expressly given equal rank accorded other imperial bishops. He commanded, indeed, a province of the Empire.

The HANSE, during the 13th Century, achieved trade pre-eminence on the Baltic Sea, with Gotland, Schonen, Nowgorod, and established new trade out-posts:

1201 Riga, 1230 Reval and Dorpat, 1237 Elbing, etc. –

The German Order of Knights united, in 1237, with the Order of the Brothers of the Sword. This brought to the Order, Curland, Livland and Semgallen, besides also in 1308 Pommerellen, 1346 Estonia, 1398 Gotland and 1402 the Brandenburg Newmark. In 1410, the German Order was defeated by the Poles. In the 13th Century, the history books teach us, the call went out throughout the lower German lands:

“To Eastland let us ride !”

MONUMENTA
NOBILITATIS
ANTIQUÆ

“And so it was”, said Mushard in > MONUMENTA NOBILITATIS < that the Nation of Livonia was raised from baptism mainly by the Archbishop of Bremen, and simultaneously brought into Christianity / and had their first archbishop, as also the knighthood...out of this archbishopric

received”.

In the surrounding areas of the Baltic Sea south of the Gulf of Finland, lived the Letts, Lithuanians, Livlanders, Old Prussians and Curlanders. During the Middle Ages, they were Christianized by the Union of the HANSE. In 1241 was the 1st trade agreement between Hamburg and Lübeck.

In 1364 80 towns were listed as members of the HANSE in the Charta of Cologne.

At the beginning of the 13th Century, nothing is known about our knights von Rönne in the Christianizing efforts. The first one bearing the name was here in 1336 written "von Rennen". Yet it is to be thought, that the spelling followed the hearing of the writers. Later, several ways of writing evolved or were actualised. Here in the Baltic is the same development of the name as in the Bremen Archbishopric; namely:

Renne - Runne - Ronne - Rönne

The **'Siebmacher'** Coat of Arms early in the 19th Century, served as the sources of the following statements, as well as a family tree, which went to the "Siebmacher" (Sieve Makers Chronicles) through the mediation of W. von Rummel from St. Petersburg, the **"Adelslexikon"** and elaborate of the Author Jaenis Baltins, from the archives of castle Rundaele:



Order of sword knight
and
Order of cross knight

The **"Siebmacher-Wappenbände"** also describes the Nobility of the "Russian Baltic Sea Provinces", up to circa 1890, and mentions for the first time in the year 1336 at Dorpat (Livland) a church lord Johann von Rennen without revealing any clarification of the particulars.

In **"Lisch-v.Behr"**, in a book of documents, he was found in 1402:

Kurd (Kunrad or Cord), Nicolaus (Claus) and Johann von Rönne probably came from the bishopric Bremen, perhaps Oederquart in Kehdingen, where in 1372 a Kunrad, and later the given names of Cord, Claus and Johann in the Rönne family remained popular. In Curland, a Klaus von Rönne appears documented in the years 1419 and 1425 as feudal owner of Kurmahlen near Goldingen, and in 1441 as one fief owner with the Goldingen City Hall. Of a direct descendancy was nothing to be found.

In 1350: According the Database for Curlandish documents of manors had the Master of Order, **Goswin von Herreke** in Kandau, us Datele von Renne (later Owner of manor Small Rönne) and his descendants farmland given at the law stands.

In 1419 pawned Johann Hattenike, church at Talsen, his fatherly heir „Kurmahlen" for 250 Mark to **Klaus Renne**. Brother Heinrich Hattenike obtained from the Master of Order v. d. Rutenberg 1425 in Goldingen the return of this pledge. Klaus Renne has no descendants.

Archbishop Jasper and Master of Order Plettenberg endorsing 1522 at Wolmar, that presented testament from honourable **Otto von Ronnen** having the force of law, as it the original from Land Marshall Johann Plather and the church at Mitau presenting.

In 1539 feoff the Bishop Hermann to Pilten to Otto's son **Johann Ronnen** and his descendants with land in district and territory of the parish New House. 1546 scribed Order Master von Brüggenei at Wenden, from **Johann Rönne** no immediately to claim of return at pledge. 1547 was this dispute at the Sameit-manors prematurely.

In 156: Wedich von Sackentoke over the manor Zehren for 10 Years and defrayed **Jürgen Rönne** 1000 Mark owing to a wedlock agency at Dursuppen.

In 1589 King Stefan IV of Poland gave feoff to Georg von Rönne on Scharcken at the manor Dahmen. 1704 both manors were to Ernst von Grotthuss.

The former estate of Puhren at Upper Curland, nearby Candau, is inseparable with the family of barons Roenne. The widow of General Carl Ewald, Baroness Anna Lucia born de Preen, is the buyer in 1728. Up until a Reform of lands in 1920 was the family owner of Puhren over 200 years In 1620, just 58 years before it was told: "They house is very old, the roof is to rebuilt, and so on..." But Puhren is situated in the nicest landscapes of Curland. A alley of birches along the river takes you to the manor house, where old documents were found in a drawer. This documents are given to the Curland Archive. They say: "The first knights von Rönne came in the 14. Century in the Baltic"

The most documents about the Baltic von Rönne are lost in the wars, but in the begin of the 20th century the found a document in the case which showed a copy of a that King Sigismund III.

<< In 1439 Archbishop Hennig von Scharffenberg gave the manor of Tauren (Serben district) to Johann Renne. 1469 sold Antonius Renne land by Ronneburg from Bresecke Daniels >>.

As well, in 1545 say a original document, that Wilhelm, Earl of Brandenburg and Archbishop at Riga, Georg Renne his part on father's side give to his brother Johann.

The drawer in manor Planetzen contained an original document of 1522 by the archbishop Jasper Linde and master of the shields Wolter Plettenberg. Both confirmed the testament of the noble Otto Rönne, like they had seen it by the marshal of the district of the Teutonic Order, Johann Plather and the spokesman of the church Thor Mito. We can think, that the district of Mitau was under the spell of the marshal of district. Also it is to suppose that Otto had been a vassal of the arch chapter as well as the order.

In a drawer of manor Berghof-Alt-Apusen they found notices that the oldest feudal mastership was in the chapter Curland. << 1539 it was given by bishop Hermann of Curland with the approbation of his chapter Johann Rönne (son of Otto) and his heir of "three Hacken of land" in the territory of the parish New House >>.

In the 15th-16th century an other tree of the family settled down in with now acknowledge, were they came from. In 18. century the genealogist v. Lieven said that the family tree around Hermann von Rönne, born round 1475, came from Livland. In the pedigree he is named the cousin of Otto von Rönne. Hermann's son Johann was owner of **Alt-Drogen** in the neighborhood of Old Apussen. In 1787 Ulrich von Manteuffel-Szoege of Katzdangen won the manor Old Drogen as his ownership.

In 1589 King Stefan IV. of Poland gave feoff to Georg von Rönne on **Scharcken** at the manor **Dahmen**. 1704 both manors were sold to Ernst von Grotthuss. Scharcken it self was offered at 1710 to General Carl Ewald but he declined.

In the 18th century the family also owned manor Plönen in the **district of Tuckum** seated. The ownship got up to the Baltic Sea were the fisher's village Bad-Plönen was. The knighthood of Curland here founded the Sea bath named „Elisabeth-Bad“. At this bath also her majesty imperator Catharina II took place on her visit to Curland. About the civil and military ranks of this family tree is only a little known. The last representative of this house was Gotthard Carl (1749-1796) from Kalticken near Goldingen. In document is named Ernst Johann von Rönne as head of the district of **Selburg**, he got for his well done work the manor Jungfernhof from the duke. Eventually his son Stefan Karl bought the manor **Renavas** in the Zemaitija, in the Northwest of Lithuania. Together with his son he builded a catholic chapel made of wood. His grandson Felix was chamberlain am polish royal house in 1792an got 1799 the medal of St. Stanislaus. He got the title Baron official. This line of the family was in the best times loved and accepted. The last member died in the beginning 20th.

Wilhelm von Rummel actually tells us about three branches of the Rönne-family. Eventually he thought that the 3rd branch of the family were the descendents which resettled to Livland in the 17th century. Johann, the grandson of the first owner of Old Apussen resettled Livland and was a Swedish colonel. In 1693 his descendents were matriculated as „von Rönne auf Tammenhof“ near Dorpat by the knighthood of Livland. Later followed generations owned also manors in the Latvian parts of Livland, like Possendorf, Sternhof near Wolmar and Fossenbergh near Wenden.

Karl Gustav von Rönne (Possendorf) was Russian officer, retired with the rank Lieutenant general in 1743. He got many awards. For many members of Livland branch was the military career very important and the gave many very talented officers. –

Without any question we can tell, that **Carl Ewald von Rönne**, who lived from 1663 to 1716, was the most important man of all which where named Rönne. Just before his death he was the rang highest general of the cavalry of the big czarist Royalty and the Commander in Poland (Grodno).

He was after his success at Poltawa, Braila and Riga a Baron by the Russian Czar Peter I. -

Peter the Great gave the ownership Ronneburg back to the general in 1712, because it was former in family occupation, after the general had freed it. But it was not in a good condition.

He also got the highest Order of Russia, the upper named "St Andreas-Order 1st class". The award was given for invigoration of military and political power of Russia and given only to very important aristocratic persons and the number of badges was very low. Carl Ewald was a very important man of Curland politic and society..

At 1710 Carl-Ewald von Rönne was send to Curland by the Czar as a person of confidence. He had to do a high political work. He had to advance the marriage of **Duke Friedrich Wilhelm Ketteler** of Curland with **Anna Joanowna**, a niece of Czar Peter and a daughter of Czar Ivan V (died 1696).



Friedrich Wilhelm Ketteler
1692-1711,
wed 1710
Duke of Curland
and Semgallen

In a letter of the Duke to Carl Ewald von Roenne is written ...
*„dass der Herr General mit nach der St. Petersburg verlangt wird,
 wohin nun mehro ich je eher, je lieber wünschen möchte, um Sr.
 Großczaarischen Majestät vor die mir vergönnete allergnädigste
 Resolution allerdemüthige Verbundenheit
 Sr. Großczaarischen Majestät sowohl als auch Dero gesamten
 alldurchlauchtigsten Großczaarischen Hause mündlich zu
 versichern
 des Herrn Generals verbundener Freund
 Friderich Wilhelm Hz. Curl.“*

In this letter Carl Ewald is envied to visit Saint Petersburg by Duke Friedrich Wilhelm with a lot of bloomy flatteries.

General Carl Ewald von Roenne was also appreciated in Curland. His protector, Duke Friedrich Wilhelm, gave him the estate Bershof for his military deserve. The owner Colonel Lübeck had died after war and pestilence. General bought the lien of estate Old-Pönau from the family Biron – later was the hunting-lodge named „Friedrichslust“ by Duke Peter of Curland.

From 1699 Carl Ewald was married to Anna Lucia de Preen (1666-1729). He died 1716. His widow was promoted to a upper master of ceremonies at the estate of the Czar, Duchess Anna Joanowna, widow of the early died Duke Friedrich Wilhelm of Curland. Anna Joanowna was Czar of Russia from 1730 to 1740.

Anna Lucia Baroness Roenne kept the lien of estate Old Pönau and the earn of the lien estate Bershof, but sold AD 1727 the family estate **Ronneburg** in Livland to the Russian Prince Menschikow. Before she gave a silver candle for wine to the village.

The book of inventory of the church tells us:

*<< Eine sechs eckigte silberne, inwendig gantz und außerhalb auf den Ecken
 vergoldete und mit einer Schraube versehene Weinflasche, bey 1 ¼ Stoff groß, . . .
 gegeben von Frau Generalin Rönne >>.*

A hexagonal silver wine bottle with inward gold and outward at the edges gold and with a screw and 1¼ Stoff (?) big given by Madam General Roenne.

After have sold the Ronneburg she bought in 1728 the estate Puhren at Candau in Curland, but lived at **Wensau** near Windau, which her son Carl-Johann-Ernst had bought in 1723. he was named in 1730 to the Head of the administration of Windau and has live in the commanding house in the town Windau, otherwise he lived at the estate Wensau.

The last owner of Puhren, Baron Alexander von Rönne (1880-1919) was executed by bolschewics. In course of the reform of ground the nicest manors were overtook by the state. Later it was a market-garden Gärtnerei angelegt and because of the wonderful landscape at Wensau a recreation home. Later it was a hospital by the Sovjets.

Nearly all graveplaces of the Barons von Rönne are destroyed – the granit memorials are are hitten and some remains are lying in the bushes

.The state archive of Curland was evacuated in the 1st world war to Germany and is back today in the most parts to Latvia. But the most documents from the manors are missed till today.

The famous chronicles of the Russian Nobility, Wilhelm von Rummel of Saint Petersburg, has for the SIEBMACHER coat of arms book all name before 1710, also before lives the General Carl Ewald Baron Roenne, at this different name. The original names of gravestone an signatures is Rönne. The two spellings we must accept, because their children have allowed a misspelling.

The Livland Line

heirs and descendants had the landed estates of Altmocken, Neusathen, Pedwahlen, Kogeln. Meanwhile, at the beginning of the 19th Century, the "Livland Branch" probably died out; after which it yet as "Roenne at Tammenhof", outside of which estate the family owned here also Fossenburg, Sternhof with Somel and others, taken from sub number 110 of the "Livlandish Nobility Register", had the.....

the Curland Line



also yet furthermore descendants in a baronial status, for this branch was also by a "regulation of the Knight Bank according to a parish decision of 18 May 1841" appointed baronically in Curland, entered in sub number 148. Furthermore, Colonel Edward Baron Roenne, in June 1860, sub number 278 (Class III), in the recorded, after which the baronial status was confirmed according to Senat Ukas of 5 Jan 1857. Yet, during the first half of the 19th Century, the "von Roenne" had resided at Altmocken, Sturhof, Neusathen, Niekratzen, Sirgen, Satticken, Wormsathen, Allaschen near Goldingen, Pleppen, Planetzen, etc, as the following persons appear.

Carl Theodore Baron Roenne, it is thought, was the last general in a long line of Roenne military men; many occupied high administrative offices, until the World War I rang in the fall of the Baltic line. Eastland, Latvia and Lithuania were independent republics and liberated themselves, all three, in the years 1918-1922 through "Property Law Reform" of the great land owners, to which, it is thought with assurance, the Roenne belonged.

World War II brought the three Baltic states annexation through the USSR (Union of Social Soviet Republics) and the Russian Bolshevists, until 1990.

With it, was the end of this illustrious Roenne line in the "Russian Provinces" vanquished. Only a few family members live today and dwell in the Federal Republic of Germany.

In Lithuania / Poland

At the end of the 16th Century the 1st landowner of the Family Roenne came from Curland to North Zemaitija. This was during the reign of the King Stefan IV. Batory, where the family von Rönne was resident. Since that time the members of family had many important positions in the grand-principality of Lithuania and the principality of Zemaitija, is told in the book "RENAVAS".

A picture of General Carl Ewald Baron Rönne and a picture of Felix Baron Rönne is shown in the Ausra-Museum of Siauliai in Lithuania. Felix awarded the title baron and the St Stanislaus medal in 1799 from the King Stanislaus II. August of Poland. In possession of this family was several great manor - namely Renavas (Rennow), Gargsdai and Hlinowka, Obakie, Zawierz - but end of 19th Century this family die without issue

FORMERLY ROENNE MANOR HOUSE IN THE BALTIC

Pictures at the book "RENAVAS" of the Zemaiciu Akademija, Vilnius 2001



Wensau / Vendzavos



Puhren / Pures



Oxeln / Uoksles



Bershof / Berzmuiza



Hasenpoth / Aizputes



Wilkajen / Vilkajos



New Sahten / Jaunsaciu



Old Appusen / Baliniu ūkis

Ahnentafel I



Village and ruined castle Ronneburg

Johann von Rönne

1439 from Archbishop Henning von Scharfenberg
invested with land grants manor of Tauren
at **Ronneburg in Livland**.

Johann Renne is named < Captain at Ronneburg >.

||

Sons *

Antonius von Rönne

bought 1464 land in district of Ronneburg,
around 1492 this owns had Michael von Rönne.

[Without further informations!](#)

Johann von Rönne

married ca.1470 with Barbara von der Luhde
he owns **Serben** in district of Ronneburg

||

Sons *

Johann von Rönne

married with Anna von Tiesenhausen

[Without further informations!](#)

Otto von Rönne

his 3 sons Johann, Georg and Michael
divided the property at Ronneburg and Serben.

The Testament from Otto is confirm 1522, Jun 19, from archbishop Jasper.

//

||

Johann von Rönne

married to Brigitte von Buttlar,
1539 in district **Neuhausen in Curland**
teoffee, to 1560 he lives in Neuhausen.

Son

Michael von Rönne

undertook the total estates
at Ronneburg, Tauren and Serben.
1592 his Widow Anna has to authenticat
the propertys of 1439 + 1464.

[Without further informations!](#)

Heinrich von Rönne

lived 1540-1604 (appraised)
1565 + 1575 he took from the Bishop Magnus
other properties in district Neuhausen.
and 1578 the village Great- and Small-Appussen.

Son



1960: Manor house Appussen

Hermann von Rönne

lived around 1565-1631.
married 1588 Elisabeth von der Brüggen,
1. Heir from the manor Appussen.

Sons

Heinrich von Rönne

2. Heir from the manor Appussen.
Widow Dorothea v. Rolshausen,
in 1640 she sold Appussen.

Barthold von Rönne

3. Heir from the manor Appussen
was married 2 times:
1st wed with Brigitta von Korff,
2nd wed with Theodora von Bandemer.

Son

Heinrich von Rönne

4. Heir from the manor Appussen.
in 1645, 6 days to Eastern,
he sold Appussen
to the family von Koskull.

Sons *

A accurate asignment isn't possible.

Family Tree II

Nine generations
by Gerhard von Rönn



see picture
of Carl Ewald
site VR 063

Carl Ewald Baron Roenne

1663-1716 / General

oo ca.1699 with Anna Lucia de Preen
.1710 was named Baron in Russia (Peter I.)

By his death he heir
Ronneburg (Livland) ~ from the Czar Peter I. get back
Bershof (Kurland) ~ gratitude from Herzog Friedrich Wilhelm

Carl Baron Roenne

oo ca.1721 Benigna Agnesa v. Grotthuss
also 1732 named Barons in Poland (August II.)



also 1732

Carl Philipp Baron Roenne

oo ca.1744 with Anna Elisabeth v. Grotthuss
oo ca.1752 with Anna Dorothea v. Stenden

Friedr. Christ. Alex. Baron Roenne

Curland. Lord and court master of Curland
oo 1779 with Louise Dorothea Benigna Gräfin Keyserlingk

Peter Baron Roenne

owner of land, 1784-1842
oo with Johanna Baroness v. Kleist

Hermann Baron Roenne

owner of land, 1822-1895
oo 1864 with Charlotte Wilhelmine Amalie Baroness v. Behr

Peter Baron Roenne

owner of land, 1866-1939
oo 1891 with Helene Baroness v. Derschau

Hermann Baron Roenne

farmer, born 1895 in baltic / death 1964 in germany
oo 1931 with Gabriele Baroness v. Brandis

9.
GERMANY

Ebba Baroness Roenne	1932-1954	
Peter Baron Roenne	1934-	oo with Susanne Jäger
Cord Baron Roenne	1935-	oo with Adelheid von Rohr
Eylard Baron Roenne	1937-	oo with Dr. Valkirea Okano
Gesa Baroness Roenne	1940-	oo with Wolf Crasemer
Gerlind Baroness Roenne	1940-	

Family Tree III

from Wilhelm v. Rummel. Saint Petersburg



Hermann von Rönne

?

oo with Catharina von den Brincken

Carl von Rönne

~ at Annenburg in Livland ~

born circa 1530

oo with Anna von Dorthesen

|

George von Rönne

~ owner at Scharcken ~

oo with Anna von Blomberg

~ 1589 by King Stephan IV. of Poland with Dahmen recompenses ~

|

George von Rönne

~ Pilten's landsadvice, owner of Scharcken, Dahmen and Turlauken ~

oo 1629 with Clara von Steinrath

|

two sons

|

Ernst v. R.

owner at Scharcken and Dahmen

oo 1653 with

Lucia Charlotte von Medem

|

Gerhard v. R.

owner at Scharcken and Dahmen

live ca.1654-1699

oo ca.1680 with Elena Sophia von Raap

oo ca.1681 with Elena Bilevicikute

sale 1694 Turlauken and Packmohren

|

1 son (1st time)

Ernst Johann

Head of administration of Selburg

(upper captain) - born ca. 1680

oo Gertrude von Vietinghoff,

marketed Scharcken and Dahmen

bought Tauerlaken and Packmohren

no sons by death

* * *

|

Gerhard v. R.

owner at Turlauken and Packmohren

oo with Martha von Blomberg

oo with Elena Sophia v.Raap

|

Georg Johann

owner at Jatheln,

live ca. 1680-1725

oo with NN von Nolde

|

two sons

|

Carl Ernst

owner at Great Plönen

live 1712-1779

no sons by death

* * *

|

Johann Friedrich

owner at Small Plönen

born 1718

married 1748

with NN von Hüllesem

|

1 son (2nd time)

Gotthard Carl

owner of Kalticken

1.oo Anna von Hüllesem

2.oo Charlotte von Heyling

no sons by death

* * *

Family Tree IV

Emblem
unknown

Johann von Rönne

settler in the 2nd half of 17th century
from Curland to Livonia

Georg Johann von Rönne

Russian Colonel (*1660 ca.)
oo Eva von Patkul, heiress at Posendorf

Otto Johan Frh. von Rönne

Russian Colonel (*1690-1755)
Heritage estate Posendorf in Livonia
married 2 times

Karl Gustav Frh. von Rönne

Lieutenant General (*1720-1786)
Heritage estate Posendorf in Livland
married: 1.Elena v.Bachmann, 2.Maria v.Lilienfeld

1
**Karl-
Gustav**
1765-1840
Councillor
oo with
Johanna
von Dietrich

2
**Otto-
Reinhold**
1765-1840
Lieutenant Colonel
oo with
Elisabeth
N.N.

3
**Ernst-
Johann**
1768-

4
**Karl-
Philipp**
1768-

5
**Peter-
Wilhelm**
1770-
Russian Captain

6
**Heinrich-
Markus**
1774-

7
**Karolina-
Maria**
1779-
oo with
Irineus
W.Odrowaz
at Tallinn

Sons of Otto Reinhold von Rönne

1
Alexander
1800-1887
Staff-Captain
oo 3 x
Luise N.N.
Kathar.Protasch
Paulina Petrusch

2
**Heinrich-
Wilhelm**
1807-
Staff-Captain
~~

3
Wladimir
1811-1881
Russ.Colonel
oo with
Maria
Woejkowa

4
Wasili
1813-
Councillor
oo 3 x
Vera Schilina
Natalie N.N.
Agatha Samowa

5
Paul
1818-
Russ.Colonel
oo with
Maria Musjalo

inherent 4
daughters
|
**Alexandra
Wilhelmina
Barbara
Sophia**
~~

1
1833 **Elisabeth**
1843 **Wasili**
1844 **Sophia**
1845 **Nikolai**, Colonel
1847 **Andrè**
1849 **Vera**
1851 **Sergej**
1853 **Nadescha**

3
18xx **Wasili**
1840 **Nikolai**, Colonel
18xx **Andrè**

4
1835 **Nadescha**
1836 **Wasili**
1841 **Wladimir**
1842 **Vera**
1844 **Michael**
1846 **Sergej**, Captain
1849 **Arkadi**
1851 **Johann**
1855 **Fedor**
1856 **Nikolai**

5
1852 **Konstantin**,
Lieutenant Colonel
1853 **Alexandra**
1857 **Olga**
1857 **Helena**
1859 **Maria**
1871 **Tichon**, Council
1873 **Natalie**

see page 195 a-e

Chronological Records

of the Rönne Family in the Baltic States Estonia, Livland and Curland



Order of sword knight
(left), and
Order of cross knight (right)
Drawing:
Liane and Fred Funcken

Alive

1336 **Johann von Rönne**, First Rönne in Livland

In the year 1336 Johann Rennen was designated as the "Dean of the Cathedral at Dorpat", without other further information about the origin or where about. Dorpat (formerly: Tartu) in Estonia, a city westward from Peipus Sea in Livland at that days. In the 20th century, Estonia (once Livland), a former republic of the USSR, became independent again with Lithuania and Latvia in 1991.

Alive in

1402 **Kurd, Johann and Nicolaus**, in Mecklenburg



In Lisch-v.Behr Documentary III, S.148/149, the appearance of a Kurd (aka Cord) was recorded in 1402 and sealed by Johann and Nicolaus Renne with the notation: "It has the appearance, that this knightly yet now in Curland a prospering lineage, which was resident particularly in Holstein? Also belonging to the vassals of Duke von Mecklenburg, and it is thought was also rich with estates.

Alive in

1419 **Nicolaus (Claus) von Rönne**, at Goldingen in Curland

Documented in 1419 and 1425, Claus Renne appears in Curland as the mortgage owner of Kurmahlen by Goldingen and in 1441 is endowed with a fiefdom by Goldingen' commander of knight.

Alive in

1439 **Johann von Rönne** "was endowed with landed estates in Livland"

Archbishop Henning von Scharfenberg vested this Johann Renne (von Rönne), the one consequently, according to tradition, named "Captain at Ronneburg", with the land grants in Livland, which he also himself located in the wilderness, which were awarded by the investiture documents. He and the preceding Klaus could have lived in 1402. Already his son Johann von Rönne owned the property Serben itself and was probably married to Barbara von der Luhde.

Alive in

1464 **Antonius von Rönne**, Ownership at „Ronneburg“ in Livland

Antonius Renne bought this for himself in 1464, an archbishopric land grant in Ronneburg. This accorded round hundred years later to the land grant owner registry, in the ownership of Michael von Rönne. 2 sons?

Alive in

1521 **Johann von Rönne**, a order vassal,

wed with Anna von Tiesenhausen, a daughter of Bremen Nobleman von Tiesenhausen, in whose service, it is thought, he was. Without further information.

Alive in

1522 **Otto von Rönne**, a vassal of order and bishop (?),

The testament from Otto is confirm 1522, Jun 19, from Archbishop Jasper and the Master of the Order Plettenberg. Otto had connections to the church of Mitau in Curland.

Three sons or heirs of Otto were named as follows:

Alive in

I. **Johann von Rönne**, Ownership in Livland and Curland,

in addition, since 1539, through Bishop Hermann was vested with land grants in the area Neuhausen in Curland, whereto he returned around 1560. He was here named "the 1st of his lineage in Curland", wed with Brigitte von Buttlar. Their son Heinrich lived ca. 1540-1604.

[Continuation see the next site!](#)

II. **Georg von Rönne**, Ownership at Ronneburg in Livland,
was a vassal of Bishop Wilhelm from Riga. He sold, in year 1545, his share of the paternal land grants in the officialdom Ronneburg and Serben in Livland for 1000 Mark to his aforementioned brother Johann.

III. **Michael von Rönne**, Owner of the Manor at Ronneburg, Tauren and Serben
In the year 1555, Michael von Rönne together with his brother Johann appeared as an archbishopric vassal and took over the Livlandish property in Ronneburg and at Serben. Later, he had stood in the service of the Bremen Honourable Heinrich von Tiesenhausen at Bersohn. Michaels widow had reinstated in 1592 the land grant title of 1439 and 1464, and their seven children. 1599, she was alive.

Born around

1540 Heinrich von Rönne, Owner of the Manor at Appussen.

Son of Johann, judge of commoners and counsel for the region count at Pilten. In 1565 awarded Bishop Magnus a manor in "Schrunden'schen" and 1575 gives the same Bishop his "ehrenfesten Landsassen" (Honour fellow countryman) Heinrich Rönne and his heirs three "Einfusslinge" (old measurement) with the two brothers Klinge and Jane Lanckzede (peasant), with a pub at the Neuhausen church and hay in the field of the village at Rockaisen. In September 1578 at Pilten awarded Bishop Magnus the village Great- and Small-Appussen in the parish of Neuhausen to Heinrich von Rönne, the judge of commoners. He make a testament, that later quite often ycleped. He gives the estate of Appussen to the son **Hermann**. See later ! Heinrich von Rönne was married in two times:

1st to Margaretha von Buttlar of the House of Kruthen and Kreuzburg,

2nd to Margarethe von Wessel (she living 1636).

Brigitta von Rönne, sister of Heinrich, was wed with Nicolaus von Korff, Owner of the Manor at Preekuln etc.

Now the children of Heinrich from the 1st marriage :

1. **Hermann**, lived ca.1565-1631, [see following description!](#)
2. **Carl** lived 1573-1646, [see the next page!](#)
3. **Esther**, married around 1604 with Heinrich von Klebeck,
4. **Catharina**, died 1627, married 1614 with Christoph von Dorthesen,
5. **Margarethe**, 1st wed 1607 with Ernst von Blomberg at Drogen, 2nd wed 1630 with Heinrich von Hahn the older),
6. **Anna Dorothea**, married Johann Przewdzick),
7. **Gertrude**, married ca.1629 with Johann Ostell, and
8. **Maria**, unmarried died 1636.

Born around

1565 Hermann von Rönne, Owner of the Manor at Appussen

Son of Heinrich von Rönne and Margarethe von Buttlar. Hermann's birth year was probably 1565 because he married Elisabeth von der Brüggen in the year 1588. He died in 1631.

Four daughters (Sybille, Anna, Esther, Gertrude) and three sons (Barthold, Hermann, Heinrich):

I. **Barthold von Rönne**, Owner of the Manor at Appussen.

Wed twice: 1st wed with Brigitte von Korff at Preekuln; 2nd wed with Theodora von Bandemer.

1. son **Heinrich** sold his portion of the inheritance Appussen 1645 to the family von Koskull.

2. son **Johann** lived 1652, Swedish Colonel, without further informations.

II. **Hermann von Rönne**, Royal Roman Captain of the cavalry.

Born in 1588 and died in the war, married 1622 to Catharina von Sacken, Dionysius daughter.

1645, the widow Catharina and for son Barthold has remonstrated of no avail.

III. **Heinrich von Rönne**, Owner of the Manor at Appussen,

died in the war, childless. His widow, Dorothea von Rolshausen, then sold her portion of the inheritance Appussen in 1640.

1573 **Carl von Rönne**, Royal Polish Lieutenant

Son of Heinrich von Rönne and Margaretha von Buttlar, lived from 1573-1646, and was named the progenitor of the two branches raised to the status of baron. Carl was married twice:

1st wed 1598 to Magdalena von Manteuffel-Szoege (died 1601)

2nd wed 1603 to Anna von Treyden, daughter of Robert von Treyden, Owner of the Manor at Serwen, Groeben and Sintern. This marriage had 5 sons and 6 daughters, listed here under.

1605 **Hermann Heinrich von Rönne**, Chevalier / Nobleman ?

He was a son of Carl von Rönne and Anna von Treyden, born in 1605, married in two times:

1st wed circa 1630 to Amalie von den Brincken at Wensau,

2nd wed (?) to Anna Margaretha von den Brincken, daughter of Carl Ewald von den Brincken.

Which property, then their grandson Carl Johann Ernst von Rönne had occupied Wensau.

Their daughter **Catharina Ursula**, who wed 3 times: 1st wed with Hermann von den Brincken, 2^d wed with Robert Adolf von Torbacken, 3^d wed with Emmerich Johann von der Osten-Sacken,

and son **Carl Ewald**, described below:

The Russian Military Archives says us, that the father of Carl Ewald is Hermann Heinrich von Rönne. Chronicler Wilhelm von Rummel founds his 1st spouse named Amalie von den Brincken at Wensau, in 2000 write a Chronicler Walter von Hueck in the German Lexicon of Nobility, that another spouse of Hermann Heinrich, named Anna Margaretha von den Brincken, alive 1680, is the mother of Carl Ewald.

Carl Ewald is named to his Grandfather Carl Ewald von den Brincken, Owner of the Manor at Wensau.

1663 **Carl Ewald von Rönne**, Russian General of Cavalry

Siebmacher-Wappenbände: Born 16 May 1663 in Reval, he died 6 April 1716 at Grodno (Brody)

Curland Archives says: Born 25 Dec 1663 Reval in Estonia, died 30 Dec 1716 at Brody in Poland / 52 years old.

The story of his life: At 1673, ten years of age, as Page in the Swedish army, at 1683 hired in the Dutch army, he stayed 4 years in Brabant, 1692 Captain at the Saxony army. at 1702 their Great Czarist Majesty Colonel of the Cavalry, Chief of Regiment "Rönne", 1704 Major General, 1705 Lieutenant General and 1709 he is General and in 1710 First General of the Russian Calvary.

He was 1703 the 1st Commander of New Saint Petersburg, 1705-1710 Commander of Moscow, 1711-1715 Commander of Ukraine, 1716 Commander of Poland.

Battles and medals: 1702 conquest of the Noteburg, 1703 conquest of Nienschanz, now is the Nawa in Russian hands. 1704 victory at Reval and Narva, 1706 victory at Windau, 1707 defeat at Golowitschien. In 1709 a big victory at Poltawa, King Karl XII. of Sweden met his Waterloo, 1710 victory at Riga etc. Russia is great power! - Carl Ewald is a very important person in Curland with much honors. -

He died 1716 at Grodno in Poland and was "Knight of the Russian St Andreas Order", "Knight of the Polish White Eagle Order" and "Knight of the Prussian Order of générosité" in 1711.

From the Czar Peter he became back the old ownership of family in Livland. Now he was "Lord of Ronneburg"!

From the Duke of Curland he had the award of gratitude "de la reconnaissance". – and is Owner of the manor at Bershof in Curland, as well mortgager of Kensinghof in Curland

His spouse is Anna Lucia Baroness Roenne (1666-1729), daughter of nobleman Gustav de Preen and Dorothea von Manteuffel, heir of the manor at Puhren, Wilzen, Wiesel and Paddern.

When Carl Ewald is died, then Anna Lucia was chief court master at Curland. Residence in Mitau, of their widowed Imperial Sovereign Duchess Anna Joanowna, residence at Mitau in Curland, daughter of Czar Ivan V., niece of Peter I., the Great. -

Carl Ewald von Rönne and Anna Lucia de Preen their son was Carl Johann Ernst,

see overleaf!

His Royal Majesty Peter I. elevated General Carl Ewald von Rönne in 1712 into the status of baron, as at his son's funeral, was openly published by the pastorat of Candau, Benecke, and afterwards was said in print by the sermon of the funeral. (Baron = Freiherr).

1700 Carl Baron Roenne, Head of the administration of Windau

Carl Johann Ernst Baron Roenne, 1st son of the General Carl Ewald, was Owner of the manor at Bershof and Wensau, lived 1700-1733 (Funeral sermon!) and was married to Benigna Agnesa von Grotthuss, who died 1756. Their parents were Heinrich Grotthuss, Royal Polish Lieutenant Colonel and Owner of Abaushof, and Benigna Elisabeth von der Osten-Sacken. Their daughter Benigna Elisabeth was married to Captain Christoph Joh. von der Osten-Sacken. That inheritance came on widow Benigna Agnesa Baroness Roenne born von Grotthuss, son **Carl Philipp** and 4 daughters. The under-ages children became a trustee. In 1755 died the widow Benigna Agnesa. A big inheritance for Carl Philipp, now 35 year age old and heir of the estates Wensau, Bershof and Puhren. From the daughter gives no further informations.

1721 Carl Philipp Baron Roenne, Trial Court Assistant Judge

Son of Carl Johann Ernst Baron Roenne and Benigna Agnesa von Grotthuss, was the Owner of the Manor at Puhren, Wensau, Bershof-Oxeln and Peltzicken. He was trial court judge at Tuckum and lived 1721-1778, married 1743 with Anna Elisabeth von Grotthuss, lived 1725-1785, daughter of Wilhelm von Grotthuss, Royal Polish Jesune, Lord of Great Bersteln (Curland) and Anna Dorothea von der Brüggen, of Strasden and Schlockenbeck (Curland).

There were 18 children:

01. Carl Wilhelm	1746-1748	died as child	
02. Anna Benigna	1746-1748	died as child	
03. Catharina Elisabeth	1747-1749	died as child	
04. Gustav Philipp	1748-1807	Owner of Puhren and Wensau	see page 184a
05. Jakobine Benigna	1750-1903	oo Herm. Ulrich von Behr, Prussian Cavalry Captain	
06. Otto Hermann	1751-1752	died as child	
07. Dorothea Christiana	1752-1813	oo Wilh. von Derschau, Curl. Overmaster and chief of administration (Staatsrath)	
08. Christopher Carl	1753-1810	Owner at Oxeln	see page 185
09. Johann Gotthard	1754-1759	died as child	
10. Friedr. Christ. Alexander	1756-1830	Curlandish Controller of Lands	see page 185
11. Maria Elisabeth	1757-1778	age 21 year	
12. August	1758-1761	died as child	
13. Anna Louise Carolibe	1760-1819	oo N.N. von Rosenberg	
14. Ewald Heinrich	1761-1761	died as child	
15. Christian	1763-1819	Owner of Bershof and Ogley	see page 186
16. Philippine	1765-1838	oo Friedrich von Sass at Sassmacken	
17. Reinhold Benjamin	1766-1795	unmarried in Saint Petersburg	
18. Julianna	1768-1832	oo Friedrich von Fircks at Okten	

1748 **Gustav Philipp Baron Roenne**, Puhren u. Wensau

Since 1779 owner by heir of the estates at Puhren and Wensau,
son of Carl Philipp Baron Roenne and Anna Elisabeth v. Grotthuss, lived 1748-1807,
was more over Manor of Prawingen and twice married.

1st wed 1772 to Sophia Elisabeth von Sacken at Senten (1749-1781)

2nd wed 1782 to Charlotte Louise von Landsberg at Wiexeln (1763-1830)

There were 13 children:

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 01. Justina <u>Natalie</u> | 1776-1810 | Wed Wilhelm von Funck at Kaiwen | |
| 02. Carl Peter August | 1777- ? | without further information | |
| 03. Christian Leonh. Gustav | 1779-1849 | Wed 1800 Florentine von Brunnow | see later |
| 04. Laura | 1782-1803 | Wed Otto Ernst von Bolschwing, Curland
\ Chamber Counsel, | |
| 05. Charlotte <u>Lida</u> | 1783-1858 | 1 st Wed Philipp von Brunnow at Sparen,
2 nd Wed Wilhelm von Funck at Kaiwen, | |
| 06. Carl Ewald Wilhelm | 1784-1848 | Wed 3 x | see later |
| 07. Sophia Elisabeth <u>Nanette</u> | 1785- ? | without further information | |
| 08. Dorothea | 1786-1860 | Wed 1803 Otto E. von Bolschwing (+ 1820) | |
| | | \ she was since Johannis 1832, abbess of the nobleconvent at Mitau. | |
| 09. Eduard | 1788-1845 | Wed 1830 Henriette v. Mirbach (1803-1877) | |
| 10. Christine Wilhelmine | 1789. ? | without further information | |
| 11. Juliane Louise Elisabeth | 1790- ? | without further information | |
| 12. Johann Julius Otto | 1793-1840 | Wed 1820 Julie v. Offenbergl | see later |
| 13. Julie | 1796-1880 | died at Mitau | |

Annotation !

Johann Reinhold von Patkul (1660-1707), Livonian politician and agitator, was born in prison at Stockholm, where his father lay under suspion of treason. He entered the Swedish army at an early age and was already a captain when, in 1689, at the head of a deputation of Livonian gentry, he went in Stockholm to protest against the rigour with the land-recovery project of Charles XI was being carried out in his native province. In a petition addressed to the king three years later, he renewed his complaints, involved him in a government prosecution. To save himself from the personalties of hight hand and his head. Patkul fled from Stockholm to Dresden and bombarded Augustus and Peter I with proposals for the partition of Sweden.

Reinhold was selected as a representative to renew the Livonian confederation and overthrow Swedish rule. After forming alliances with Poland, Russia, Denmark and Austria. wanted he to regain the Swedish lands that had been claimed by reduktion. However, once he united these countries, the allies turned claimed by reduktion. However, once he united these countries, the against him and Poland delivered him to Sweden where he was tortured to death.

In 1697 cavalry captain **Charles Ewald von Rönne** joined Patkul, General for Saxonia. In 1702, after Narva, he make a contract with the Prince Dolgoruky for Russia, was 1717 Colonel and 1710 First General of Cavalry.

Russian Colonel **George Johann** von Rönne married around 1690 Eva von Patkul. She was the **heiress at Patkul of Posendorf**. - look page VR 195a.

1753 Christopher Carl Baron Roenne, Russian Colonel

Son of Carl Philipp Baron Roenne, lived 1753-1810, married to Gertrud von Albedyll who was born 1759, a daughter of Ernst Reinhold von Albedyll, the Master of the Hunt, Owner of the Manor Neumocken, and his noble wife Anna Margaretha von Koskull.

Their children, without birth years, were:

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 01. Peter Carl Erich | 1780-1856 | Head of administration of Grobin, later Candau |
| 02. Reinhold Gustav Georg | 1781- ? | born of Neumocken, |
| 03. <u>Annette</u> Elisabeth Margar. | 1783-1866 | without further information! |
| 04. <u>Juliana</u> (Julie) Charlotta | 1785-1864 | without further information! |
| 05. Friedrich Christoph Alex. | 1787-1840 **/ oo Maria Woronzow (1787-1859), Rusian nobility | |
| \ had 2 daughters: Sophie and Nat, who married in 1840 Earl Theodor von Roenne | | |
| 06. George , Major general | 1790-1838 oo 1822 Angelica Jadko-Narkiewicz | |
| \ daughter Maria wed 1846 Heinrich von Behr, at Plenen and Weiß-Pommusch | | |
| 03. Ernst Alex.Theodor | 1793-1861 | Officer In the Russian Dragon.Guard Regiment |

1780 Carl Baron Roenne, Head of the administration of Grobin

Son of Christopher Carl Baron Roenne at Oxeln, lived 1789-1856, married with Wilhelmine Grotthuss in 1816, who lived 1794-1866, and daughter of Ernst Johann Grotthuss, Court Assistant Judge, and his wife Julianna von Hüllessem.

They had 6 children named as follows:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 01. Louise Sohie Julie Marie | 1817-1863 | oo NN. Kroschinski, Russian Lieutenant |
| 02. Carl Philipp Friedr.George | 1818- ? | without further information! |
| 03. Wilhelmine Therese <u>Ida</u> | 1820-1866 | oo v. Skoratofski, Captain of the Dragoner, |
| 04. Carl Ernst | 1821- ? | without further information! |
| 05. Friedrich Peter Georg Lud. | 1822- ? | Officer in the Grenadier Regiment Suwarow |
| 06. Dorothea Angelika Pauline | 1824- ? | without further information! |
| 07. Paul | 1828-1889 | oo 1860 Clara v.Klüchtzner (1838-1875) |
| 08. <u>Olga</u> Friederike Wilhelmine | 1830-1902 | Head teacher in Prince von Oldenburg school in |
| 09. Theophilie <u>Charlotte</u> | 1831- ? | without further information! \ St. Petersburg |

1828 Paul Baron von Roenne, Inspector of County Regulation's

Born 21 March 1828; died 31 October 1889 of cancer. Earlier was Inspector of the Bauska Captains Court, then County Regulation's Inspector; married 1860 Clara v. Klüchtzner, 1838-1875 and was the daughter of Ludwig von Kluechtzner at Wolgung and Elisabeth Annette von Simolin.

They left behind 6 children:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| 01. Ludwig Carl Philipp Arthur | 1862- ? | without further information! |
| 02. <u>Alexandra</u> Elis.Wilh.Carol. | 1864-1939 | died at Misdroy (Insel Wollin) |
| 03. Carl Heinrich Theodor | 1865- ? | oo 1889 Hilma Bing, born 1865 Christinia (Norway) |
| 04. Paul Alexand. Constantin | 1868- ? | \ son Nicolai 1890 in New York born. |
| 05. Arthur Anton Friedrich | 1869- ? | without further information! |
| 06. <u>Clara</u> Maria Olga Louise | 1871-1945 | oo 1903 Leonid Baron v.Rosenberg (1864-) |

1756 Friedrich Christ. Alex. Baron Roenne, Curland Controller of Lands

Chancellor of Curland's Court, son of Carl Philipp Baron Roenne. He lived 1756-1830, and was married in 1779 to Louise Dorothea Benigna Countess von Keyserlingk daughter of Dietrich Count of Keyserlingk, Owner of the Manor at Okten and Liguthen, with Alexandrina von Manteuffel-Szoege at Platen.

Friedrich Christopher Alexander in 1801 bought Dannenthal and Randahten same year for the castle Hasenpoth estate, which his son Otto owned.

1780 **Carl Baron Roenne**, Judge and Owner of the Manor at Hasenpoth

He is the son of Friedrich Christoph Alexander and Louise Countess of Keyserlingk; married in 1802 to Henriette Constanca von Fircks (1786-1866), Lady of the Manor at Ewahden; daughter of Friedrich Ewald von Fircks and Caroline von den Brincken; They had 12 children:

- | | | |
|--|------------------|---|
| 01. Friedrich Ludwig (Louis) | 1805-1873 | Wed Adelheid von Manteuffel-Szoeg |
| 02. Eugenie <u>Juliane</u> (Jenny) | 1806-1881 | Wed Nicolaus von Hahn (born 1804) and Owner |
| 03. Alexander | 1807-1889 | County Judge in Hasenpoth |
| 04. Carl Theodor | 1808-1872 | Owner of the Manor at Pleppen |
| 05. Peter Eugenius | 1809-1891 | Owner of the Manor at Allaschen |
| 06. Caroline Juliane L.A. <u>Lida</u> | 1811-1872 | Wed Johann v Korff at Great Gramsden |
| 07. Louise <u>Caroline</u> | 1812-1881 | without further information |
| 08. Gustav Edmund Nicolai | 1814-1892 | Owner of the Manor, Great Wormfahten |
| 09. Carl Adalbert | 1815-1871 | Owner of the Manor, Great Niekrazten |
| 10. Peter Rudolph | 1817-1900 | Owner of the Manor, at Satticken |
| 11. <u>Jeanette</u> Wilh. Louise Lisette | 1818-1889 | Married Richard von Roenne (born 1818) |
| 12. Hermann Friedr. Heinr. | mention 1829 | without further information |

1784 **Peter Baron Roenne**, Owner of the Manor at Altmocken

son of Friedrich Christoph Alexander Roenne and Louise Countess von Keyserlingk; lived 1784-1842; and was married to Johanna von Kleist (1788-1852), the daughter of Ernst Johann von Kleist, Owner of the Manor at Zerxten, and Benigna Caroline von Fircks.

They had 8 children:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---|
| 01. Friedrich Constantin | 1810-1861 | Wed in 1844 Wilhelmine von der Brügg |
| 02. Johann Adolph | 1811- ? | Died in the war at Krim |
| 03. Louise | 1814-1870 | Wed Alexander Friedrich Ernst von Heyking, |
| 04. Wilhelm Ludwig Otto | 1816-1879 | Owner of the Manor at Neu-Sahten |
| 05. Richard | 1818-1878 | Owner of the Manor at Pedwahlen & Kogeln |
| 06. Hermann Benjamin | 1822-1895 | Owner of the Manor at Wilkajen |
| 07. Julius | 1824-1876 | Imperial Russian Captain |
| 08. August | 1825-1863 | Owner of the Manor Wilkajen; married Amalie (born |

1833), daughter of the Chief Court Counsel Earl von Behr and Wilhelmina von Schlippenbach

1763 **Christian Baron Roenne**, Owner of the Manor at Bershof and Ogle

Son of Carl Philipp Baron Roenne and Anna Elisabeth von Grotthuss; lived 1763-1829 and from 1785 was married to Caroline von Kleist (1766-1830), daughter of Georg Christoph von Kleist, Owner of the Manor at Leegen, and Dorothea Emerentia von Manteuffel-Szoeg a.d.Hs. Platen. ~

9 children (6 died as child):

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 01. Wilhelmine | 1786-1792 | Died as child |
| 02. Peter Theodor | 1787-1792 | Died as child |
| 03. Georg Christoph Philipp | 1789-1856 | Owner of the Manor at Bershof and Ogle |
| 04. Otto Friedrich Gustav | 1790-1832 | Imperial Russian Hussar Lieutenant, retired |
| 05. Carl Ernst Wilh. Christ. | 1791-1792 | Died as child |
| 06. Ernst Theodor | 1793-1861 | Counsel of the Surveyors Commission, married |
| 07. Louisa <u>Charlotta</u> Augusta | 1799-1799 | Died as child |
| 08. Alexander | 1802-1802 | Died as child |
| 09. Alexander | 1804-1804 | Died as child |

with Natalie von Bienenstamm (1793-1854)

1779 **Gustav Baron Roenne**, Russian Major General

Owner of the Manor at Puhren, retired as Major General, lived 1779-1849, was knight and honored with the Prussian medal of gallantry (named "[Pour le m rite](#)") at June 11, 1813. Christian Leonhard Gustav is a son of Gustav Philipp Baron Roenne and Sophie Elisabeth von Sacken. He married Flora von Brunnow, daughter of Christoph Dietrich von Brunnow, and Constantine Gotthardine Deuffer. Flora died in 1838.

Their children were:

- | | | |
|--|------------------|--|
| 01. Charlotte (Lollo) | 1801-1896 | old 95 years |
| 02. Caroline Lida | 1807-1872 | Wed in 1838 Theodor von Behr at Bersteln |
| 03a Eduard Wilhelm | 1809-1827 | death as young officer |
| 03b Elisabeth Friederike | 1809- ? | twin sister |
| 05. Hermann Alexander Leberecht | 1811-1896 | See the following for his fa |

1811 **Alexander Baron Roenne**, Russian General

Lived 1811-1896 at Puhren, son of Christian Leonard Gustav Baron Roenne, was student in Bonn, G ttingen and M nchen, later Marchall of district at Tuckum,

1st. Wed Alwine Alexandrine Elisabeth Dorothea von Hoerner (1814-1873), daughter of Carl Otto Gebhard v. Hoerner and Elisabeth von Heyking.

2nd. Wed in 1874 with Emma von Klopmann (born 1840), daughter of Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von Klopmann at Wilgahlen, and Elizabeth von Brucken, known as Fock.

Their 6 children were:

- | | | |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| 01. Elisabeth Emma <u>Auguste</u> Charlotte | 1875-1928 | oo Wilhelm Baron Klopmann |
| 02. Emma <u>Elisabeth</u> Florentine | 1876-1956 | oo Theodor Baron Klopmann |
| 03. <u>Angelica</u> Jenny Auguste | 1879-1899 | oo Eduard v. Brucken-Fock |
| 04. Alexander Herm. Eduard Gust. | 1880-1919 | oo Irene Baroness v. Funck |
| 05. Alexandra <u>Maria</u> Helene | 1883-1949 | oo Oto Baron v. Medem |
| 06. Theodora <u>Thekla</u> Maria Louise | 1886-1867 | oo Wilhelm v. Bahder |

1784 **Wilhelm Baron Roenne**, Kurlandish Judge of District

Owner of the manor at Wensau, Poppraggen and Sematen, lived 1784-1848, Carl Ewald Wilhelm is a son of Gustav Philipp v. R. and Charlotte Louise von Landsberg, and was Knight of the Russian Wladimir Order 4th Class, married 3 times:

1st. Wed 1809 to **Caroline** von Sass (1793-1810), daughter of Ernst Friedrich von Sass at Sassmacken, remained childless,

2nd. Wed 1813 to **Charlotte** Henriette von Brucken-Fock (1786-1829), daughter of Duke W rttemberg, First Lieutenant Christoph Georg von Brucken-Fock, and had 9 children:.

3rd. Wed 1834 to **Constantia** Catharina Natalie Philipps (1805-1884), daughter of Imperial Russian Artillery Captain Alexander Wilhelm Philipps, and brought yet one child.

- | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| 01. Carl Wilhelm | 1815-1816 | died as child | |
| 01. Alphonse Eduard Otto Julius | 1817-1893 , | oo 1847 Annette Princess Lieven | see 188 |
| 02. <u>Marie</u> Louise Adeline | 1819- ? | von Bolschwing | |
| 03. Hermann William Gustav | 1821- ? | died as child | |
| 04. <u>Julie</u> Henriette Theophile | 1822- ? | died as child | |
| 05. Justine Helene <u>Julie</u> | 1824-1872 | Was a Abbess | |
| 06. Alexandra | 1822- ? | died as child | |
| 07. Carl Otto Nicolai | 1826- ? | died as child | |
| 08. Bened. Alexis Rudolph Eduard *** | 1828-1881 | Married two times | see 188 |
| 09. Henriette Johanna Wilhelmine ~ | 1835-1910 | died at Tuckum | |

\ ~ Adelaide Natalie Emma

*** Gravestone -----

Eduard Freiherr von R�nne geb 21.M�rz 1828 - gest 16.M�rz 1881
--

Emma Elisabeth Baroness Klopmann, born Baroness Roenne, (1876-1956) told us:
Of her greatgrandfather

Gustav Philipp Baron Roenne (1748-1807),

The master of Puhren and Wensau was named by his contemporaries „the pretty Roenne. In Puhren There was a painting in Puhren that showed him in a red silken dress gown. After the early death of Gustav's mother, Gustav, the main heir, was sent to the Petersburg's page corps. This upbringing was not the normality in Curland. Gustav Philipp was a brave farmer, but he died in 1807, after had been sick for a couple of year. Just before his death he traveled to the spas of Eger and Carlsbad. He and his wife drove with a four in hand and big coach. By night they could sleep in the coach. The butler and the chambermaid followed in a second coach. His last journey he didn't survived. His sorrow widow brought the embalmed heart of the pretty Roenne back to Puhren, where it rests in the family grave.

Even she told about her grandfather

Christian Leonhard Gustav Baron Roenne (1779-1849)

In 1838 he was named in the list of military in Petersburg in Russian language. You could see, he didn't liked the life at the province, but he was a well soldier.

After finish the page corps he belonged to the „Chevalier-guard regiment of his emperor Majestic“, which was also in order to bring up the direct palest guard. As a Cornett he had to take the retire because of financial reasons, but he was in more then one honorary posts in the district.

As Napoleon began the big war against Russian. Christian Leonhard Gustav organized a help corps from imputed forest officers and entered himself to the military. Up to 1815 he was into the all battles in Russia, battle at Beresina, through Germany and France. He was featured in many fights. As he came home he was colonel with many medals. He stayed in the Army and commanded a regiment in Libau. Here he was honored for the fight against the Persian and was named in the list of the army often. Also he got not only medals but five times the uppers thank and the emperors kudos. Between all Russian medals was also the „Annen medal with brilliants“ and the golden „sable on honor named „for braveness“, and from other countries, so as Prussian the „Pour le m rite“ and the „braveness medal from Baden“.

Czar Alexander I. was apt for him, said, in a camp he told, that he would be pate for his just born son. In 1838 Christian Leonhard Gustav took his retirement with the rank Major General and lived in Puhren until he died. The household was led by his daughter Charlotte.

From the father

Hermann Alexander Leberecht Baron Roenne (1811-1896)

Because of the death of Wilhelm as young officer, he died by an accidental downfall, in 1849 my father Alexander was the heir of the die majority manors Puhren, Markgrafen and Picken. He was born Postenden near Talsen and got the name of his pate „Alexander“. The gift of his pate the czar was a wonderful brilliant ring. He was a small child and from 1832-33 a student. He studied in Bonn, G ttingen and Munich. Back at home he married Alexandra v. Hoerner from the house Ihlen. First they lived at the manor Spahren, which was brought from Alexandra by marriage. As he he got the heir of the estate of his father, he learned that the estates where in a poor condition.

To get the estate in better conditions, he did something very special.

He gave his estate into the administered hands of his brother in law Theodor Baron v. Behr. This one had sold his estate Great-Bersteln and settled with his family at Puhren.

Alexander himself took the general administration of a real big estate of the price Trubetskoi at the river Wolga. Here he could have been brim-full of energy and developed his talent for organization by nearly unlimited potentiality in the area of the Wolga. While his wife lived at Morschansk, was traveled around nearly everytime. He mastered big distance in the troika, in the Winter by sledges or by ship on the river Wolga. He was very proud with his wife Alexandra which traveled with him to the river Wolga. Their 25th wedding anniversary the celebrated in the Zillertal in Austria. She died in the year 1873 without children.

Thereafter, in 1875, he married my mother Emma v. Klopmann, who was 30 years younger then himself. She gave birth to 6 children. Her father, baron Friedrich v. Klopmann, had bought the nice forest manors Willgalen and Gr nhof after his marriage with Elisabeth v. Brucken-Fock Where she had grown up with her siblings. Alexander said, he is very proud, that he gets to learn now, what is the real family live.

1817 **Alphonse Baron Roenne**, Judge at Windau

Son of the preceding Carl Ewald Wilhelm Baron Roenne and Caroline von Sass, was owner of the entailed estate at Wensau, lived 1817-1893, and married 1846 with Princess Anna Charlotte Elise von Lieven, who lived 1826-1886. She was a daughter of Prince Carl Heinrich Lieven, Lord of the Manor at Senten and Schorstädt, and Elise von Liphardt of the House of Rathshof.

Their 9 children were:

- | | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| 01. Elise Henriette Natalie <u>Anna</u> | 1846- 1872 | oo 1872 Theodor Baron Derschau (1827-1897) |
| 02. Lida Julie Marie <u>Helene</u> | 1847- 1921 | died at Marienwerder (Westpr.) |
| 03. Carl Wilhelm Alphonse | 1849- 1907 | was Owner of the Manor / Judge |
| 04. Otto | 1852- 1911 | oo Hedwig Baroness v. Stempel (1859-1933) |
| 05. Alexander Nicolai | 1854- 1897 | was Grafic designer, painter |
| 06. Elise Charlotte <u>Hedwig</u> | 1858- 1940 | died at convent "Katharinen" at Mitau |
| 07. Axel Eduard Leon | 1860- 1900 | died at Riga, |
| 08. Alphonse Eduard ++ | 1863- 1945 | oo Meta B'ness von Oelsen (1872-1945) ++ |
| 09. Marie <u>Gabriele</u> Anna Helene | 1865- ? | \ ++ died in camp "Kaltwasser-Bromberg" |

1828 **Eduard Baron Roenne**, Imperial Russian Captain

Eduard Benedictus Alexis Rudolph is a son of Carl Ewald Wilhelm and Caroline von Sass, was owner of the entailed estate at Bershof, lived 1828-1881 and was married twice:
1st. Wed in 1854 the Lady of the Manor Louise von Kotzebue, born in 1838, daughter of Russian Imperial Adjutant General Paul v. Kotzebue and Countess Elise v. Manteuffel
2nd. Wed in 1866 to Princess Leonide von Keller, born in 1831, daughter of Theodor von Keller and Princess Sophie von der Borch.

Their 4 children were:

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------|
| 01. Paul | 1857- ? | died as child | ** no ident ! |
| 02. Julie Elise Henriette Emilie | 1858- 1865 | died as child | \ |
| 03. Elisabeth Marie | 1862- 1929 | oo 1882 Theodor Graf Keller, 1857-1918 ** | |
| 04. Theodor Eduard Otto | 1868- 1887 | 21 years age old, student | |

1788 **Eduard Baron Roenne**, Head of administration of Windau

Son of Gustav Philipp Baron Roenne and Charlotte Louise von Landsberg, lived 1788-1845, and married in 1830 Henriette von Mirbach, died 1877, daughter of Friedrich Christian Carl von Mirbach, Owner of the Manor at Pusneeken and Wilhelmine von Behr.

Their 6 children were:

- | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|
| 01. <u>Lydia</u> Johanna Charl. Julie Dorothea | 1831- 1906 | without further information |
| 02. <u>Henriette</u> Dorothea Louise Agnese | 1834- 1909 | without further information |
| 03. <u>Johanna</u> Caroline Ulrike | 1836- 1891 | without further information |
| 04. Julius Friedrich Philipp / "" | 1837- 1910 | oo 1872 Cornelia v. Tiesenhausen at Steinburg |
| 05. <u>Marie</u> Natalie Agnese | 1841- 1896 | died as a sister in the convent |
| 06. Artur Heinr. Alphons Gustav Wilh. | 1842- 1898 | imperial Russian Cadet |

/ "" Imperial Russian Staff Captain

1793 **Otto Baron Roenne**, Russian Lieutenant Colonel

Otto Johann Julius is a son of Gustav Philipp and Charlotte Louise von Landsberg, and was honored with the Prussian medal of gallantry (named "**Pour le mérite**") at October 18, 1814. He is President of the Curland Measuring and Regulat Commission (surveying); and lived 1793-1840, married in 1821 with the widow Julie von Zismer nee Offenbergh, daughter of Peter Georg Sigismund von Offenbergh, Owner of the manor at Illien, and Julianna von Korf. They died without legitimate heirs.

1805 Ludwig Baron Roenne, Owner of the Manor at Planetzen

Son of Otto Carl Dietrich Baron Roenne and Henriette Constantia von Fircks; was Owner of the Manor at Planetzen, Kurland, Chief Collector; lived 1805-1873; he was married in 1843 to Adele von Manteuffel (1817-1886), daughter of Georg Ludwig von Manteuffel, Lord of the Manorat Zierau and Caroline von Hahn.

They had 2 children;

01. **Adolph** Carl Georg Heinr.Const. **1844- 1912** oo 1877 Caroline v. Koskull (born 1852)
of the House of Kruschkallen. The 2 daughters were Alice Annette and Carola
02. Henriette Jenny Lida Jeanette **1853- 1933** oo 1875 Constantin Baroness Korff (1852-1865)
of the house Kreutzburg

1807 Alexander Baron Roenne, Judge of Hasenpoth

Son of Otto Carl Dietrich Baron Roenne and Henriette Constancia v. Fircks; lived 1807-1889; at Castle Hasenpoth; married in 1841 to Virginie v. Ascheberg-Kettler (1824-1864), daughter of Friedrich v. Ascheberg-Kettler, Owner of the Manor at Wormsahten, and Johanna Eleonora Charlotta Angelica von der Ropp.

They had the following 5 children

01. Johanna (Jenny) **1842-1889** oo 1871 Heinrich Baron v.d. Osten-Sacken
02. **Carl** Friedr.Nicolai Johann **1843-1898** oo Paula Alex.Leoni Adam, 1646-1925
Owner of the manor of Bershof (from 1889), Judge at Grobin
03. **Paul** Alexander Leo Adam **1846-1925** oo 1879 Isabelle Sophie Magdalena v. Korff,
2. children: 1. Alexander Nicolai, born 1882, 2. Erika Virgie Louise, born 1883.
04. Ilisalie Henriette Laura Eva **1849-1918** oo 1869 Wilhelm Baron Roenne (1843-1919)
05. **Alexander** Louis Adam **1853-1878.** died at Goldingen,

1808 Carl Theodor Baron Roenne, Lieutenant General, retired

Son of Otto Carl Dietrich Baron Roenne and Hensriette Constancia von Fircks, Owner of the Manor at Pleppen; lived 1808-1872; married to Natalie von Roenne, born 1821, daughter of Friedrich Baron Roenne, Imperial Russian Chamberlain, and Maria Iwanowna Woronzow; their 8 children:

01. Sophie **1843- 1929** oo 1865 Roman Fedor. v. Rehekampff
02. Lida **1844- 1896** oo Nicolai Alexj. Ignatiew (russian nobility)
03. Marie **1846- ?** oo Alexander Grigorievitsch Lutowihow
04. Eugenie **1848- ?** unmarried
05. **Friedrich** (Fedor) **1850- ?** oo 1873 Gabriele v. Handtwig (1847-1875),
had one daughter Natalie Wilhelmine Gabriele (born 1875)
06. **Nicolai** **1852- ?**
07. **Alexander** **1854- 1884** from 1875 painter **/
08. **Johann** Hermann Karl **1858- 1895** oo Ludmilla Filippowna Ordin.
He was Judge of Commoners in Podolien

**/ Baron Alexander von Roenne, born 1854 in Riga (lutherian),
in January of 1875 to matriculate in AKADEMIE der BILDENDEN KÜNSTE, a class for painting.
His picture with the title " Kurv med Blomster pa et Bord" (30,7 x 39,4 in.)
was sold in 1992 by the Price Database in Copenhagen. <<

1809 **Peter Eugenius Baron Roenne**, Owner of the Manor at Allaschen

Son of Otto Carl Dietrich Baron Roenne and Henriette Constanca von Fircks; lived 1809-1891; was County Judge in Goldingen; and married to Antonie von Behr (1818-1882), daughter of Hermann Friedrich von Behr, Owner of the Manor at Cowahlen, and Louise von Sacken

. 8 Children:

01. **Hermann** Carl Adolph **1837- 1856** 19 years old
02. **Edgar** Nikolai **1838- 1862** Chief Court Assistant Judge
03. Eveline Henriette Louise **1840- 1922** died at Goldingen
04. Marie Catharina **1848- ?** Diaconess
05. Elisabeth Eveline **1849- 1894** oo 1887 Paul Bienemann v.Bienenstamm (1843-1911)
06. Hermann **Johannes** **1850- ?**
07. Adele Amalie **1852- ?**
08. **Hermann** Carl Johannes **1857- 1895** Judge, killed from poacher
 \ oo 1885 to Wilhelmine Anna von Behr (1861-1919)
 daughter of Ulrich von Behr, Judge at Windau, and Wilhelmine von Buxholtz.
 Hermann has 3 children: 1. Ada, born 1885, 2. Percy, born 1887, 3. Werner Ulrich, born.1888.

1814 **Nicolai Baron Roenne**, Owner of the Manor at Wormsahten

Retired as Staff Knight Master. Son of Otto Carl Dietrich Baron Roenne, 1814-1892; married in 1854 Adele Emile von Fircks, born 1831, daughter of Eduard von Fircks, Lord of the Manor at Niegranden. Adele Emile von Fircks, born 1831, daughter of Eduard von Fircks, Owner of the Manor at Niegranden and Antonie von Dietinghoff. They had 10 children:

01. Antonie Louise Henriette **1855- 1925** died in Berlin
02. **Carl** Eduard Nikolai **1856- 1919** died in Riga, Administrator of Dsirgen
03. Louise Lucie Marie **1858- 1945** died in Berlin
04. **Eduard** Carl Wilhelm **1859- 1918** died in Mitau, Administrator of Neuhoof
05. Cornelie Betty Marie **1860- 1937** oo 1890 Ewald Baron v. Kleist (1858-1892)
06. **Nicolai** Eugen Wilhelm **1862- 1889** died in Goldingen,
07. Ferdinand Theodor **Wilhelm** **1864- 1936** died in Berlin, Ex-Officer for Russia
08. Paul **August** **1865- 1935** died in Ostpr. / E-Lord of Manor
09. Laura Emilie Marie **1869- 1945** died in Birkenwerder
10. Isalie Emilie **1870- 1929** died in Berlin

1815 **Adalbert Baron Roenne**, Owner of the Manor at Great Niekratzen

Also a son of Otto Carl Dietrich Baron Roenne; lived 1815-1871; married in 1847 to Elisabeth Ernestina von Witten (born 1812), daughter of Kurland County Marshall Carl Johann Kasimir and Louise Emerentia von Witten. Their son ...

01. **Leon** Karl Adam **1850- 1924** oo 1881 Gabriele v. Haaren (1860-1943)
 \ daughter of Eugen v. Haaren, Lord of the Manor of Memelhof.
 Leon's daughter named Eva Elisabeth Alexandra Margaretha **Hertha** (1882-1942)).
 Leon's son is Adam Adalbert Eugen Johs. **Joachim** Baron Roenne (1892-1937). Dr.jur.

1817 **Peter Rudolf Baron Roenne**, Owner of the Manor at Satticken

Cornet player in the Guard-Planen Regiment, son of Otto Carl Dietrich Baron Roenne, born 1817; married 1841 to Maria von Holtey (1821-1890), Lady of the Manor at Satticken, and daughter of Head of administration of Goldingen (Upper Captain), Johannes Wilhelm Carl von Holtey, and Elisabeth von Witten.

They had the following 4 children:

01. **Theophil** Wilh.Friedr.Carl **1842- 1912** owner at Alt-Satticken
02. **Wilhelm** Carl Wolfgang **1843- 1919** oo 1869 Isalie von Rönne (1849-1918)
03. **Heinrich** Rudolf Alexander **1845- 1948** died as child
04. **Victor** Rudolph Heinrich **1851- 1919** oo 1894 Gabriele von der Recke (1852-1943)
 \ at Alt-Satticken killed of Bolshevism

1843 **Wilhelm C. W. Baron Roenne**, Windau's County Marshall

District Inspector of the Kurland District Court Administration; was Owner of the Manor at Nietratzen and at Sirgen; born July, 31 July; was a son of the aforementioned Peter Rudolph Baron Roenne and Maria von Holtey. He married on May 1869 to Isalie Henriette Laura Eva von Roenne, born 1849, 23 July, daughter of Hasenpoths County Judge Alexander Baron Roenne and Virginie von Ascheberg-Kettler

They had 6 children:

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 01. Rudolf Alexander Heinrich | 1870- 1899 | can jur., old 29 years |
| 02. Wilhelm Rudolf Erich | 1871- 1942 | oo Gabriele v.der Ropp (1874-1941) |
| 03. Virginie Elisabeth <u>Editha</u> | 1873- 1945 | dead at Berlin-Zehlendorf |
| 04. Isabella Jenny <u>Virginie</u> | 1881- 1945 | dead at Berlin-Zehlendorf |
| 05. Felix | 1882- 1893 | dead as child |
| 06. Otto Herbert | 1885- 1966 | oo 1921 Hildegard v.der Osten-Sacken (1890-1960) |

1810 **Constantin Baron Roenne**, Owner of manor at Weggen

Son of Peter Baron Roenne at Almocken and Johanna von Kleist; born 8 September 1810; Married in 1844 to Wilhelmine von der Brügggen, born 4 June 1823, daughter of Ernst von der Brügggen owner of the entailed estate at Stenden, and Clara Röhrig.

They had 5 children:

- | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|
| 01. Louise | 1845- 1906 | dead at Mitau |
| 02. <u>Helene</u> Theophyle Clara Virginie | 1847- 1912 | oo 1876 with Paul Baron von Behr (1844-1933) |
| 03. <u>Marie</u> Clara Wilhelmine | 1848- 1908 | dead at Mitau |
| 04. Ernst Peter Adolph | 1850- 1894 | Secretary of law |
| 05. <u>Elise</u> Johanna | 1858- 1921 | oo 1879 with Max Baron von der Recke (1855-1914). |

1816 **Otto L.W. Baron Roenne**, Owner of manor at Neu-Sahten

Son of Peter Baron Roenne at Almocken and Johanna von Kleist; born on 4 January 1816; was Owner of the Manor at Neu-Sahten, later at Sturhof; was married in the year 1840 to CountessTheophile Keyserlingk, born 22 May 1822, daughter of Count Carl Keyserlingk, Lord of the Manor at Malsguschenand Charlotte von Korff.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|
| 01. Peter Carl Paul | 1842- 1862 | He student law, old 20 years |
| 02. <u>Elisabeth</u> Jean.Charl.Angel.Wilh. | 1844- 1876 | oo 1871 Leo Baron v. Fircks (1843-1892) |
| 03. Theophile | 1845- 1847 | dead as child |
| 04. Franz Carl Albrecht | 1848- 1922 | see later |
| 05. Alfred Adolph Edgar | 1850- 1887 | oo 1883 Elisabeth Auguste Steph. von Bonin, |
| 06. Jeanette | 1856- | \ born von Swjatopolk-Mirsky |

1848 **Franz A. E. Baron Roenne**, Owner of manor at Neu-Sahten

Son of Otto Ludw.Wilh. Baron Roenne a. Countess Theophile Keyserlingk at Neu-Sahten. He was born 1848 and married 1883 with Emmy Elisabeth Wilhelmine de Corval.

Ther 3 sons were:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 01. Paul Heinrich Otto | 1884- 1921 | Lawyer, Notary |
| 02. Alfred Rudolf Arved | 1887- 1925 | oo Irene von Rönne born Baroness v. Funck ** |
| 03. Arved Adolph Edgar | 1890- 1954 | see later ! |
| 04. <u>Ellen</u> Jeanette Theophyle | 1895- 1964 | |

Addition:

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|
| ** Irene Baronesse von Funck | 1889- 1964 | married 3 times |
| 1. oo 1909 Otto von Brümmer ~~ | ? 1910 | ~~ Head of administration of Petschur |
| 2. oo 1913 Alexander Baron Roenne | 1880- 1919 | Father: Leberecht Baron Roenne (1811-1896) |
| 3. oo 1920 Alfred Baron Roenne, Ing. | 1887- 1925 | Father: Franz Baron Roenne (1848-1922) |
| \ Son Carl Ewald | 1922- 1943 | was First Lieutenant / missing at Stalingrad |
| \ daughter <u>Freda</u> Meta Barbara | 1923- | oo Heinr Alex.Kuno Gabriel Baron Hahn (1914-1995) |
| | | \ 5 children / from 1951 at Vancouver, Canada |

1818 **Richard Baron Roenne**, Owner of the Manor at Pedwahlen

Owner at Pedwahlen and Kogeln, born 1818, died 1878 in Talsen,
Son of Peter Baron von Rönne at Altmöcken and Johanna von Kleist,
Wed 1846 with Jeanine Wilhelmine Louise, born 1818, she was the daughter
of Otto Carl Diedrich Baron Rönne, Owner of the Manor Castel Hasenpoth
and Ewahlen, and Henriette Constanca von Fircks.

8 children:

- | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|
| 01. Carl Heinrich Adam Nicolai Peter | 1847- 1902 | oo Riga 1894 Helene Willmann (1846-1914) |
| 02. Peter | 1848- 1849 | dead as child |
| 03. Maximilian Lidius Adam | 1849- 1908 | exclude to § 1 at the Nobility register, Mitau 1890 |
| 04. <u>Lida</u> Lilli Jenny Carokine etc.etc. | 1851- 1930 | dead in Berlin-Schöneberg |
| 05. Johann Alexander Rudolph Adam | 1852- 1870 | dead in Tuckum (18 Year) |
| 06. <u>Adda</u> Louise | 1855- 1896 | dead in Riga |
| 07. <u>Mary</u> Eva Caroline Jacobine Marie | 1857- ? | oo NN. Jackiewicz (poln.Nobility) |
| 08. <u>Wilhelmine</u> Eva Emma | 1860- 1946 | oo 1897 Leopold Baron Vietinghoff-Scheel |

1822 **Hermann Baron Roenne**, Owner of the Manor at Wilkajen

Son of Peter Baron Roenne at Altmöcken and Johanna von Kleist, lived 1822-1895,
purchase the Manor at Wilkajen at Langenfeld, married to 1864 with Charlotte Wilhelmine
Amalie von Behr, the widow from the brother August (died 1863).
She was the daughter of Carl Baron von Behr and Wilhelmine von Schlippenbach, and
heir of Wilkajen and Langenfeld in Curland.

2 children:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 01. Peter Georg August | 1866- 1939 | oo 1891 Helene v. Derschau |
| 02. Wilhelm Carl Georg | 1867- 1933 | oo 1907 Magdalene v. Bach, 1924 divorced |

1850 **Leon Baron Roenne**, Chief of credit institute

Son of Carl Albert Baron Roenne and Elisabeth von Witten, lived 1850-1924,
married 1881 with Gabriele Baroness Haaren (1860-1943), Daughter of Eugen Baron
Haaren , "Johannenhof and Memelhof", and Alexandra von Hahn, "Weiß-Pomusch".

children:

- | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|
| 01. Eva Elis.Alex.Margar. <u>Hertha</u> | 1882- 1942 | oo 1916 Ernst Baron v.Preuschen (1880-1928) |
| 02. Adam Adalb.Eug.Johs. Joachim | 1892- 1937 | oo 1923 Margarete v.Adelebsen (1902-1965) |

1866 **Peter Baron Roenne**, Notary at Tuckum

Owner of the Manor at Wilkajen nearby Tuckum (Tukums),
Son at Hermann Benjamin Baron Roenne and Charlotte Wilhelmine Amalie, born v. Behr,
lived 1866-1939, married 1891 with Helene von Derschau,
daughter of Theodor Baron Derschau and Helene Princess Lieven.

children:

- | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|
| 01. <u>Irmgard</u> Hel.Elis.Amalie Anna Sophie | 1892- | 1. oo 1912 Georg v. Boetticher (1878-1926)
2. oo 1927 Bruno v. Hahn (1885- |
| 02. <u>Irene</u> Alex. Helene Hermine Elvire | 1893- ? | oo 1917 Eberhard v. Gadow (1890-1956) |
| 03. Hermann Peter Theodor Renè | 1895- 1964 | oo 1931 with Gabriele Baroness Brandis |
| 04. Theodor Peter Hermann | 1897- 1916 | he has shot himself, age 20 year |
| 05. Alexis Peter Wilhelm Hugo | 1903- 1944 | oo 1935 with Ursula v. Bülow a.d.H.Rogeez |

1895 / Hermann Baron Roenne, Farmer

Son of Peter Georg August and Helene Charlotte Sophie Marie Baroness v. Derschau, born 1895 at Tuckum in Kurland, died 1964 in Hamburg, married 1931 with Gabriele Baroness v. Brandis (1909-), daughter of Eberhard Baron v. Brandis and Jenny Baroness Quadts-Wykradt-Hüchtenbruck.

6 children:

- | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| 1. Ebba | 1932- 1954 | died at 22 years old | |
| 2. Peter | 1934- | oo 1959 with Susanne Jäger | 1934- |
| 3. Cord | 1935- | oo 1964 with Adelheid v. Rohr | 1942- |
| 4. Eylard | 1937- | oo 1977 with Dr. Valkiria Okano | 1948- |
| 5a Gesa | 1940- | oo 1970 with Wolf Crasemann | 1942- |
| 5b Gerlind | 1940- | | |

1934 / Peter Baron Roenne, Businessman insurance, Hamburg

Son of Hermann Baron Roenne and Gabriele Baroness v. Brandis, born 1934 in , married 1959 with Susanne Jäger, daughter of

2 children:

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Franz Hermann | 1959- | oo 198X with Annette Börner |
| 2. Kinder: Heinrich (?) u. Charlotte | | |
| 2. Stephanie | 1961- | oo 198X with ? |

1935 / Cord Baron Roenne, Colonel on the retirement

Son of Hermann Baron Roenne and Gabriele Baroness v. Brandis, born 1935 in , married 1964 with Adelheid v. Rohr, daughter of

Son:

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1. Hans-Hubertus | 1966- | Lawyer |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------|

1937 / Eylard Baron Roenne, Lieutenant colonel on the retirement

Son of Hermann Baron Roenne and Gabriele Baroness v. Brandis, born 1937 in , was Officer by the air forces and attaché military in Brasilien,

1. married 1969 with Monika Wegmann,
2. married 1977 with Dr. Valkirea Okano, diploma bio-chemistry, born 1948 at Lins in Sao Paulo, daughter of Eizo Okano and Corina born Mantovao.

Son:

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. Christian | 1977- |
|---------------------|--------------|

Familie von Rönne in Lithuania / Poland

(a)

um

1530 **Carl von Rönne**, Owner of the Manor at Annenburg,
married with Anna von Dorthesen, without further information

um son

1560 **Georg von Rönne**, Owner of the Manor of Scharcken (Lithuania)
and 1589 Manor Dahmen (from Polish King Stephan IV. Barthori).
married with Anna von Blomberg

ca. son

1590 **George von Rönne**, Head of administration of Pilten,
Owner of the Manor at Scharcken, Dahmen and Turlaucken,
married ca. 1629 with Clara von Steinrath, 3 children:
1. **Ernst** oo 1653 NN von Medem (sons Gerhard and Johann Ernst);
2. **Emerentia** oo von Vietinghoff; 3. **Gerhard** oo Martha von Blomberg.

ca. 1st son of George (1590):

1630 **Ernst von Rönne**, Owner of the Manor at Scharcken and Dahmen
married ca. 1653 with Luise Charlotte von Medem (died.1681),

ca. son

1654 **Gerhard von Rönne**, Owner of Manor at Scharcken and Dahmen,
lived ca.1654-1699, married with NN von Blomberg,
At 1694 bought Gerhard "Tauerlaken and Packmohren" for 19 000 polish Florin
from the widow Maria-Sophia Löbel.

ca. son

1680 **Ernst Johann von Rönne**, Head of administration of Selburg
(Upper captain), Owner of the Manor at Scharcken, Dahmen, Tauerlaken and
Packmohren, born round 1680, married with Gertrude von Vietinghoff,
sold 1704 manor Scharcken and Dahmen at Ernst-Johann von Grothuss,
from curlandish Duke recompenses with manor "Jungfernhof" by Bauske,
he is a "cousin" of General Carl Ewald (correspondence in 1710),
1728 bought he manor "Gudden" near Tilsit (Guduose prie Tilzes).
children ?

1. **Michael Leon von Rönne**, ca. 1728-1739 witness at manor of Pomusz,
2. **Eleonore Gottlieb von Rönne**, \ without further information
born 1703 at the Manor Tauerlaken - died 1735 at Selgerben
married 2nd wife of Melchior IV von Schlippenbach, died 1733,
son Carl Heinrich von Schlippenbach, lived 1722-1795
3. **Anna Juliane von Rönne**,
married 1738 with Johann Karl von Sass at manor of Pomusz, died 1781.

ca. 2nd son of Georg (1590):

1640 **Gerhard von Rönne**, Owner of the Manor at Turlaucken,
parents Georg von Rönne and Clara von Steinrath, Gerhard lived round 1640-1699,
1st wife Martha von Blomberg, 2nd wife oo ca.1680 Elena Sophia von Raap at Rogu.

ca. son

1680 **Georg Johann von Rönne**, Owner of the Manor at Jateln
died 1725, married with NN von Nolde, two sons:
1. **Carl Ernst** (1712-1779), owner of the manor at Great Plönen, no children;
2. **Johann Friedrich** (born 1718), owner of Small Plönen, oo with NN v. Hüllessem,
he has a son **Gotthard Carl (1749-1796)**, owner of Kalticken by Goldingen.
he was married too, as well, also with NN born von Hüllessem, no children!

* * *

end this tree !

Family von Roenne in Lithuania / Poland

(b)

Information are from the book "Rernavas" of the Remaiciu Akademija Vilnius. .

Completion in March 2000 from A. Niewiadomski out polish source:

"The Barons Rönne have in the 18./19. Jh. in Lithuania a possession Rennòw = Renowo (lit. Renavas) with a castle and a manor of Gawry (Gawri), round 5000 ha land at the river Wardawa, 30 km nnw of Telsze (Telsch). ~ Stefan Karl Baron Rönne, in 1752 manor of Gielgudyszki Wysolde (lit. Gelgaudiskis) at the river Memel, sold to his son-in-law Franciczek Pilsudski (1713-1791), Head of administration of Wieszwiagry. In the 2nd half of the XIX.centure have Barons Rönne in Lithuania next to Renavas stil the manor of Hlinòwka, Obakie and Zawierz."

circa

1645 Ernst von Rönne, Nobleman

lived and died 1699 in Smolenks, and was married round 1670 with Elena Bilevicikute, born **1650-**

3 sons:

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Christoph | */ | circa 1673- 1723 | was 1723 Major General ? |
| 2. Theodor | | circa 1675- | |
| 3. Stefan Karl | */ | circa 1678- 1753 | was 1714 Polish Colonel |

*/ Manor of Kupiszki at Rossienie

circa

1678 Stefan Karl von Rönne, Head of the administration of Telsze

Polish: "Ciwnun von Uwenty".

His son Nikolai build 1786 a Catholic St.Isidor-Church of manor at Renavas.

He is the 1st owner of Renavas (Rennow) ?? - Stefan was married 2 times:

1st Wed with Rosa Siukstaite, 2nd Wed with Anna Ivanovic.

children

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Johanna | circa 1718- | oo Fraciszik Pisulski W.Kosciesza |
| 2. Nikolai Anton | circa 1720- | was 1781 Russian Colonel |

circa

1720 Nikolai Anton von Rönne, Colonel on the retirement

He was owner of the manor Renavas / Renowo or Rennow.

Twice married: 1st Wed to Lady Eleonora Petravitute,

2nd Wed to Anele Pilsudskyte at the Zermaitija.

Nikolai was 1781 russian Colonel and made 1871 a testament for his son Felix.

Children at the 2nd wed: **Felix and Maria**

circa

1750 Felix I. Baron Rönne, Lieutenant Colonel on the retirement

Owner of Manor of Swiatoszyn on the Memel River in Lithuania and of Renavas / Renowo, was 1781 Major of the polish King court and 1792 polish Chamberlain.

Awarded 1799 the "Sv.Stanislovo-Orden" and the title "Baron" (from polish King).

His wife Antonina Gielgud W.Dzialosza, daughter of Castellan of Samoigiten

Antoni W.Dzialosza and Barbara Judycka W.Radwan, lived a retired life.

Their 5 children named the baron-title.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Anton (Antanas) | circa 1795- 1869 | Owner of the Manor at Ranavas |
| 2. Felix II. (Feliksas) | circa 1797- 1957 | Owner of the Manor at Gargsdai |
| 3. Maria (Marija) | 1804- 1897 | oo Tadeus Prince Ogingskis |
| 4. Ludowika (Liudvika) | circa 1805- | unmarried died |
| 5. Theodora (Teodora) | circa 1807- | oo Ksaveras Prince Oginskis |

(c)

1795 Anton Baron Rönne,

Renavas / poln. Renowo, Rennow

1804 Maria Baroness Rönne,

S T P
Maryja z Bolesławem Penna
Przyjmuje: Józefoła
OGÓSKA
zmarła dnia 13 Czerwca 1892 roku
o wieku lat 94.
Wzrost 70 pamię.

Maria's gravestone

1807 Theodora Baroness Rönne.

Feliksas Prince Oginski	1830-1880
--------------------------------	------------------

Gargsdai, nearby Klaipeda

1797 Felix II. Baron Rönne.

1. married with Franziska Countess Zaluskyte,
2. married with N.N. Princess Ruboviska

2 children form the 1. Wed

Eugene Carl Anton Theophil **1830-**
Aniele (Anele Elena Amelija) **1832-**

1830 Eugene (Eugeniusz) Baron Rönne,

Eugène Rönne

Signature

with 44 poems and 3 dramas. At the center of attention stood stories of Zemaitija.

1832 Aniele Amalia Baroness Rönne, the last heir of Renavas,

daughter of the previous Felix Baron Rönne. She lived 1832-1911, married 1868 with Stanislaw Count Melzinski. Their son Felix Count Melzinski is the heir of manor Renavas.

Family von Rönne in Lithuania / Poland

There are no direct connections to Carl-Ewald Baron Roenne !
Information from the book "Renavas" by the Zermaiciu akademija Vilnius.

? **George von Rönne**, at Scharcken and Dahmen
Son of Carl von Rönne and Anna von Dorthesen from Annenburg,
Lord of Manor Scharcken and 1589 Manor Dahmen (from Polish King Stephan)
married with Anna von Blomberg
son

? **George von Rönne**, Pilten's region administrator,
Son of George von Rönne and Anna von Blomberg,
Lord of Manor at Scharcken, Dahmen and Turlaucken,
married round 1629 with Clara von Steinrath,

circa son

1630 Ernst von Rönne,
Son of George von Rönne and Clara von Steinrath,
Lord of Manor at Scharcken and Dahmen,
married round 1653 with Luise Charlotte von Medem, died 1681

circa son

1654 Gerhard von Rönne,
Son of Ernst von Rönne and Lucia Charlotte von Medem,
Lord of Manor at Scharcken and Dahmen, lived from 1654-1699 and married round
1680 with Elena Sophia von Raap at Rogu,
At 1694 bought Gerhard the Manor Tauerlaken and Packmohren for 19 000 Polish
Florin from the widow Maria-Sophia Löbel. He didn't enjoy it.

circa Son from the 1 Wed:

1680 Johann Ernst von Rönne, First Captain at Selburg,
Son of Gerhard von Rönne and Elena Sophia von Raap,
born round 1680, married with N.N. von Vietinghoff, sold the Manor Scharcken and
Dahmen in the Year 1704 for small 16 440 Polish Florin to Ernst-Johann von Grotthuss
1728 he bought the Manor Gudden by Tilsit (Guduose prie Tilzes).

daughter

1st **Anna Juliane von Rönne**, married von Sass.

2nd **Eleonore Gottlieb von Rönne**, daughter of Johann Ernst ?
born 1703 at Tauerlaken, died 1735 at Selgerben,
married, 2nd wife of Melchior IV von Schlippenbach, died 1733,
one son: Carl Heinrich von Schlippenbach, lived 1722-1795

Family von Rönne in Livonia / Russia

(a)

These pages are the result of the pages that where send us the Russian friend Andrey Ganin from Sankt Petersburg and translated from Russian in early 2005. Mistakes by translation are aviable. But the files will show us, that members of this family tree where in charge of the Russian Czars army at garrisons near Petersburg, Moskau, Kaluga etc. or had lived there.

At first of this pages is named **Johann von Rönne**. His ancestors had lives in the diocese of Bremen. 1439 he was named in Livland as "Captain of Ronneburg" (see page VR 181). His great-grandson of **Heinrich** von Rönne was born in 1540 and was counsellor of earl of Pilten and judge in Curland. 1578 he took feoff by Bishop Duke Magnus as a thank together with the villages Great- and Small-Appussen, which was family seat up to 1640. In1652 was a Johann von Rönne from the Appussen-family named as Swedish Colonel. Progenies **/ should had gone back to Livoni. But a real conection to the later named.

Otton fon Renne also Otto von Rönne is still missing!

Russian Renne is identical with Rönne in Bremen or Baltic.

Kyrillisch ё Ё / deutsch ö Ö

Reg.-Nr.

* born / " death

- 01 **Otto von Rönne,** russian: **фон Ренне**
settler in the 2nd half of 17th century from Curland to Livonia.
- 02/01 **Georg Johann von Rönne, Russian Colonel,** ca.*1660- **Posendorf**
marriet Eva von Patkul, heiress at estate Posendorf (Livonia)
- 03/02 **Otto Johann von Rönne, Russian Colonel, ***** ca.*1690- 1755 **Posendorf**
owner of estate Posendorf. Otto Johann was married 2 times (name unknown).
- 04/03 **Karl Gustav von Rönne, Lieutenant General ***** *1720- 1786 **Posendorf**
heir of estates Posendorf and Sternhof, was at 1743 by the Russian army, at 1643 First Lieutenant, 1756 Major, at 1763 Lieutenant Colonel, at 1769 Colonel and at 1770 the commander of the regiment Kargopol-dragoon (Archangel). In 1769 he defeat a Poland armeegroup near Dobra (between Kalisch and Sieradz) and awarded the Russian Georg-Medal 3rd Class. In March 1774 promotion to the position of Major General, in 1782 Lieutenant General of the Russian division in Livonia. Karl Gustav married in two times:

1st marriage 1765 to Elena Wendula von Bachmann, Court Lady *1748- 182.. divorced 1775
2nd marriage 1778 to Aurora Maria von Lilienfeld, Court Lady */ *1752- 1810 dead in Petersburg
*/ was 1796 courtmaster by the Grandprincess Anna Feodorowna.
In 1797 she arwarded a medal of Saint Katharina, the "Small Katharina-Cross".
Sefen children, born at Posendorf:
- 05/04 1. **Karl Gustav von Rönne, Russian Major, Council,** *1765- 1840 **see page VR 195 e**
1801 marriage to Johanna Christina von Dietrich (in Kaluga). *1784- 1849
- 06/04 2. **Otto Reinhold von Rönne, Lieutenant Colonel,** *1767- 1835 **see page VR 195 e**
marriage to Elisabeth lwowna Ottonowna geb. NN. 1824
Children: Alexander *1800, Alexandra *1802, Heinrich Wilhelm *1807, Wilhelmina *1809, Wladimir *1811, Wasili *1813, Paul *1818, Barbara *18xx, Sophia *18xx -
3. **Ernst Johann von Rönne** *1768-
4. **Karl Philipp von Rönne** *1770-
07/04 5. **Peter Wilhelm von Rönne, Russian Captain** *1774-
08/04 6. **Heinrich Markus von Rönne, Privi Council** *1779-
_ /04 7. **Karolina Maria von Rönne** *1783-
1808 marriage to Earl Irinej Cheptowitsch W.Odrowaz at Tallinn, Privy councillor.

Comment:

**/ This line in Livonia died in the begin of the 18th century, after they where named the
> Von Rönne at Tammenhof < sub. Nr.110 in the > Livonian Adelsmatrikeln <.

Family members also owned the estates Fossenburg, Sternhof and Somel.

***/ Karl Gustav von Rönne and his father are named in mailtary documents as barons ??

See page also VR 195 b to e

Family von Rönne in Livonia / Russia

(b)

The 1st name from the father is the 2nd name from the children

1st Continuation:

born death

- ___/05 **Alexandra von Rönne,** Reval * **1802 " 1855**
1821 married to Generalmajor Konstantin Michail Kalatinskij * **1784 " 1843**
- 09/05 **Heinrich Wilhelm von Rönne, Staff Captain** Reval * **1807**
___/05 **Wilhelmina Elena von Rönne** Reval * **1809**
- 10/06 **Alexander Ottonowitsch von Rönne, Staff Captain** * **1800 " 1887**
owner of estate at Rodowogo near Schilowo (131 souls) and the noble estate Skrylowo.
Army services: At 1818 Ensign and in 1833 dismissal in rank Staff Captain, unfit for services.
He was office employee by the army department in Sankt Petersburg, was at 1840 titled Counsellor
1841 he retire in the rank Sekretary. At 1847 owner of a consessionary farm in district Lichwinskogo
I. oo with Ljubow Iwanowna N.N. (Louise)
II. oo with Ekaterina Wasilewna Protaschinskja (Catharina)
III. oo with Polina Petrowna Petruschinskogo (Poulina) married 1867
Children: Elisabeth *1833, Wasili *1843, Sophia *1844, Nikolai *1845, André *1847, Vera *1849,
Sergej *1851, Nadeschda *1853
- 11/06 **Wladimir Ottonowitsch von Rönne, Colonel,** Schilowo * **1811 " 1881** Slobodka
In year of his death he had several manors in district Kaluga: Estate Slobodka with manor Schilino,
Mitjukowo, Sostojalo (45 souls), manor Menschowskom (72 souls), village Protopopwe (168 souls),
and manor Rodowogo (180 souls). After 1881 have trustee this manors resolved.
Army time: 1831 Ari-Ensign, 1836/44 Reservist, 1846 Assignment because rebellions in Krakau and
Gallicien, 1853-1856 Krim war, 1869 Dismissal rank Colonel with pension Rubel 343,33 yearly.
Awards: St-Anna-medal 3rd Cl., St-Wladimir-medal 4th Cl., St-Stanislaw-medal 2nd Cl., Krim-medal.
At 1863 he was in council, 1869 Congress Chairman, 1875 Really **Privy Counsellor** with diplom,
and 1878 member in Congress Kaluga. Lat in life he lives at his estate Slobodka.
married with Maria Nikolaewna Woejkowa * NN. " **1865** Meschdu
Children: Wasili *18xx, Nikolai *1840, André *18xx,,
- 12/06 **Wasili Ottonowitsch von Rönne, Privyl Council,** Schilowo * **1813**
had village Goltjaewo. From 1826 to 1833 in cadets corps, but untalented for the army, that's why
at 1834 authorities employee in the Moskauer district administration, 1840 Secretary, 1848 titled
Counsellor, 1850 transferred to district court Lichwinskogo. 1854 Assessor with accolade.
1858 Wasili awarded the St-Anna medal 3rd class and the title "**Court Counsellor**".
I. oo with Wera Iwanowna Schilina (Vera) " **1839**
daughter of Court Counsellor Iwan Schilina and Nadeschda Anreewna,
II. oo with Nadeschda Nikolaewna NN. (Natalie) " **1860**
had village Ardyncowe (29 souls), district New-Kaluga,
III. oo with Agafokleja Fedorowna Somowa (Agatha) * **1831 " 1873**
had estate Blagopriobetennowo in village Tjulikino, district Kaluga.
Children: Nadeschda *1835, Wasili *1836, Wladimir *1841, Vera *1842, Michael *1844,
Sergej *1846, Arkadi *1849, Iwan *1851, Fedor *1855, Nikolai *1856.
- 13/06 **Paul Ottonowitsch von Rönne, Colonel,** Schilowo * **1818 " 1896** Meschdu
Owner of the villages Jazwija and Wasilewska in district Trusskom, Gouvernement Kaluga, and
Sostojalo an Kaluge river (frame houses up stone ground work), and Dajutschic with 96 Rubel
yearly income and 240 peasants which payt the tenth. In 1891 Dajutschic brought a yearly income
altogether 150 Rubel with sales from land in village Komaly.
Army time: 1839 Ensign by the equine-artillery-legion, 1846 in rank Staff Captain became he the
St-Anna-medal 3rd class, 1853-56 fighting in Krim-war, awarded for fights in Moldawien, Walachei:
St-Wladimir-medal 4th class with swords, St-Stanislaw-medal 2nd class with crown, St-Anna-medal
2nd class. and in 1866 he was upgrading to **Colonel** with pension Rubel 343,33 yearly.
Paul was married with Maria Antonowna Musjalowitsch * **1835 "1896** Kaluga
Children: Konstantin *1852, Alexandra *1853, Olga *1857, Helena *1867, Maria *1869, Tichon *1871
Natalia *1873.

Family von Rönne in Livonia / Russia

(c)

The 1st name from the father is the 2nd name from the children

2nd Continuation:

		born	death
13/06	Barbara Ottonowna von Rönne, Hereis of manor Starosele, married with Garde-Captain Alexander Adolfowitsch von Brummer	NN.	
13/06	Sophia Ottonowna von Rönne, Hereis of manor Starosele. 1849 she was a old maid !?	NN.	Staosele B 1849
14/10.	Elisabeth Aleksandrowna von Rönne	* 1833	
14/10.	Wasili Aleksandrowitsch von Rönne	Schilowo * 1843	
14/10.	Sophia Aleksandrowna von Rönne	Belew * 1844	
15/10.	Nikolai Aleksandrowitsch von Rönne, Colonel 1866 Petty officer at 14. Dragon-Regiment, 1872 Staff-Captain, 1877 Captain, 1878 Commander of an escadron, 1879 Major with honour, 1884 Colonel, 1900 retired. 1871 leader of a regiments-school for unalphabetics, 1874 military law-administrator, Gouvernement-Secretary. Medals: 1874 St-Stanislaw-medal 3rd Class, 1883 St-Anna-medal 3rd Cl. married 1882 with Maria Luisa Fedorowna Kretsch from Metschanka near Grodno.	Schilowo * 1845	SP B 1882
16/10.	Andrè Aleksandrowitsch von Rönne	Schilowo * 1847	
16/10.	Vera Aleksandrowna von Rönne	Schilowo * 1849	
17/10.	Sergej Aleksandrowitsch von Rönne	Schilowo * 1851	
17/10.	Nadeschda Aleksandrowna von Rönne	c. Sytichi * 1853	district Lichwinskogo
17/10.	Eugenia Aleksandrowna von Rönne	* 1872	
18/10.	Nikolai Aleksandrowitsch von Rönne, Colonel Army-career: Junker school Kasachan until 1897, later petty-officer at infantry-regiment Nr.102, at 1901 inclusion to Turkestan Strelitzen-Bataillon. in 1904 was Nikolai bataillon adjutant and 1905 transferred to Mandschurei-Army. In 1909 fracture and retirement and member of collegium. 1910 administration-secretary, 1912 titled Counsellor, 1914 Assessor. - 1914 in military warmission, Medals: St-Anna 3rd Cl., 1915 St-Stanislaw 2nd Cl.. At end of war 1917 Colonel of 16th Brigade. He was married with Princess Maria Sergeewna Dwowa, daughter of Prince Sergeja Dwowa and Anna Konstantinowni. Nikolai and his spouse had the estate Lugoboe with 250 souls in Gouvernement Kaluga. Children: Galina, Nikolai,	* 1877 * 1878	
1811.	Elisabeth Wladimirowna von Rönne, Widow, was owner of Iwanowskoje with 64 people (male), Bokarewo (10 farms with 16 male farmers), Chopilowo (84 people(male) at district Medinskogo, gouvernement Kaluga, also Scheleznjaki at district Gschatskogo, gouvernement Smolensk. 1870 she made the entrance exmination at the maidenconvent Smolensk. The husband is unknown.	* 1838	
19/11.	Nikolai Wladimirowich von Rönne, Colonel Was an orphan, 1859 at cadett-corps, 1861 petty officer, 1869 Colonel and chief of armory and held many military medals. His village Perekladowa at gouvernement Tver (oblast) was inherited with same parts to widow Sophia Michailowna Golubickaja (*1844), daughter Pomenschika(*1864), artillery-staff-captain Michaila Golubickogo and Aleksandry Pawlowny (Kaluga 1883).	Moskau * 1840 " 1882	
20/12.	Nadeschda Wasilewna von Rönne was named as a teacher at Moscowian approval school in 1858.	Moskau * 1835	B 1858
20/12.	Wasili Wasilewitsch von Rönne closed his studies at Moskowian Alexander-Orphan-Institut without certificaion of a sciantifical study and was judge assesor "2nd and 1st Class with ink" at the cavity of criminal law, worked from 1855 at Moskowian advice law.	Moskau * 1836	

Family von Rönne in Livonia / Russia

(c)

The 1st name from the father is the 2nd name from the children

3rd Continuation:

born death

- 21/12. **Wladimir Wasilewitsch von Rönne** Moskau * **1841**
in 1858 pupil at gouvernement gymnasium in Kaluga, further without informations.
- __/12. **Vera Wasilewna von Rönne** Moskau * **1842**
- 22/12. **Michael Wasilewitsch von Rönne** Moskau * **1844**
- 23/12. **Sergej Wasilewitsch von Rönne, Captain,** Moskau * **1846**
in 1858 pupil at gouvernement gymnasium in Kaluga, later Staff Captain.
- 24/12. **Arkadi Wasilewitsch von Rönne** Moskau * **1849**
married to Alexandra Iwanowka N.N.
- 25/12. **Iwan Wasilewitsch von Rönne** Galataewo * **1851**
- 26/12. **Fedor Wasilewitsch von Rönne** * **1855**
- 27/12. **Nikolai Wasilewitsch von Rönne** * **1856**
- 26/12. **Fedor Wasilewitsch von Rönne** * **1855**
- 27/12. **Nikolai Wasilewitsch von Rönne** * **1856**
- 28/13. **Konstantin Pawlowitsch v. Rönne, Lieutenant Colonel** * **1852 " 1914**
in 1900 Lieutenant Colonel by the infantry in Kiew, under the Field Marshal Prince Reprina.
married with Julia Aleksandrowna NN. Moskau B 1914
- __/13. **Alexandra Pawlowna von Rönne** * **1853**
- __/13. **Olga Pawlowna von Rönne** * **1857**
- __/13. **Helena Pawlowna von Rönne** * **1866**
- __/13. **Maria Pawlowna von Rönne** N. N. B 1890
had worked in 1890 in a army hospital at Moscow.
- 29/13. **Tichon Pawlowitsch von Rönne, Privy Counsellor** * **1871**
1796 completion his Jura-college with Diplom at the Moscovite university, after that commanded to the Moscovite infantry-squire-school for a military schooling to a petty officer
1897 to 10. New-Ingemanland-Regiment, 1998 matriculated reservist in Sankt Petersburg and secretary in judiciary-ministry, 1902 titled Counsellor, 1903 Assessor, 1914 participation on the war. In 1917 Real **Privy Counsellor** at the senat gouvernement, 1918 formal discharge from the office.
1901 married with Maria Dimitriewna Murinowa, Petersburg * **1881**
daughter from the Privy Counsellor Dimitri Andreewitsch Murinowa. Kaluga B 1901
Children: Maria *1903, Wladimir *1908, Paul *1914.
- __/13. **Natalia Pawlowna von Rönne** * **1873**
- __/15. **Nadeschda Nikolaewna von Rönne** Stamow * **1875**
- __/15. **Tatjana Nikolaewna von Rönne**
- __/18. **Galina Nikolaewna von Rönne** * **1904**
- 30/18. **Nikolai Nikolaewitsch von Rönne** * **1909**
- __/19. **Alexandra Nikolaewna von Rönne** Kaluga * **1864**
- 31/19. **Michael Nikolaewitsch von Rönne, Counsellor,** Kaluga * **1868**
Owner of the manor Budakowo (district Kaluga),
study of science, further completion. Canzlei sekretary in Kaluga, 1891 nobles deputed congregation
1897 Gouvernement-secretary, Wladimir-medal 4th class, 1911 titled Councilor in district Kaluga,
married with Nadeschda Iwanowna Milling, daughter of a privy counsellor.
Children: Wladimir *1894, Nikolai *1896, Iwan *1897, Dimitri *1900, George *1900 (*Kaluga)

Family von Rönne in Livonia / Russia

(e)

The 1st name from the father is the 2nd name from the children

4st Continuation:

born death

32/23.	Iwan Sergeewitsch von Rönne	* 1873	
32/24.	Sergej Arkardewitsch von Rönne		
___/24.	Nadeschda Arkardewna von Rönne was 1911 Owner from a fashion studio in Moscow.		Moscow B 1911
34/25	Pantaleon Arkardewitsch von Rönne, Captain, manager officer in the head intendant administration, (Sankt Petersburg. 1913).		B 1913
35/28.	Nadeschda Konstantinowna von Rönne		
35/28.	Paul Konstantinowitsch von Rönne		
36/28.	Wladimir Konstantinowitsch von Rönne		
37/28.	Boris Konstantinowitsch von Rönne finished 1917 a farming-school and volunteered in Michajlow artillery school.		B Dec 1917
/29	Maria Tichonowna von Rönne In Dec 1917 beginning with literature studies in Sankt Petersburg.	* 1903	B Dec 1917
38/29.	Wladimir Tichonowitsch von Rönne	Kaluga * 1908	
39/29.	Paul Tichonowitsch von Rönne	Petersburg * 1914	
40/31.	Wladimir Michailnowitsch von Rönne	Kaluga * 1894	
41/31.	Nikolai Michailnowitsch von Rönne	Kaluga * 1896	
42/31.	Iwan Michailnowitsch von Rönne	Kaluga * 1897	
43/31.	Dimitri Michailnowitsch von Rönne	Kaluga * 1900	
44/31.	George Michailnowitsch von Rönne	Kaluga * 1900	

Complements to page 195 a

05/04.	Karl Gustav von Rönne, Major, Council, owner of estate at Korowik, up 7 beauty hills in district Jamburg, with 171 souls unstained. Army time: Major in Royal Poland Ordenski-hussar-regiment. In 1784 he changed in the Russian Army and was 1788-89 attendee of war in Poland, Moldova and Bessarabia. 1796 he was Major in Achtyrski-hussar-regiment and 1805 free from military service. Later council in Kaluga, at 1806 manager of duane Rewelskoj, 1811 duane Pischskoj. In 1823 free from civil service.	* 1765 1840
06/04.	Otto Reinhold von Rönne, Russian Colonel owner of estate in Livland (30 men), owner in district Schilowo with the villages Okolowo, Starosele and Skrylowo in district Lichwinskogo, Gouvernement Kaluga (79 m. / 70 f. souls) in year 1835.. Army time: Major in Royal Poland army, 1784 in Russian Iwanow-hussar-regiment, attendee of war in Poland (1788) and Moldova (1789). He was 1793 Russian Major and at 1799 Lieutenant Colonel. End of 1799 free from military service.	* 1767 1835

Wat`s the Anna-Medal?



This medal of the Saint Anna was given by Karl-Friedrich, Earl of Holstein-Gottorp in 1735. He made this to honour his wife **Anna Petrowna**, daughter of Szar Peter I. She had died 1728, aged 20 years!
The owner of the medal was titled "**Knight of the St-Anna-Order**", and received a honstly fee.
1797 Szar Paul I. Took this medal as Russian medal without title and honours for all pupils
1797-1917 Anna-medal was awarded in different classes without title and honor.

Honour Recipients of hight Medal



St Andreas Orden

Czarish Russia

Peter I..received this first Medal of Honor Recipients in 1698. Only a small number of Monarchs and Nobilities became this medal for strenght of military and civil power for Russian empire.

Knight this orden first-class, enamel and gold, in 1711, Jul 15

General Carl Ewald Baron Roenne

VR 063

Pour le mérite

Kingdom Prussia

Prince and later King Friedrich made in 1687 a "Ordre de la générosité", King Friedrich II. named in 1740 this medal of courage "Pour le mérite".

Knight of this order was

General Carl Ewald Baron Roenne

Ordre de la générosité, 1710

Major General Gustav Baron Roenne

Pour le mérite, 1813, Jun 11

Lieutenant Colonel Otto Baron Roenne

Pour le mérite, 1814, Oct 18

****/ Carl Vasely Ottovic Baron Roenne**

Pour le mérite, 1817, Mar 30

Weißer Adler Orden

Kingdom Poland, later Russia

Donated in 1326 from King Wladislaus, renewal in 1705 through August II., gold and enamel, made old Russian, with white eagle.

Knight this order "Polish-White-Eagle, first-class", was

General Carl Ewald Baron Roenne

1716

VR 063

Ordre de la connaissance

Duke of Curland

Medal of gratitude, receive 1710 from the Duke Friedrich Wilhelm of Curland, Bronze, gold, enamel, coloured. - In 1710 was awarded a medal on

General Carl Ewald Baron Roenne

1710

VR 183

St Wladimir Orden

Czarish Russia

Donated 1782, benamed to Wladimir, a Grandprince of Kiew.

The military St-Wladimir-Medal, fourth-classs, is take on

Lieutenant Colonel Otto Filippovich Baron Roenne */

1814

VR 188

Colonel Wladimir Otto von Roenne

1856

VR 195b

Colonel Paul Otto von Roenne

1854

VR 195b

St Stanislaus Orden

Kingdom Poland, later Russia

Donated 1765 from the polish King Stanislaus II. August Poniatowski.

Knight of the St-Stanislaus-Order, with sword for action, is take on

Lieutenant Colonel Felix Baron Rönne -

1799

VR 063a

Lieutenant Colonel Otto Filippovich Baron Roenne */

1867

VR 195b

Colonel Paul Otto von Roenne

1860

VR 195b

Colonel Nikolai Alexander von Roenne sen

1874

VR 195c

Colonel Nikolai Alexander von Roenne jun

1905

VR 195c

St George Orden

Czarish Russia

Donated 1769 from the Czarin Katharina II., the Great.

Hight military medal in four classes.

The St-George-Medal, third-class, awarded in 1770, Febr on

Lieutenant General Karl Gustav von Roenne

1774

VR 195a

Royal Crown Orden

Empero of Germany

Star for breast. - Orden with sword, crown in gold, blue-enamel ground.

After 1871 it gives four classes (1st/2nd in gold, 3rd/4th in gold plated).

Owner of Star at Crown Medal, 2nd class, was

Scholar of German law Ludwig P. M. von Rönne

VR 067

**/ military medal of courage / Rank unknown

*/ Otto Filippovich is a son of Philipp (VR 188)

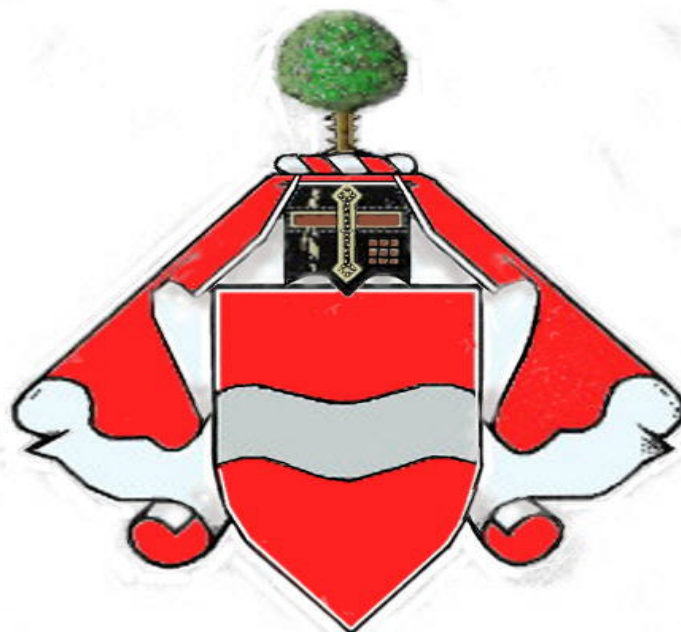
Heraldic or from the coats of arms

Already Alexander the Great, the mighty Hector and Julius Caesar directed that the shields of their vassals and subjects should have distinctive signs, with such, one could recognize and assess their brave and worthy deeds. These signs were also referred to the descendants for the remembrance and emulation of their forefathers.

Coat of Arms shields were made out of three things: metal, paint, furs, or one of these things. There is heraldically only two metals: gold or silver. Five colors there are also: red, blue, black, green and purple. Further there are two styles of fur work: Hermelin and Vairs. At no time, do two colors or two metals adjoin each other.

The color white must rightfully be called silver! The Rönne shield as a result rightfully is red with a silver, wavy beams to indicate! -

(Taken from: Baron Shields of 1732) - The spelling was taken over from the original.



von Rönne

ANCIENT BREMISH NOBILITY



Mushard (1708) Knighthood archives (Stade)

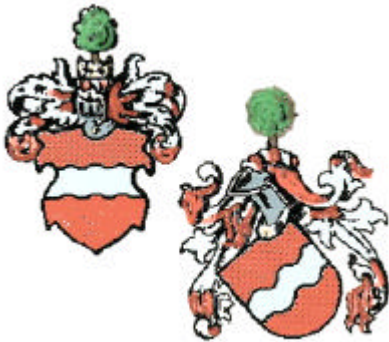
“As to the first arrival of these old Bremish Knights, have I no authentic report been able to find; it is thought, however, that they long since, as a highly laudable knighthood, were well known and eminent before their Archbishop Johann Rode came to the government”.

“Year 1450 lived Diederich von Rönne and had received the court in the parish of Osten from Archbishop Gerhardo in tenure”.

Source: Monumenta Nobilitatis...page 445.

According to the Hoyer documentation book, the von Rönnes are already around 1300 vassals of the counts of Bruckhausen (later . . Hoya)

PRUSSIAN NOBILITY



Siebmacher Vol. III, page 60, table 78. Ancient

Bremish markings in Prussian employed. Shield in a red fowlsh silver band. On the helmet, a green tree. Base: red and white.

Siebmacher, Vol. II, page 332, table 385 Old Bremish Lineage,

which in a previous century had passed property into Pommers; the same in the 17th century into Neumark, yet presently employed in Prussia. Shield: with white-wavybands. Helmet: with white/red rolls, green linden tree. Base: red & white.

PROVINCE OF MECKLENBURG



Seal of 1402

Siebmacher, Vol. VI, page 134, table 77

RÖNNE I - It has the appearance that these old knightly, yet now in Kurland a blossoming lineage, which name wise, was resident in Holstein, also belonged to the vassals of the Duke of Mecklenburg and, it is thought, also specifically tenured in the country, - comparing the Oath of Truth of Kurd's von Rönne of 1402, to which also the seal of Nickolaus and Johann von Rönne attached (Lisch-v.Behr Document—Book III, page 148/149)
Shield (seal): Three wavy crossbeams.

RÖNNE II - Comparing the previous article. The shield (seal) of the just before mentioned Nickolaus von Rönne, indicates, it is thought, . the original design of the coat of arms, namely, in the shield, only . wavy, nevertheless oblique beams.

PROVINCE OF POMMERN



Siebmacher Vol. II 9 page 79, table 49

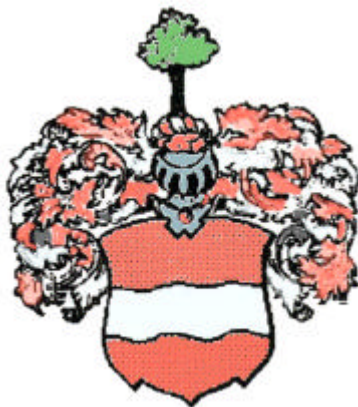
Out of this old Niedersachsen namely, not far from Bremen, long established line is left under in Neumark, a branch in the 17th century, from which Lieutenant Johann Adam Rönne received 3 shares of the old Borckschen estate Dübsow in the county Regenwalde in 1722, 1724, and 1728 and resided there yet in 1756. He died childless, although married to one born of the von Macholtz house.

Shield: Red with a white wavy drawn crossbeam.

Helmet: Green-leaved tree. Base: Red and white.

THE RUSSIAN BALTIC PROVINCE

Rönne



In red, a silver, wavy like across beams. Old Bremish noble lineage, out of which Dieterich von Rönne, circa 1450 lived. The same sat in the Bremish in 1450 at Osten, 1643 at Oese and still in 1777 at Ahlerstedt and Altendorf by Osten and at Daudieck, acquired in Denmark the landed estate Holvedrupgard, etc., and was yet in 1720 at Zuchow and 1749 at Dübsow, not far from Regenwalde in Pommern propertied. Already before this the family had spread out into new market and Liefland.

Mushard. S. 445 and 446 - Gauhe, I. S. 1922 and II. S. 903. - Zedler, 32 S. 446. - Lexic. Over Honorable family in Denmark. II S. 116. - N. Pr. A. L. V. S. 383 - Freiherr V. d. Knesebeck, S. 239. - Freiherr V. Ledebur, II. S. 308. VMedling. II. S. 487 and 88. - W.-B of Kgr Hannover, C. 51 and S. 12. - v. Hefner, Hannover, Adel, Taf. 27

Rönne, Barons



Coat of Arms with shield base. In the golden shield base two blue crossing streams; shield divided of length accordingly: on right in red, a white eagle and on the left in silver a golden lily.

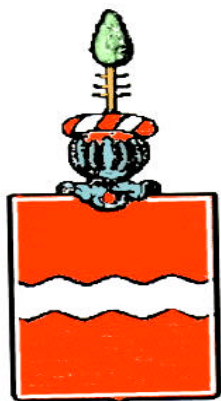
1710 Russian Baron hood form Czar Peter I. for General Carl-Ewald,
1732 Polish Baron hood. Diploma from King August II in Poland for the Kurlandish line, of which article the previous line was discussed.
1799 Polish Baron title in for Felix and family in Lithuania.

N. Pr. A.-L.S. 383. - Neimb. Curland. W.-B.32.

Sources: The new general German Adel's-Lexicon. Established 1879 (printed in Leipzig, 1930). The shield descriptions are quoted from the

NOBILITY IN THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK

(Lord of the Manor at Holvedrupgaard)



Rønne

Original text from "Lexicon about Royal Family in Denmark, 'Norge og Hertugdømmene' Vol 2, page 116".

"En Bremisk Familie, af hvilken Claus Ronne har voeret Kapitan Kongelig Dansk Tieneste, og efterlod Born, hvoraf Otto von Ronne var Major 1712".

Daabenet er et radt Skiold, hvori en horizontal flyende Salv Stram, og paa Hielmen, som er ziret med en af Salv og radt gjort Hielmkrands, et opstaående Trö med gran Top og paa Stammen tre afhuggede torre Grene paa hör Side."

Table XIX. No. 73.

The same translated:

A Bremish family, out of which a Claus von Rönne, a Captain in the Royal Danish service was and a son of John Otto von Rönne was, in 1712, a major. Their crest / shield is a red shield, whereon a horizontal flowing silver stream, and a helmet, decorated with a red and silver wreath, over it a tree with a green crown and on the tree, three washed-out, dried-up branches on each side.

HANNOVER KINGDOM

Family von Rönne



Source: Lineage and shield book of the kingdom Hannover and of the dukedom Braunschweig published by Dr. Heinrich Grote (1852).

The short composed description says:

Crest: Wavy bands, silver and red Helmet: Roll, natural tree

In the "Family information of the country Kehdingen" writes the historian Borstelmann (without heraldic design):

"The Kehdingen Knight Roll of 1658 + 1678 holds the name **Otto von Rönne**, who was a count. The coat of arms "von Rönn" shows it, through which, a silver white stream in two identical red fields divide the crest. The von Rönn take their names after the little river Rönne in the parish Osten."

Connection: Osten and parish Lamstedt 1500 (von Runne), Country Hadeln 1529, Office Neuhaus and jurisdiction Achim 1635, Vieland 1637, Office Bederkesa

In Addition:

1663 Parish Hamelwürden - Johann von Rönne, cottager.

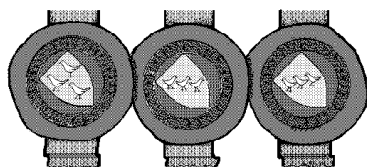
1710 Parish Drochtersen - Claus von Rönne CI K40, CI K70

1794 Krummendeich - Claus von Rönn journeyman blacksmith, son of Harm at Oederquart.

1926 (most von Rönn's) 5 farmers, 6 business men, 7 workers, etc. Weser Marsh Seal

WESER-RIVER-MARSH

"Three Doves" for the von Runne?



On a document of 1487 in the Bremen State Archives (Trese parish Pauli) hangs 5 separate Dove Seals, which possibly to the earlier family Duvenworth Hiddigwarden belonged.. Also the Runnes at Gödesdorf should have made use of one of these "Three Bird Seal".

Consequently the Runne's were able to stem from the Duvenworths or perhaps had taken over a Duvenworth property. (See also the following!)

Three unlike shields from 5 coats of armor !

CHRONICLE OF OSTEN PARISH

Family von Rönn, respectively von Rönne

The family originated out of the Osten parish, where the “Rönne” flows, a contributory river of the “Oste”. Along with the rustic, there were noble name carriers, which from around 1450-1650, who were with the Osten jurisdiction vested and a flowing stream (the Rönne) in the shield bore, which later became the jurisdictional seal (?!) of Osten

Appendage Hahn 3 (Page 66/11)



In his book **“The DUKEDOM BREMEN AND VERDEN”**



No original

This seal is according to the information on the right above and not interpreted very well.

from year 1761, writes the author Johann Hinrich Pratjen as follows:

The jurisdiction Osten survived only out of one and only, under the Kehdinger Prefect, belonging to the parish, and had his name undoubtedly from the river “Oste”, specifically on this right or eastward bank is located. Then from here comes, presumably, also, that the jurisdictional seal represents a river, over which two white standing keys, and over this again a royal crown gives to recognize, although a few holding that the river on the crest of the Lords von Rönne, which, formerly the judicial office here had occupied, is borrowed. The inscription is: SIGILLVM IVDICII OSTENSIS

Coat of Arms

of the community Altendorf in the county of Hadeln

Description:

Divided; front: on red field a silver wavy stripe; behind: on silver field, a green rooted tree with three chopped off branches, right and left.

Establishment:

The extinct family von Rönne, until the 17th century, had occupied the judicial office in the heart of the Bremen Archbishopric.

To the Coat of Arms “von Rönne” were both symbols produced

Source: “Kreis Land Hadeln”, von R. Lernbcke (1976)



Where was the family hitherto settled?

A listing of the feudal estates and places of residence, etc., which from 1300 appear in this chronicle.

In the Weser River marsh area:

As vassals of the Counts Wolpe, Aldenburg-Bruckhausen and Hoya!... Large and small Coppel, Eggese, Eitze, Gödestorf, Hude, Magelsen, Oetzzen, Neubruch by Mackenstedt, Nienburg, Rastede, Runne bei Lohe, Wiepelnbusch Verden.....



Lowe Elbe River area

Ahlerstedt, Altendorf/Osten, Altendorf/Hamelwürden, Balje, Basbeck, Bülsdorf, Cadenberge, Daudiek bei Horneburg, Dornbusch, Drochtersen, Engelschoff, Freiburg, Geversdorf, Glückstadt, Grossenwürden, Hamelwürden, Hechthausen, Hemmoor, Hüll (Nieder u. Oberhüll), Intzenbüttel, Isensee, Krautsand, Krummendeich, Laak bei Freiburg, Lamstedt, Foxstedt, Nesse, Neuhaus, Neuland, Oberndorf, Oederquart, Öse, Osten, Otterndorf, Wechtern etc.

In the Baltic Sea area

Livland, now part of Eastland, part of Lettland: Dorpat, Fossenburg, Ronneburg, Serben, Somel, Sternhof, Tammenhof, Tauren...

Kurland, now a part of Lettland:

Allaschen, Altmocken, Appusen, Bershof, Dannenthal, Ewahden, Gramsden, Goldingen, Grobin, Hasenpoth, Kensingshof, Kogeln, Kurmahlen, Liguthen, Lükratzen, Neuhausen, Niekratzen, Ogley, Oxeln, Padern, Pedwahlen, Pilten, Planetzen, Pleppen, Podolien, Prowingen, Puhren, Randahten, Sahten, Satticken, Siegen, Sturhof, Tuckum, Wensau, Wiesel, Wilgen, Wilkojen, Windau, Wormsathen, etc.....



Note: Naturally, we will not be able to list all the places of residence. Namesakes of this one, since 700 well known family, are able today everywhere in the world to live!

The teacher and homeland researcher E. Oellerich mentioned in the 1930s several Rönne feudal estates and kept them firmly in his memoranda (County Otterndorf Archives):

1. Large Koppel -

bought by 1st Lieutenant Johann Heinrich Brathaupt of Thüringen (1630-1706) from Captain of the Cavalry Heinrich Christoph from the Kuhla - Koppel really belonged to his step daughter Maria Elisabeth von Rönne, who according to her full years in ownership, took it and after 1711 left it over to her husband Asmus von Zabelitz.

2. Döse Feudal estates 1, 2, and 3.

Re: feudal estate 3, it was apparently the Döse - the lower jurisdiction or settler jurisdiction for Döse independent of Count jurisdiction - and which, with it, forms a continuous Döse dike jurisdiction. These jurisdictions were vested by archbishops, who, it is believed came from here, and these agricultural enterprises were cultivated by Hollanders and remained in the archbishop's oversight. The Lord from Nindorf were mentioned first as occupier of this jurisdiction.

The "North Magistrate" of 1500 says about it in paragraph 26:

**"ITEM JUDISIUM IBI DEM TENEX SEGEBADE DE EYENDORPE
AD EULESIA BREMENSIS IN GEHENDENN, DAT IV MAREAS ET IV WIGENAS PULLORENN
AD CASTRUM VORDE VEL AD CASTRUM NYEHUS."**

Later will this doubtful jurisdiction go to the von Rönne. Their children had possessed various **Döse land** enterprises and as an adjunct of feudal estate **Schöneworth** guided it. The estate came through the marriage of Anton Hinrich von Tettenborn with Adelheid Maria von Nindorf, and Adelheid von Nindorf and specifically son Wolf Philipp von Nindorf (+1685) to this family. From the family von Rönne appears, in 1600, Burchard von Rönne as owner of this feudal estate at Döse and his successor also clearly as possessor of the jurisdiction. Burchard's sons Christoph and Claus von Rönne died in 1632 and 1638, respectively, both unmarried.

3. Feudal estate Altendorf -

located near to the church at Hamelwörden, and was in 1592 sold by Ortgies von Rönne. Through the Swedish Captain Warner it came to the family von der Beck. (Comment: In the year 1992, the theatre director [at Hamburg] Jürgen Flimm owned the old house and had it roofed with reed).

4. Three noble manors at Freiburg (Laak also Lake) -

found themselves in the ownership of the noble family Gerdes, and Hedwig, Otto Gerdes' daughter brought it to her husband Claus von Rönne of Altendorf, specifically son of the Count Otto von Rönne, who appears around 1650 as proprietor. Christoph Hinrich von Tettenhorn, through marriage, received it from daughter Sidonia Marie.

5. Feudal estate by Oerichsheil -

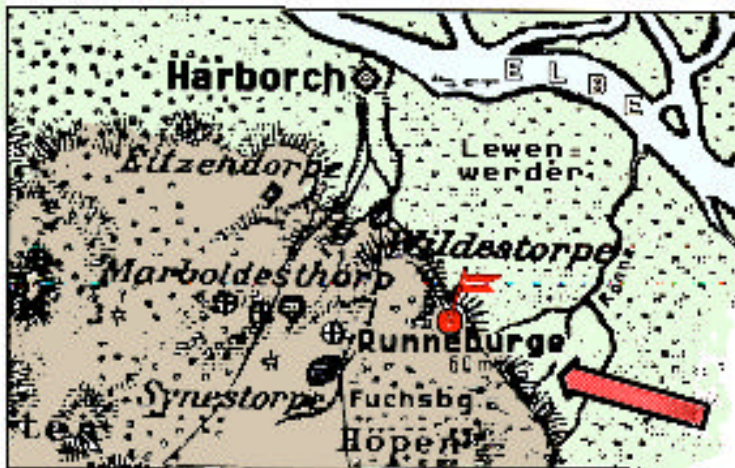
in 1688 the Captain of the Cavalry Burchard von der Decken bought this estate from Lt. Burchard von Rönne of Altendorf of parish Osten, which, this one, out of bankruptcy, because Daniel Korff had opted.

6. Wiepelnbusch by Achim on the Weser River -

Erasmus von Rönne (1611-1661) bought this property and gave it over to his son Johann von Rönne (1645-1695). The parents of Erasmus were Johann von Rönne and Magdalene von Mandelsloh, who had in 1616 bought "Eitze" from Gesche von der Medem, which under the first mentioned "Large Coppel" as well as the "Little Coppel" were likewise in the ownership of Erasmus von Rönne and Maria von Wersabe, daughter of the Danish Colonel Wulff Hinrich von Wersabe. The family von Wersabe once had cultivated the area south of the Rönne River.

The Rönneburg

and namesake places



Computerzeichnungen von G. von Rönn

Computer illustrations by Gerhard von Rönn

Harburg / Rönneburg
um 1200

Die Rönneburg
um 800/900



Description of like name locations.

- Rönneburg by Theodor Benecke (1924) - Page VR 209
- Rönneburg by Dr. Klaus Richter (1990) - Page VR 210
- Rönneburg Legend by F. Heinecke (1845) - Page VR 211
- Rönne on Bornholm and 2 x Rönne - Page VR 212
- The Ronneburg-Ruin in Baltic - Page VR 213
- Castel Ronneburg in Thüringen - Page VR 214
- Ronneburg in Hessen - Page VR 215
- Ronnenberg at Hannover - Page VR 215
- Runneburg at Erfurt, Thüringen - Page VR 216
- Rönne River at Osten - Page VR 216

About the Rönneburg



In "Official Lüneburg Documents, Baron v. Hodenberg, in 1859, firmly states, that the name of this castle location and of the neighboring Bishopric Bremen, namely at Wiepelmbusch and Coppel, Gogericht Achim and in the parish Osten, may well have been a familial connection to the family von Rönne, who settled here during the 17th century.

Theodor Benecke, Director of the Harburg Museum, wrote in 1924, in the newspaper "Hamburg Tageblatt", out of which the following is excerpted:

"The first Bishop of Hamburg, Ansgar, also called the Apostle of the North, who was appointed Archbishop of Hamburg by the Normans, to Ramelsloh, where a pious lady named Ikia received him and presented him a piece of land for the building of a monastery. From here, Ansgar is said to have founded branch chapels in Festeburg (the old Gersedeborg) on the Seeve River and in Sinnsdörpe or Seestorp (the modern Sinstorf) near the "old Ruhnenborgk" (which is Rönneburg) in the Archdiocese Hiddefelde (now Hittfeld), as derived out of an old document from year 1004. Even then in the 11th century, the Rönneburg was already referred to as an "old" fortress castle.

Ruhnenborgh or Rönneburg means so much as a castle fortress on the Rönne River or Ronnau. This river was, according to an old map, a branch of the Elbe River between Over and Geesthacht (note 'geest' denotes high dry ground—important in the easily flooded northern low lands before the time of dikes). From Over to the Geesthöhen, it went throughout Neuland (called Lewenwerder), an area, which even then, was without dikes, a fortress on the "Ronnau"...The locale Over on the Elbe, respectively Ronnau was even then an old, important crossing place, whereby the Rönne, a connection of this ancient trade route was placed.

The Rönneburg was "...was erected for the protection of that particular trade route. To gain the proffered protections, the travelers had to pay a toll. It was also no way a robbers roost, which was already proved from it, that the early settlers under the fortress expected specific protection in promise to take.

In this way, the village Rönneburg came into being. Also herefore lays proof for it"

"Some traces of the fortress are not to be found. Yet, today, a meter high earth wall round about over. In the part facing the Elbe River valley, remnants of a second outer wall are recognizable. A foot path, leading along the side of the fortress, is called yet today commonly "Burggraben". The walls were, in any case, fortified with palisades, thickness on thickness ramrodded cut wood.

The gate was, it is thought, to the west, to the dry side, which went over from all sides, steeply ascending castle hill, gradually into the back situated Heigelland.

...As the castle and city Harburg took on more importance, is the "Ruhnenborgk" become gradually unimportant, that the remains were abandoned and finally fell into ruins.

Newer knowledge about this Rönneburg, Dr. Richter, in 1990, describes, since 1973, responsibly in the Hamburg State Archives for the writing credit in the Harburg room. He mentions in his treatise: "Middle Ages Castles and established Houses in the Harburg Room (see Harburg county calendar 1990) five ancient ringed walled castles". The castle walls on the east of Hollenstedt, Kakensdorf and Buxtehude-Neugraben and **the castle mountain in Hamburg-Rönneburg**.

"Of all those structures to be dealt with here none is so impressive as Rönneburg, rising above the environs located in the midst of like named places directly on the Elbe lowlands. In the north and east, surrounded by abundantly watered swamps, which (the one) above a little brook, the 'Rönne', drained hither to the Elbe, this hill fortification offered an extraordinary propitious, strategic site. The knoll of this mountain was made level, a wall surrounding an oval from 80 meter long to 34 meter wide. The access road led from the northeast into the inner space. On the narrow side to the west and east, a familiar dry ditch continued into the steep slope with a wall laid in from for additional protection."

"Firmly stated", he writes further, "that in the 15th century, the Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg occupied the ownership to the entire four Rönne manors and, thus, at that time developed an uniform estate. From their topographical location, were permitted to take up, that this Rönneburg, equally, served additionally the village on the Balkenberg, the lower Elbe region to watch over. This was able to assume, that it in the 9th and 10th centuries was built for the defense from the Elbe upstream wayfaring Viking fleets".

"The Harburg Space, area up to the Seeve River, belonged in the early middle ages to the large region Wigmodien and in the high middle ages to the county Stade. The non-titled region of Harburg found its continuation to the west into the Elbe-Weser-Drejeck, meanwhile the Winsemer area was practically ungoverned territory. For that, there are 3 explanations:

1. Demonstrably Wigmodien, the final phase of the Saxon War around 800, by Charlmagne the Great, integrating into the Frankish Empire stronger resistance in opposition as Bardengau eastward to the Seeve River. Hopefully, at the beginning of the 9th century, in Wigmodien, the necessary Frankish power to secure and to locate in the newly conquered villages.
2. The Viking invasions between 845 and 994 set right the area on the lower Elbe up to the streams confluence between Hamburg and Harburg. This area must, in the first line of the villages be protected.
3. The Harburg district developed from 900 until 1144, a Lord's area of the Stade Counts, specifically ownership and sovereignty up to the Seeve were designated, their association of Lords through the commoners and service men secured their dwellings.

Notations:

- 1148 Count Hartwig at Stade became archbishop and officially established the county.
- 12th century Duke Bernhard, Alberti Urfi Sohn, named himself Count of Wölpe-Saxon Duke
- 1205 Count Yso von Wölpe (!) became Bishop of Verden.
- 1233 Countess Kunigunde von Wölpe and her son, Count Konrad, pledged to the Convent Walsrode the tenth at "Runneborge" (Lüneburger Document Book, Document 17)
- 1242 Bishop Lüder at Verden took over the convent Walsrode the legal right to the tenth at "Renneborgh", which the first of the convent at Walsrode, Sigfried, from Count von Wölpe had purchased (Lüneburger Document Book, Document 33)
- 1418 The first original tradition out 1418 has "Ronneborgh"

The Rönneburg

A legend from the 15th century by F. Heinecke

When formerly, still in the middle-ages,
Much robbery and looting far and near
By monk and knight was perpetrated,
The Rönne castle was not likely touched
Many beggar monks in all the country
Were known as holy men,
Yet underneath their holy robes—
Was hidden their killing bat.

So it went also around the Rönneburg
There, were nowadays no path leads through
In a clearing alone she was located
In the forest—where daylight did not penetrate
A hermit, as a holy man,
By calling—who could endure piety;
If one came to him from near and far,
For one likes to hear the comfort of the pious.

However, many of the local people
Were murdered by the robber's hand.
Whoever walked to town by night,
Here would most likely be done away with.
Not far from where across a foot-bridge
The narrow path meets the Lünebergs Road,
Who passes here, and all alone
Is in danger of imminent death.

Once crossed this way, at early dawn,
A Harburg butcher who never was
Afraid of something like this.
Boldly with strength he always walked.
Yet, he had barely crossed the footbridge,
When he stumbled over a stick in the path,
And as he lay, attacked he was,
And a battle ensued immediately.

The butcher, no weak chap was he,
He would not forfeit his life easily.
And when he noticed a knife blade glint,
He knew then that death lurked near.

edited, printed, and published

in October 1845
by C. Hergeröder (HAN)

With strong and fully aroused power
The murderer he fights off his neck
Enraged and full of fury, he seizes
And bravely beats him to the ground.
Then he binds him and drags him away
Certainly to the holy place;
To the hut and to the pious man,
Who might have further information.

Who was the vanquished rascal?
The butcher peers into his face;
Well, well, are you the pious man
In holy frock, capable of doing this?
The hermit monk he got his portion
The deceiver fell by the executioner's axe.
His grave is below the Ravens-Rock,
Made for such pious ones.

But in the hut one found also
In a hole, the remains of many who were killed
And much, very much stolen property,
Which was gifted to the nearby monastery.
Now a quarrel began about this:
The Rönne people(6) who from the pious man
Had desired their portion—received nothing.
“For Priest-Power outweighs anyone”.

Now, wanderers who pass this way,
See nothing of what took place here.
Time has swept everything away.
Once a chapel adorned the place.
And, where the Rönneburg once stood
With spires and turrets on the steep wall,
On the hill, she once held her head with pride.
Now all that grows there is crooked wood.

- (1) From the documents of the “v...schen” assembled.
- (2) Dominican, Augustin, Franziskan and Capuzin
- (3) Now is the land forested, with roads and cultivated.
- (4) This area is now known as “Fuchsberg”
- (5) Here it was, where Canzler Bessell sometimes Harburg Duke House concentrated on his official duties.
- (6) I. e. Hans and Ulrich von Rönne, out of the first marriage of Eckeberg von Rönne with Mechthild von Schulenburg.

Rønne on the Island Bornholm (Denmark)

On the Danish Island of Bornholm in the Baltic Sea, there was a principality Rønne, which after 1149 was in the sole ownership of the Danish King on Bornholm. In the year 1259, his Lilleburg was conquered by Andreas Erlandsen, a brother of the archbishop, and Prince Jaromir von Rügen, and burned to the ground. By excavating, coins were found there, which were out of the time of Christoffer (1252-1259). A further report from this principality is lacking.

Rønne, the harbor and principal place of the island Bornholm, got its name, according to information from the Bornholm Central Library, from the Nordic word “Rothne”, later “Rädden”, in German translated “putrefied or spoiled”; respectively a “clammy place”. The oldest Rønne’s were Rønne (runa, rona, rone)-raaden—oldn rottin, so rotten, putrefied, spoiled.



A reference to the generic name Rönne seems not to be present, although the above mentioned designation **“Fürstentum Rönne”** with Lilleburg, could not be made clear. Since the 15th century, there is on Bornholm the family name Rönne, inferred to be a citizen from the town Rönne.

In "Denmarks Gamle Personname", with the annual census in 1453, is a Claus Ronne registered. In addition to Rennow, one finds several recordings of Rönnow, Ronnowe, Ronnowen.



Rönne (suburb of Kiel)

The name of the village, which was in 1970 annexed to the city Kiel, derives undoubtedly from Rönne-ditch, creek, narrow water stream. The medieval form is "Renne". The village formerly belonged to the property of the monastery Preetz, in Elmschenhagen parish. In 1840, to Rönne, belonged 5 full houses, 1 half-house (duplex) and several cottages.



Rönne (Township Harburg)

Here, there is ever yet a “Rönnne”; i.e. one now equipped with locks, harnessing this contributory to the Elbe River. The name of the village between the Elbe and the Rönnne refers, without question, to that Rönnne which existed here since ancient time. A connection with the family von Rönnne, or to the former “Rönnneburg” about 20 kilometers distant does not seem to exist.

All information around the year 1840, of the places Rönna, Large and

Small Rönneau, Rönne (Kiel) are taken from the "Topography of the Dukedom Holstein", assembled by Johannes von Schröder; printed in 1841 in Oldenburg, Holstein.

Ronneburg in Livonia



Today, if you look at this picture with the ruin of the Ronneburg in Livonia, then you ask, who and why this castle was constructed.

The history tells us, that in the year 1200 Bishop Albert I. came with a lot of knights and 23 ships to Riga in the Baltic states. The conquerors took best lands at Baltic Coast.

Albert III., Archbishop of Riga, built the 1st castle named Ronneburg in year 1262.

I don't know, why it's named Ronneburg !

But it was the big and safe castle at the Archbishopric and in the wintertime from

September to February the castle was the Archbishop's seat. In war of sword knight order with Lithuania and Poland the castle took it many damages and reconstructed 1509 – 1524. Forty years later, in a Nordic War (1654-1667), was the castle destroyed again. Now was the Ronneburg Castle a ruin.

The chronic of family von Rönne told us, that the estate of Tauren was transcribed by Archbishop Scharfenberg to **Johann Renne** (or Ronne) in 1439. Traditional, the history tells us, was his title „**Captain at Ronneburg**“. Why ? -

In year 1592 the widow of Michael von Rönne affirmed the “Ronneburger Güterbesitztitel” (ownership documents) for herself and her seven children again, because the original documents where “burnt up in the Ronneburg”.

Carl-Ewald von Rönne, by his death Russian commander general of cavalry and Baron in Russia, was born 1663 at Reval (Tallin) on the Baltic Sea and but not at the Ronneburg Estate.



Then year older, homeless and orphan, he joined the army. Page, Cornett, Officer for Sweden, Holland, Saxony and since 1702 for Russia. He began in Russia as Colonel with a cavalry regiment named “Rönne”

He was 1st commander of Petersburg in 1703. Then in a great battle of Poltawa against king of Sweden he commanding the right front. Tsar Peter was the winner. From now on are the Baltic States including Poland Russian Land.

At 1709 Peter I won him the battle against the Turkish army at Asow. Marshal Scheremetjew was able to save the Tsar and Tsarina through a peace. The generals Rönne and Tschirivow threatened by the town Braila, They won, because the retreat route of the Osmanen was exposed to danger.

As gratitude for this the General Carl Ewald became back the old family estate “Ronneburg” by the Tsar.

But his widow, Baroness Rönne, sold 1727 the family estate Ronneburg to the Russian Prince Menschikow.

The castle ruin is no mention

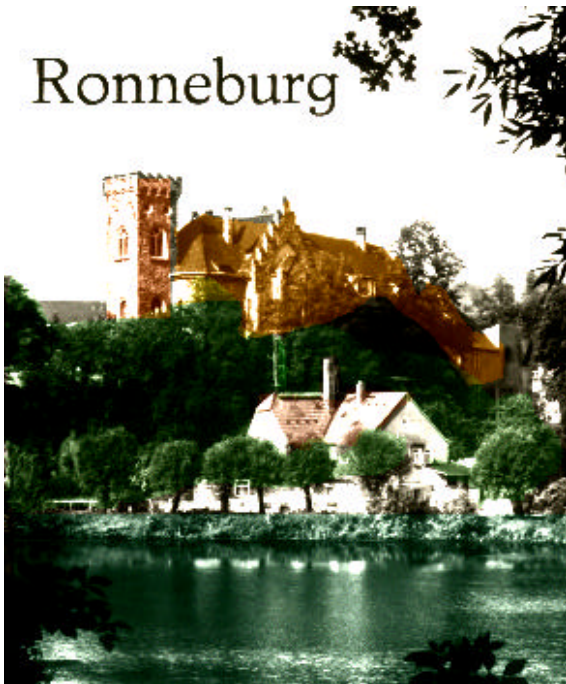


The three picture were painted round 1805

The Ronneburg in Thüringen

In his "Chronicle of the city and care of Ronneburg", printed in 1844, homeland researcher C Böhme writes;

Ronneburg



Already in the 10th century, Ronneburg was thought to be an old city and in a document of 1802, was the same mentioned in the history of the governor von Weida. The governor Heinrich I (the Pious) and Heinrich II (the rich man), as, by this time, Lords of the new lands east of the Elbe River, in the financial interests of their houses, would have arranged and guided the Germanization, promoted through building fortified places and encouraging emerging colonial villages, in the same way as developing rural settlements. From the year 1209 stems Ronneburg's first documented reference.

Under the witnesses of a deed of donation of the Weider Governor appears "Henricus de Ronneberg, Hellvecius plebanus de Ronneberg". This document attests the existence of a fortified castle and parish at the beginning of the 13th century."

The early history of Ronneburg, after research, reveals the following results:

1. Around 800, a late Slavic Settlement in today's city area on the Westram in the border area between Geraha and Plisni.
2. After 900, a German palisade military post on the perimeter of the mountain fort.
3. At approximately 1180 was the fortress of the Weidnaer governor enlarged, to include village suburbs and settlement houses.
4. Between 1150 and 1250 German farmers were in Grenzwald.
5. After 1250, followed the methodical new founding of the city through the Plauen governor, and as documented in 1304-1307 followed a fortification of the city.



"Lords of the Ronneberg", were evident at first, first the Governor von Weida, then the Plauen and later the Reussen. In the 15th century, the military governor von Meissen; in the 16th century the von Wildenfels and Schönkirchen; bestowed by the Altenburg dynasty. Before the Weidaer Governors: see above 1 & 2 - After the 30 Years War, the varied entitlements to the Ronneburg, for the chronicle, are not interesting. Today, this east Thürigen city (industrial, ancient construction, etc) has over 12,000 residents.

The "Cultural Center Castle" in Ronneburg, he writes in January 1991: "The name 'Ronneburg' in its emergence has become to mean differently. Was chosen among others the interpretation "Rone" Family Tree or after the god "Rone". In treatises at the beginning of our century, one found also the interpretation 'castle on the Talmulde', which in ancient time also were designated as Rune, Rünne, Rinne or Ronne".

The family name Ronneburger will be or can be only connected with the above mentioned place.

Result for the family von Rönne "no connection" - negative result.

The Ronneburg in Hessen

A description of the Wetterau in Hesse, in the year 1747, mentions 57 castles. Out of these many former residences of nobility, looms the Ronneburg, a steep rounded mountain top as a landmark. Thick walls and narrow steps, halls where knights feasted, armament and swords: which is the village museum today. From the 13th century, a fountain in the outer court, walled of square sand stones 100 meter deep. From above one looks out over the ways and roads of the Wetterau, which in the 14th century, which as robbers the Lords von Cronberg made use of, controlling and looting wandering merchants of their "valuable pepper sacks", who did not offer tribute to the Lords.

From 1736, Nicholaus Ludwig, Count of Zinzendorf, lived at the mountain fortress, who due to spreading false doctrines, was corrupted by the Saxon King Friedrich August of the land. Count Ernst Easimir had already in 1712 promulgated an Edict of Tolerance for Ronneburg.



Ronnenburg by Hannover



South of Hannover is located the village Ronnenberg, since decades was known far across the borders as a prominent wholesale vegetable truck gardner. According to the understanding of the homeland association, Ronnenberg is

one of the oldest settlements in all of north Germany. Ronnenberg is of old German origin. The Ronnenberg has a hill about 25 meter high and was once "The Thing"--and place of jurisdiction and of providential consultation; the Runen Interrogation; from the name "Runibergum". Already in 530 A. D. the place was mentioned in

documents, for here two highways cross, old trade routes, in extending Roman roads from the Rhein to the east and the northeast. The East-west highway, which lay between the Nordrand of Deisterge and the Steinhuder Sea, Drusus already in year 11 B. C., was permitted to take, as he moved to the Elbe and paused to stop by today's Magdeburg.

This highway, also around 530 A. D., saw the united Frankish Army by their King Theuderich move to the east. In the swampish depressions by the village Runibergum, today's Ronnenberg, the Thüringens under King Irminfried trampled upon it. After a 3 day dreadful cavalry battle, was the battle to the credit of the Franks decided.

Emperor Karl the Great had here, around 800, in the movement of Christianizing and to the honor of Bonifatius erected a chapel; specifically, today stone remnants of the portal are to be seen (see left). In 1031, Count Wederkind I, had a judicial court in Runibergum. In 1346, Henrick, Ludeler and Evert sold their last property to the church of Ronnenberg. The coat of arms of the barons house is for today's city definite.



Result for the Family von Rönne: No connectio - negative report.

Die Runneburg in Thüringen

Today there is a village called Weißensee in the north of Erfurt / Thüringen with 4000 inhabitants.



Round the year 1100 was built a castle with stones on the place of the old castle of walls. In the same century – in the year of the Lord 1168 - the countess Jutta reconstructed his castle to give an residence to the Earls of Thüringen.

She builded a 2 floor palast, A tower to live in with 5 floors, a castle gate and castle walls. Round 1200 she maximized the building with a hall (25x10m) with arcades and marble-columns.

At the year 1204 was laid siege by Philipp of Hessen and 1212 by emperor Otto IV. The emperor took an enormous slingshot (Blide) for the first time. In May 1440 the last with the title Titel „Earl of Thüringen“ died. His name was Friedrich the peaceable! - At 1554 the castle Runneburg was reconstructed to be the widow's seat of the countess of Saxon. Round 1600 they

build a „gate house“ and 1738 a „house fort the cartridges“. Then, in the year 1890 the county mayor of the township Weißensee took his seat in the castle. Since 1968 the archaeologists research for a Romanic stonestove-air-central-heating (Hypokaustum), a basin of the 13th century and the so named „Striketower“.



Resume: No connection to the old family name „Runne“ and to the family Rönne!

The Rönne in the parish Osten

„Osten is a funny, well organized and nourishing village“, wrote somebody in the year 1755. „Here is standing the prettiest and correctest church of the whole land: A church with more than 30.000 Thaler building costs. This cost was paid by the members of the parish from their own goods. At Osten is a judge.“ - „Their noblest business and food came from farms and ranches, and in second condition is named dealer of stuff, grocery-ware and corn, together with ship trading, brickmaker and peatcutting“.- The judge is named by the **family von Rönne** in the years 1450-1650.

It was given from father to son by the archbishop Gerhard III. of Bremen.- Coming from the Oberhüll from the highmoor is the

**„Rönne-river“
running through the Rönne Properties**

to the South into the Oste-river. Former genealogists had given the theory because of their small possibilities that the family name came „they from the Rönne“. But today we know, our family came from the marshes (Weser-marsh!!). Round the year 1300 the first „Knights von Runne“ at Nienburg (Weser), in Stedingen and the North of Kehdingen where named as vassals of the archbishopric of Bremen and Verden.



View from Rönndike over the „Big Rönne“

Sources for this family chronicle

Niedersachsen State Archives in Stade

Church books at Drochtersen, Grossenwörden, Hamelwoerden, Krautsand, Oberndorf, Osten
Bede-and Jörde Books, Taxes and customs, population census
Knighthood archives / Monumenta nobilitatis...by Luneberg Mushard (1708)

Township Otterndorf (Kranichhaus)

Estate of F. Elfers, teacher Bremerhaven, concerning family von Rönne.
Estate of C Oellerich, teacher, Cuxhaven, concerning family von Rönne.
Homeland citizens book of township Hadeln, Kehdingen and Neuhaus/Oste 1926/30.

State Archives of the Free and Hanseatic City Hamburg

General-Index of the Siebmachers Book of Coat of Arms by Hanns Jaeger-Sustenau
Siebmacher Book of Coat of Arms MeA, PoA, Ost 182, 404, 499, Pr60, 332, Si Su 5, 19
Homeland Citizen Registry, Church Register 17th Century.

State Archives Bremen

Registry of the Archbishopric of Bremen, by May.
Familiarum Bremensium Stemmata by Hermann Post.
Periodical "Low German Homeland" by Gerhard Gerdts
Prior Registers of 1500 and earlier.

Additional sources from literature

Antiquities, History and Sayings of the Dukedom Bremen and Verden, by Friedrich Koester 1856
From the Land of Kehdingen, by Hermann Poppe (Freiburg 1924)
The Dukedom Bremen and Verden, by Johann Hinrich Pratje (Stade 1757-1769)
Township Hadeln, History and the Present, by Rudolf Lemcke (Otterndorf 1976)
Kehdingen, the beautiful land on the Elbe, with text by Dr. Jürgen Bohmbach, Stade, 1983
Family Lore of the Land Kehdingen, by Pastor, von Heinrich Borstelmann, Hamburg 1929
History of the Community Osten, by C. Oellerich, teacher, 1941
Chronicle of the Osten Parish, by Richard A. Rüsck, Osten 1985

Collected in the years 1972-1992 and printed in the year 1993.

Gerhard von Rönn •

1927 - 2016

Age group (year of birth) 1927
long standing statistician of Phoenix AG
since 1990 retired



Gerhard von Rönn
2001

published in the internet since 2001

at <http://www.v-roenn.de>
and <http://www.vonronne.com>

MONUMENTA
NOBILITATIS
ANTIQUÆ

FAMILIARUM ILLUSTRUM,

Inprimis

Ordinis Equestris

In

DUCATIBUS BREMENSI
& VERDENSI,

i. e.



Denckmahl

Der

Wraalten / berühmten

Hochadelichen Geschlechter /

Insonderheit

Der Hochlöblichen Ritterschafft

Im

Herzogthum Bremen und Verden /

Abgefasst

von

LUNEBERG MUSHARD,

Athen. Regii Scholæque Cathedr. CON-R.

B N E M E N /

Gedruckt bey Herman und Berthold Brauer / des Löblichen Gymnasij
Buchdrucker. Anno 1708.



Von den von Rönne.



Der alte Adel-Schild der Herren von Rönne ist in der Mitte durch einen Silber-weißen Strohm in zwei gleiche roth-gefärbte Felder getheilet. Über dem geöffneten und mit seinen silber- und rothen Erangeln und Decken gezierten Turnier-Helm präsentirt sich ein grüner Baum mit drehen zu beyden Seiten ausstehenden dürren Aesten / wie obengesetzte Figur anweist. Ich mache darüber folgende Erklärung:

Vir iustus crescit liquidas vehit arbor ad undas,
 Spiritus ut sacri codicis auctor ait
 Haec si iustitiam servabit porro virescet,
 Arbor Rönneadum dum vehit Albis aquas.

Ein fromm-gesinn tes Herz wächst an der Himmels-Oeffnen/
 Und bringt / gleich einem Baum/ die Frucht zu rechter Zeit.
 Das kan der grüne Baum der Rönner hier vorstellen/
 So lang ein Zweig noch zeigt die Frucht der Frömmigkeit.

Als anlanget die erste Ankunft dieser alten Bremischen Ritter-
 mählgen / habe ich keine gewisse Nachricht finden können; wol
 aber / daß sie längst unter der hochwürl. Ritterschafft dieses Landes
 bekannt und berühmt gewesen / ehe denn Erzbischoff Johannes
 Rode zur Regierung kommen. Daher auch in dem bekannten
 MSC. jetztgenannten Erzbischoffs dieselbige unter die alte Redingische Adels-
 liche Geschlechter gezählet worden. f. m. 36.

Rff 11)

Anno

Anno 1450 hat gelebet Diederich von Rönne / und hat das Gericht im Kirchspiel zur Osten von dem Erzbischoff Gerhardo zu Lehn empfangen. Vid. MSC. Archi-Episcopi Joh. Roden f. m. 103.

Anno 1500 sind im Leben gewesen/ Diederich/ Claus und Erich von Rönne. Id. MSC. Lc.

Anno 1572. sind drey von diesem Geschlecht in die Muster-Rolle der Bremischen Ritterschafft mit Nahmen gesetzt worden/ nehmlich Claus / Gördt und Berthold von Rönne.

Anno 1643. d. 3. Julii heyrathete Herr Asmus von Rönne / Erbgesessen zur Otzen/ Mariam von Wersabe / Herrn Wulff Hinrichs von Wersabe/ aus Karsbruch/ eheleibliche Tochter / mit welcher er gezeuget vier Söhne als nehmlich Herrn Johan/ Wulff Hinrich / Asmus und Luder von Rönne/ ungleichen eine Tochter/ mit Nahmen Magdalena Elisabeth. *

Nicht weniger ist auch dieses Geschlecht in Dännemarc ausgebreitet durch Herrn Claus von Rönne / Königl. Dänischen Capitain / welcher von seiner Ehe-Frauen Anna Sophia von Nülheim / Balthasars Tochter und Frau Magdalena von Wolframsdorff / verschiedene Erben hinterlassen/ als da sind mit Nahmen 1. Otto von Rönne / Königl. Dänischer Major. 2. Eylard von Rönne/ im Kriege erschlagen vor Trier. 3. Clara Maria 4. Magdalena Christina. 5. Anna Sophia Von seinen übrigen Brüdern und Schwestern mag folgende Ahnen-Tafel gesehen werden.

* Diese von Rönne haben im Ahnischen zu Wipelnbusch und Goppeln ihre Erb-Sitze gehabt/ und sind nachgerade ohne männliche Erben verstorben / es sind aber noch von eben demselben Geschlecht im Kirchspiel zur Osten Erbgesessen: und im Leben Lieutenant Barthard von Rönne. Ux. v. N. Ruhlen aus Wellingsbüttel 2. Garbricht von Döring/ von Belum / und dessen Bruders Sohn/ welcher in Königl. Schwed. Kriegs-Diensten.



<u>Claus von Rönne/ Erb- hern zu Holbe- drupgard/ Rön. Däni- scher Cap- tain. Ux. An- na Sophia v. Wilhelm. Morig Ernst von Rönne/ Rön. Dänif. Lieutenant. Ux. Mette/ eine Tochter Desir. Blif/ Erbgefeß. zu Norrebeck- gard und Fr- Anna Dyren.</u>	<u>Otto von Rönne/ E. zur Lake.</u>	<u>Claus v. Rön- ne / zu Alten- dorff/im Kirch- spiel zur Osten Erb.</u>	<u>Claus von Rön- ne/der älter /zu Al- tendorff.</u>	<u>Otto von Rönne /zu Altendorff.</u>
			Margareta Brummers	Södele von Söden
			Hedewig Ger- des.	Detlev Brummer/ zum Bruchhamm. Södele von Alf.
			Otto Gerdes/auff Lake.	Johan Gerdes/auff Lake. Hedewig von Rei- marshusen.
<u>Christoph v. Rönne. Obiit caelebs. Ludolph von Rönne. Andreas von Rönne. Sidonia von Rönne. Conj. 1. Ernst Claus Plate. Conj. 2. Chri- stoph Hinrich von Zetten- born. Anna von Rönne. Margareta. von Rönne.</u>	<u>Clara Maria v. San- gers- hausen</u>	<u>Ludolph von Sangershau- sen/ Erb. zur Schönentwort im Lande Re- dingen und zu Steichen an der Peine.</u>	<u>Andreas v. San- gershausen/ auff Ober-Replingen/ Hochfl. Lüneburg. Droste zur Neu- stadt am Rehberg.</u>	<u>Bolderich v. San- gershausen/ Erb. zu Ober-Replingen</u>
			Maria Schlepe- gellen.	Elisabeth von Ra- benhaupt.
			Hinrich Schlepe- grell. Margareta v. Frey- tag aus Lorinc- hove.	
			Adelheid Pla- ten.	Hinrich Plate Adelheid von Rön- ne/ aus Altendorff.
			Margareta von Indorff / oder Mindorp.	Claus v. Mindorff auff Schönentwort Abel Brummers.